The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

C615.05
C29
v.15,c.2

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

Form No. A-369
UNCPS/47907/05.2010

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
North Carolina History of Health Digital Collection, an LSTA-funded NC ECHO digitization grant project

http://www.archive.org/details/carolinajo15193334nort

SEP 8 1933 Librarian, Univ. of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill,
N. C.

VOL. XV No. 1

THE CAROLINA Journal of Pharmacy

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.

SEPTEMBER, 1933

THE NEW "WALK IN" OPERA BOOTH

1. Walk in plenty of room, no sliding.
2. Lift-up seats, comfortable and inviting, cushioned on springs and upholstered imitation leather.
3. Table larger, which is a great advantage in serving food and drinks.
4. Saves 10 to 20% floor space.
5. New and different. Will make your place the talk of the town.

Our new wall cabinets, displays and backbars are as different as our booths

THE GEORGIA SHOW CASE COMPANY
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Wire or call us collect
Representative

417 E. Council St. O. T. WOOD Salisbury, N. C.

GREEN

The Soda Fountain built on the knowledge attained thru sixty years of practical experience.

Guesswork does not enter into Green Soda Fountain construction; therefore the GREEN Soda Fountain is successful and satisfactory. Buyers have learned that GREEN construction is the result of the builders' intimate knowledge of what is going to be done to create it and they will not as a rule accept an inferior article.

Choose right and make your investment pay a good margin of profit with efficiency and low upkeep.

Write for new illustrated folders

ROBERT M. GREEN & SONS

Soda Fountain Pioneers **Established 1874**

-PHILADELPHIA

Carolina Distributors:

Chapman Drug Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.

W. H. King Drug Co.,
Raleigh, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV SEPTEMBER, 1933 No. 1

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor..... J. G. BEARD

Associate Editors..... F. O. BOWMAN, ALICE NOBLE

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
First Vice-President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Second Vice-President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Third Vice-President.....P. B. Bissette, Wilson
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.....C. M. Andrews, Burlington
Associate Secretary.....Alice Noble, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1934.....J. M. Hall, Sr., Wilmington
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Chairman of the Legislative Committee.....J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of the Resolutions Committee.....Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville
Chairman of Insurance Committee.....C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill
President of Board of Pharmacy.....E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

CONTENTS

PAGE

DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN DRUGS—*Burlage*..... 2

THIS AND THAT, ETC..... 5

ADVERTISEMENTS, Cover Pages 1-4 and Pages I-XIV

24203

The 1934 meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will be held at Wrightsville Beach. The time will be announced later.

The Development of Modern Drugs*

By

H. M. BURLAGE

Professor of Pharmacy

University of North Carolina

Biologicals—The Bacteria-Made Drugs

The phase of therapy that concerns Biologicals is known as Sero- or Biological Therapy. It depends upon a few very simple facts. It is a well known fact that it is unusual for a person to suffer from more than one attack of a disease which is classified as *contagious.* For this reason it is quite clear that by this attack something is formed in the animal body, which was not originally present and which protects that body from another invasion of the same disease, and the person assumes what is known as natural immunity. This observation serves as the starting point of the science of Immunology, which concerns itself with the manner in which the body becomes immune to diseases and poisons. This science has shown that the blood of persons who have had diphtheria contains a substance called diphtheria antitoxin (poison against diphtheria), which prevents a second attack of the disease. The amount of antitoxin present in the blood is easily determined. The blood of a recovered patient containing the antitoxin, if injected into another patient, will prevent or even cure the injected patient of the disease. The clear portion of the blood that contains the antitoxin is called *serum.* In the treatment of infantile paralysis, a much dreaded disease, it is necessary to use the serum of a patient that has had the disease in order to treat a patient suffering from the acute symptoms of this paralysis. The story of the way these substances are made on a commercial scale from the horse, the cow, and other animals is a long and interesting one. Diphtheria, tetanus, scarlet fever, and erysipelas are cured by antitoxins made from horses which have been injected with the toxins produced by these diseases.

Bacterial Vaccines are salt solutions of dead bacteria. A striking example of this type of substance is typhoid vaccine; smallpox vaccine is another example but differs from a bacterial vaccine in that it contains the living organisms contained in the pus obtained from the pustules produced on calves suffering from cowpox; this is called smallpox virus.

Louis Pasteur, the Father of Bacteriology, presented to the world the means of fighting rabies (hydrophobia); he found that it was possible to prepare a vaccine from the spinal cord of a rabbit infected with the disease. Vaccines are also used for the treatment of many other diseases such as gonorrhea, meningitis, whooping cough, plague, and pneumonia.

The science of Immunology has now made it possible to aid sufferers from hay fever and asthma. These sufferers make up about one per cent. of our population. These disturbances are of a systemic type caused by an irritation due to various substances that are protein in character. These include pollens of plants and other forms of protein floating in the air or taken as foods. The plant pollens involved are those of the grasses, the ragweed, etc. The fur of cats, dust, strawberries, etc. are other sources of trouble. These materials come in contact with the sensitive mucous membranes of the eyes and nose and induce an attack of hay fever. By simple skin tests the physician can determine the protein substance causing the disturbance and he can then immunize the patient by successive injections of the extract of the pollen or substance causing the annoyance. The stories of the relief effected seem spectacular: (1) An engineer had suffered for years from asthma; the attacks occurred only at the end of his "run", which necessitated sleeping away from home, where he never suffered from asthma. He went to the physician, who performed a series of immunity tests against a variety of

* The first articles of this series appeared in THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY for July, August, and Sept., 1932.

substances and it was found that the man showed a very strong reaction toward duck feathers; the patient recalled that he slept on a feather pillow away from home and at home he did not; after dispensing with the pillow he suffered no further attacks. (2) Asthma is sometimes caused in children by the presence of a neighboring cat; or in women by the use of certain furs. (3) A case is reported of a woman who suffered severe attacks accompanied by skin eruptions, which spread over her entire body; the eruptions later developed into open sores. Upon consulting a physician it was found that the woman reacted strongly to the sweepings of her house and by avoiding them she no longer suffered. (4) Hay fever is often treated by the removal of the source of irritation; this accounts for the fact that people take sea voyages or go to sections of the country where the offending plants do not grow or where they are not in flower. This, however, is quite a treasure hunt.

Abscesses and carbuncles are now being treated by a remarkable new discovery classified as bacteriophage, a killer of germs which appears amongst the organisms themselves when exposed to certain conditions. This discovery was made by Dr. D'Herelle, of Yale University, and there seems to be no doubt that it will revolutionize our treatment of some diseases.

Substances of Importance in Nutrition

About ninety elements are known at the present time. Of this number thirty-four have been found to enter into the living parts of the cells which make up our bodies, i.e., protoplasm. Thirteen of these elements seem to be absolutely necessary to life: hydrogen, carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, potassium, magnesium, calcium, iron, sodium, chlorine, silicon, and more recently copper. When any one of these are lacking serious disturbances in growth and nutrition may soon appear. The most recent advances in the field of *Nutrition,* however, are concerned with the substances called *Vitamins.* With a few exceptions little is known about their constitution and properties, indicating that they are very complex substances; in many cases we know of existence only by the effects upon the health of man and animals if they are absent. The subject is most fascinating and mystical. By way of illustration a phenomenal story will stress their powers. In the Orient a disease called *Beri-beri* has long been known. This disease is characterized by spasmodic rigidity of the lower limbs, muscular atrophy and dimunition, paralysis, anemia, and neuralgic pains. In that section of the world just mentioned rice forms a large part of the diet of the peoples; as a rule this rice when consumed was white rice prepared by polishing off the thin brown coating from each grain, yielding the so-called *polished rice.* It was demonstrated that the removal of this hull caused a nutritional deficiency that was very essential to life and that this deficiency caused the dreaded disease *Beri-beri;* and it was also found that the disease once contracted could be cured by substituting in the diet unpolished rice for polished rice. The particular substance in the rice hull which could accomplish all of this is now designated as Vitamin B.

The following table will give some idea as to the source and disorders caused by the absence of some of the more important vitamins in the diet:

Vitamin	Source	Effects Produced When Deficient
A	Milk, butter, egg-yolk, cod liver oil, spinach, cabbage leaves, carrots, seed embryos; some in beef fat and other vegetables; little in cereals.	Growth ceases; susceptible to bacterial infection; lowering of general health; high death rate from acute infections especially of the lungs.
B	Most abundant of all; occurs in all natural foods, yeast, milk, orange juice, and most of the cereals.	Rapid decline; skin affections with nervous symptoms (Pellagra); inflammation of the nerves (Neuritis), painful rigidity; muscular atrophy (Beri-beri).
C	Most fresh fruits and vegetables, oranges, and tomatoes.	Livid spots on the body; spongy gums; bleeding of the mucous membrances; helps to maintain normal content of calcium compounds in the blood.
D	Cod liver oil; small amount in milk; irradiated ergosterol.	Defective bones; bulky heads especially in children; in many respects parallel to Vitamin A.
E	Wheat germ, lettuce, peas.	Affects power of reproduction and extent of lactation.

Chemotherapy

Chemotherapy—the treatment of diseases with the aid of chemicals—represents a most fascinating and yet difficult field of study. This is a type of therapy which apparently is rapidly replacing treatment by the use of vegetable drugs or types of drugs less specialized or specific in their actions. It includes those medicinal chemicals which in particular have a specific action on an invading organism. The father of Chemotherapy was Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915), who worked in the field of organic chemistry and who on his six hundred and sixth attempt startled and encouraged the world in 1910 with his discovery of *Salversan,* an arsenic compound, a specific for syphilis. This compound and its derivatives are also used in the treatment of "trench mouth" caused by a fungus or an organism similar to that involved in syphilis. Other chemical substances that are more or less direct in their action are worthy of mention:

(1) Quinine has been long used for malaria.

(2) The *Salicylates* are of value in the treatment of rheumatism.

(3) *Mercury* is used for certain types of syphilis and parasites and in skin diseases.

(4) *Chaulmoogra Oil* and its constituents, as a result of the studies of Roger Adams and others, are proving of value in the treatment of leprosy.

(5) *The Antiseptics* are probably the largest class of medicinal substances, including tincture of iodine. The *chloramines,* compounds of chlorine, have been developed as valuable and non-irritating antiseptics. Others are dyes such as *mercurochrome,* a compound or mercury with a dye, and *hexylresorcinol.*

(6) *The Pain Relievers* include acetanilid, acetylsalicylic acid, and phenacetin.

(7) The *Parasiticides* and *Anthelmintics* such as carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene.

(8) *The Diuretics,* which increase the flow of the urine, as caffeine.

(9) *The Hypnotics*—the sleep producers—and *Sedatives,* include several compounds of barbarturic acid.

(10) *The Cathartics*—drugs which stimulate bowel movements in various ways—such as aloin. A host of other drugs which are chemicals in nature and are more or less specific in their action might be mentioned.

This discussion would not be complete without a brief mention of the increasingly popular field of *Physico-therapy,* the treatment of ailments by means of physical devices. This represents probably the oldest type of therapy although many recent advances have been made. *Helio-therapy,* which utilizes light energy of various types and intensities. All of us know of the value of Radium, its powers, and its rarity, but few know of the efforts and sacrifices that Madame Curie underwent in order that she might give this substance to the world. The X-ray and radioactive substances have become the necessary tools of surgery. Ultraviolet light, representing the very short wave lengths of ordinary light, has proved its worth in the treatment of respiratory troubles, tubercular infections of long standing, tubercular bones, and skin troubles.

But in spite of all of these phenomenal medicinal weapons, we continue to abuse the human body, giving no thought as to why it works efficiently until it is forced to quit temporarily. The human machine cannot continue to combat the ravages of time and the inroads of diseases without the aid of heat and rest for it cannot function unless its cells are at the proper temperature and are given the necessary amount of rest and nutrition. These very important but simple attributes of life—food, heat, and rest—must not be neglected or the wonderful aid of the medicinal agents just discussed will be to no avail.

This and That From Here and There

The Drug Code

I have just finished an editorial about the new Drug Code that took eight hours to prepare. The moment I finished it I had a telegram from Washington that made everything I said absolutely worthless. It seems futile to write what I have just heard because I have no doubt that this new information will have been succeeded by something else by September first when this issue reaches our readers. It is too hot to waste time writing an article that will be three weeks old when it is read about a subject that varies in character every week. This much, however, can be said now that will be apropos any time from now until Solomon knows when: Between the sales tax and the drug code, druggists have been and are having anything but a happy life.

At this date (August 14) it seems evident that N. R. A. has no intention of fixing retail prices. Instead it seems to be the purpose of the Administration to approve codes and permit industries to govern or police themselves so long as the public interests are protected. The whole drug industry must, therefore, co-operate to make any code accepted and successful. The Government will unquestionably impose increased expenses on the drug trade as a whole in that it will shorten the hours of all employees and specify a minimum wage for each of them according to the class of worker. Apparently it wants to have all retail stores stay open as long as they did before codes were adopted in order to set up more than one shift of workers to the end of increasing employment among those now unemployed. The claim is made that with increased purchasing power (higher wages) and more folks at work (with more shifts) that the ultimate effects will automatically cancel increased overhead costs. I cannot subscribe to this theory as it applies to retail pharmacy. By staying open long hours and with one shift of workers, retail druggists have just managed in most cases to exist. If now they must add more employees and give each a minimum wage somewhat in excess of present wage scales, how can they continue to operate? In my judgment they can do so only if the whole industry gets together and adopts a code acceptable to General Johnson that will have in it a working basis of costs, overhead, and net profits adjusted in such a way that all units will be able to increase profits to take care of the extra expenses that will be necessary. The Drug Institute would seem to be the only agency that can co-ordinate the three divisions of the drug industry (manufacturer, jobber, retailer) in such a way (1) that the N. R. A. will accept its code, (2) that the Institute will set up some sort of machinery as will guarantee that each of the three units live up to their respective parts in the whole scheme.

At this point I shall quote but not certify to the correctness of a story told to me recently. Certain retail groups are "sore" because drug stores carry many lines that they believe should not belong in a drug store. They argue to persons potent in Washington that if drug stores are mainly dependent upon sales of goods not related to drugs, then druggists should be judged, not as in a specialized business, but as general merchants and be made to conform to the President's blanket code for retailers. There is just enough *apparent* truth in this argument to make it sound reasonable to the average layman. (It goes without saying that such a thesis is absurd.) How far these retailers will get with their point in Washington is a question that cannot be answered at this time.

It is hoped that the N. A. R. D. Code will be adopted by all retail organizations and finally incorporated in the Drug Institute Code. Many other retail codes have been prepared and published and while they differ in some particulars they follow in the main the N. A. R. D. Code. We must get together as a unit under some banner or else Washington will say "If they cannot agree among themselves we will fix one for them." For this reason the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, through President Hood (who asked the Secretary's advice) has agreed to let the N. A. R. D. be its representative.

By the time this article appears something will have been done about a code for pharmacy. Let's hope that something will be fair alike to the retail druggist, to his customers, and to his employees.

Some ten or twelve years ago in these very pages I used to write stuff about the "Good Old Days." I didn't have the foresight to see that right then were the good days. The next ninety days are going to show us what kind of life we will be in for. The times then, let us hope, will be so good that we can look back to these hours of worry and fear we are now having and say "These are the days." In the meanwhile I am not posing as a prophet.

MORE ABOUT THE DRUG CODE

Temporary Code

NRA on August 15 set up a temporary code specifying that drug stores may not stay open less than 90 hours a week unless on July 1, this year, they were staying open fewer hours than this, in which case they must stick to July basis. No employee in a drug store except registered pharmacists, registered assistant pharmacists, and apprentice pharmacists, may be worked more than 48 hours a week, but no working limitation is placed on the three exempted groups. The pay of the 48-hour group is dependent upon size of town. For employees (other than three groups above) in cities between 2,500 and 250,000 the wage is $13 a week in the South. In cities less than 2,500 the wage shall be increased 20% but in no case shall it exceed $12. Employees with less than six months experience may be paid $2 less than above figures. Delivery boys, so far as I can judge, are exempted from the minimum wage scale but not from maximum work week. (I cannot get this point interpreted authoritatively. Neither can I learn definitely just what is meant by apprentice pharmacist. He is thus defined in the Code: "One who meets the requirement of state law to become registered pharmacists." I assume it means a drug clerk who expects to become licensed and who is now working under *legal conditions* to get his necessary experience; in other words, one who is assisting under proper supervision in the filling of prescriptions.)

The Code Presented by Retailers

On August 25 a code (called "The Amended N. A. R. D. Code") was presented in Washington to Mr. Whitesides, Deputy Administrator for Retail Industry. It calls for stores staying open 90 hours a week. The maximum work week, for employees other than the group of three named above, numbers 56 hours. The minimum wage scale is based upon population; it exempts the same group as the Temporary Code; and the scale of pay is approximately that of the Temporary Code. However, it differs from the code now in effect in the following respects: It would guarantee a price-planning arrangement whereby the selling price of any article must include cost of goods, based upon wholesalers' list price, plus overhead expenses of 27.1%, based upon total gross sales, plus 5% net profit, also based upon sales. Thus, by this Code, everybody, big and little alike, would be placed upon an equal competitive basis in so far as retail sales prices go. This Code would prohibit gratuities, trade allowances, hidden discounts, free goods, secret allowances, rebates, refunds, or offers of special privileges to certain purchasers not extended to all purchasers alike. It would forbid false advertising, misbranding, and substitutions. Finally, it would limit the sale of proprietary medicines to drug stores that are in charge of a registered pharmacist.

The policing of this Code would lie in the hands of the N. A. R. D. and the A. Ph. A. The Drug Institute would come into this picture prominently, but exactly how remains to be seen.

The Amended N. A. R. D. Code has back of it a united support on the part of retail drug organizations, but it has in front of it the bitter opposition of the National Retail Council that speaks in Washington for all retailers other than grocers and druggists. This group resents the 56-hour week for employees and the 90-hour week of store operation claiming that retail druggists are in direct competition with them and should, therefore. compete upon equal terms.

I have just received from President J. A. Goode, of the N. A. R. D., a copy of the arguments he advanced to Mr. Whitesides in support of the proposed code just described. I will quote him in full.

"The arguments contained in this plea in behalf of the adoption of the Code submitted by the National Association of Retail Druggists is tendered in a spirit of patriotism in behalf of more than fifty thousand retail druggists who furnish employment to more than two hundred and fifty thousand people.

"It is the desire of the group for whom I speak to contribute information that will be helpful to you in determining the manner in which the retail druggists may safely and intelligently cooperate for the successful operation of the N. R. A. plan. The speakers who have preceded me have described the usefulness of the profession of pharmacy and enumerated its professional activities and emphasized the necessity for the continuation of the retail drug store both as a public health station and a place of business for the material welfare and development of our country.

"The businesses for which I speak and one of which I am are very small in the average. Small businesses, in most cases, would be bankrupt through an effort to comply with the blanket code. They would be caught between the pressure of public opinion in favoring the signing of an agreement and displaying the blue eagle on the one hand, and the necessity of operating at a profit in order to keep going on the other. No type of business will feel the pinch of high operating cost in a greater proportion than will the average retail drug store. Relief is available through your consideration and I am confident that you will not be unreasonable with us in your solution of our problem.

"We fully realize the aims and purposes of the N. R. A. and that it is experimental in character, designed to meet a very grave situation. We know that you fully appreciate the need of a full acquaintance with the nature of the activities necessary for a successful operation of our business. The outstanding purpose of the N. R. A. is the employment of some twelve million people. This is not due to the war nor the collapse of the money market. It is due to the fact that fifty-nine men are now doing all the work that one hundred men were doing as recently as 1920. The surplus that troubles us is due to the fundamental surplus of men and man-power and we must learn how to absorb the services of these twelve million men without bankrupting our business structure. No civilization can last in which people are denied the opportunity to earn a living. The N. R. A. proposes in itself one plan which, should it succeed, would account for the employment of one-half or more of the unemployed. This is indeed a great argument for the patriotic cooperation of every citizen and I am confident that the retail druggists will command your admiration for their spirit of cooperation in whatever conditions you may prescribe for their code.

"I have been delegated by my associates to acquaint you as best I can with one of the major principles of the N. R. A. which is, hours and wages as they relate to the average retail drug store. Long hours in the drug store have been traditional and are an indispensable part of its service to the public. Certain other types of retail businesses object to the hours observed by the average drug store. Most of these objections are selfish in their nature. Hundreds of items originally sold in the drug store and now sold in other retail stores are now the whole cause of their opposition and they now desire to limit the hours of the drug store in the sale of these very same items in order that they may continue to usurp and destroy the usefulness of the pharmacist. Most of the items which have been appropriated by other types of retailers are used purely as advertising mediums to attract customers to their stores and are sold without profit with the idea of an unreasonable profit on the less competitive items of their stock. This practice is highly uneconomic and unfair to the druggists. The retail drug store is burdened with a much heavier overhead expense than any class of retail stores. To attempt to impose the hours of basic industry on a retail drug store would be ruinous and bankrupting in effect and a serious handicap to public health and welfare.

"An analysis of the provision of the blanket code exhibits the justice of our claim. The general retailer is limited to forty employee hours, but is required to operate only fifty-two hours and when expressed in percentage is 130% service or store hours compared to forty employee hours and again, this is based on a business that there is no public demand for its operation for more than six days per week. In our code we ask for fifty-six employee hours and agree to keep our stores open ninety hours, which, when expressed in terms of percentage is 160% store or service hours in relation to fifty-six employee hours asked, and I state here, for your information, that more than ninety per cent of all drug stores are, through necessity, forced to operate seven days per week instead of six. The truth of the matter is, the average drug store is open 112 hours per week, which, when expressed in percentage, is a 200% store or service operation, if we are granted our request of a fifty-six employee hour week.

"I have here in my possession telegrams from every state in the Union which show clerks are now working approximately eighty hours per week. This has been necessary through profitless selling and the nature of the activities of the business. It is, therefore, obvious that, when these hours are reduced to fifty-six that a thirty per cent increase in salaries alone is immediately necessary. It is clearly evident that our business will, through necessity be forced to employ a greater percentage of additional people in order to maintain our service of 112 hours per week than will any other type of retail business. Any drug store which attempts to operate on a fifty-six hour week without employing additional people to take care of necessary demands of the public would, unquestionably, be forced out of business through the public's demand for a more extended service, and again I repeat, that we are forced, as is no other type of business, to hire a greater percentage of additional employees under the provisions of our code. There is practically no other retail business which has attempted to subscribe to the code that has not materially shortened its store or service hours and has been the

subject of much comment in the public press. Store hours of the average retail business approximate only 65% of the average drug store hours. Grocery stores have been allowed forty-eight employee hours and are only required to observe sixty-three store or service hours. On this basis, under the obligation of our code to observe ninety store hours per week, we would, as a matter of actual comparison, be entitled to a 29% increase over the hours granted to them which would entitle us to sixty-two employee hours or if we carry this same comparison into the actual operation of the average drug store of 112 hours, we would be entitled to a 69% increase on their basis or a total employee hours of seventy-nine per week. We are, of course, not asking for this interpretation, but we do seriously fear the danger of a stipulation of less than fifty-six hours.

"We would further obligate ourselves to subscribe to an additional increase in salaries of 20% of our net profits, whenever business is sufficiently generous to again grace the retail drug stores with a profit. More than 80% of all the retail drug stores of the United States suffered a financial loss during the year 1931 and this was increased during 1932. The retail drug industry, as a whole, is facing bankruptcy unless there is a substantial increase in the purchasing power of the public and this cannot come through the increase in the salaries of clerks alone. In our offer to increase salaries from profits, we feel that we are carrying out in the proper and practical spirit, the purposes of the N. R. A. Increased salaries and employment of additional people is an impossible task for a bankrupt business and we respectfully request your earnest consideration of the technical nature of our business and of our recommendations in order that we may continue the operation of our stores and enjoy the opportunity to earn a living from the practice of our profession."

Meeting of Executive Committee

The Executive Committee of the Association met in Chapel Hill on August 4 for the purpose of formulating a code of ethics for North Carolina pharmacy. The following were in attendance: President J. C. Hood, C. C. Fordham, E. F. Rimmer, Roger A. McDuffie, Ira W. Rose, C. L. Eubanks, and J. G. Beard.

After long discussion which considered every angle of the drug industry as it should be conducted under the new scheme of things, The Committee formulated a reasonable code and submitted it to General Johnson, the Drug Institute, and other parties concerned.

The N. A. R. D. Given Our Proxy

Several State Association presidents and secretaries met in St. Louis on Aug. 9 at the call of the Drug Center to formulate an independent code. The N. A. R. D. asked the North Carolina Association for its proxy at the meeting, and since one hour only was allowed for reply (the request came from John W. Dargavel just as meeting was ready to convene) I took the liberty of giving him, as chairman of the Executive Committee of the N. A. R. D. our proxy. I did not have time to communicate with other officers. And too, it seemed to me that every retailer ought to work with the N. A. R. D. rather than to divide their forces over several scattered organizations.

Improved Sales Tax Collection Plan

I have interviewed a number of druggists lately about the new sales tax plan and all are agreed that it is vastly better than the four-bracket scheme tried out in July. Commissioner Maxwell impressed me as wanting to do the fairest thing he can for merchants, and while insisting, as he must, that the state get all that is coming to it from the tax, he is at the same time determined that in so far as he is concerned he is not going to force any retailer to absorb the tax if there is any practical way to avoid it. Mr. McMullan gave me the same impression when the two of them were in Chapel Hill in July as guests of a number of druggists assembled to offer them advice that they had asked for.

Association Service in Danger

Dues are coming in slowly and the easiest job I have ever had is that of crediting the payments. The Association has set up a four-months budget that ends October first. If at that time collections are as poor as they have been since June first, and are now, the Executive Committee will have no alternative but to cut out the major portion of the service the organization is now rendering. I really believe that if this fact were known to the membership, and particularly if those who have not paid could realize what this step would mean to the drug industry in this State, the treasury would lose its present lean look. Dues have been reduced substantially. Members in arrears are forgiven their unpaid balance and are put in good standing provided they pay the cur-

rent year assessment by September fifteenth. It would look as though under these conditions collections should be good, especially since business has unquestionably picked up during this quarter. But dues are not coming in in sufficient amounts to keep the Association on a regular basis, and if the organization is reduced to a state where it is nothing much more than a name it will have been because too many members are waiting to pay their dues until tomorrow which is always a date in the future.

Mr. C. B. Strickland, of Stedman, who has been with the drug stores of **Mr. D. McN. McKay** in Durham for the past several months, has accepted a position near his old home. He is now with Butler's Pharmacy in Clinton.

Mrs. Harvey Simpson, wife of the well-known druggist of High Point, received a bad cut over her eye and severe bruises when the car in which she was riding collided with another machine. Mrs. Simpson was thrown from the automobile but her condition is said not to be serious. She was taken to the Burrus Hospital but later was able to return to her home. The machine was wrecked.

Druggist and Legislator A. Allison James, of Winston-Salem, is being strongly recommended for Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue in Washington, characterized by Carl Goerch's Journal *The State,* as "one of the choicest plums the administration could bestow upon the deserving."

In two places in the August Journal we used the name of **Mr. C. P. Suttlemyre** when we meant **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre.** The former is a student in the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy and is a nephew of the latter, who is a popular druggist in Hickory. Both are fine gentlemen but it is Mr. P. J. and not Mr. C. P. Suttlemyre who is an official reporter of the JOURNAL and who delivered an address before the Catawba County Medical Association on "Elixirs and U. S. P. Preparations." We are writing this paragraph simply to keep history straight.

"You ask anybody in North Carolina these days how business is, and invariably you'll get the answer: 'Business is good.' Maybe it isn't, but the fellow whose business is in bad shape has heard everybody else say that THEIR business is good, so he's afraid not to join in the chorus. And the psychological effect of the whole thing is good, too."—The State.

Mr. C. J. Wartman, formerly the proprietor of a drug store in Henderson, is now making his home in Clarksville, Va.

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into the N. C. P. A. the following new members: **Messrs. Samuel Avner,** Liggett's Drug Store, Charlotte; **John S. Birmingham,** Hamlet; **W. L. Cameron,** Southside Pharmacy, Spring Hope; **C. H. Cobb,** Durham; **R. P. Freeze,** Hendersonville; **F. O. Garren,** Smith's Drug Store, Waynesville; **T. P. Lloyd,** Pritchard-Lloyd Drug Co., Chapel Hill; **Cary C. Pulley,** Marshall; **Frederick Ray, Jr.,** Lee Drug Co., Sanford; **W. F. Rogers,** Rogers Drug Co., Durham; **J. S. White,** Mebane; Associate Members: **C. W. Hales,** Rosemary Drug Co., Rosemary; **John L. Johnson,** Kenilworth Drug Store Asheville; **R. E. McDaniel,** Harrison Drug Co., Enfield; and **R. T. McNair,** Rockingham.

President Hood Featured

The August issue of the *Southeastern Drug Journal* carries on its front cover page a good picture of Mr. John C. Hood, of Kinston, president of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Mr. Hood comes of a long line of druggists whose names are well remembered by the older druggists in this State. His reign as president has started out in such a fashion as to make those who, by their ballots, elected him realize that he is vindicating their choice of him. We make our manners to the *Southeastern* for its homage to our president.

Dressing Up the New Deal

The City Drug Co., of Lexington, with Mr. J. D. Bain as manager, recently repainted their store building and in other ways improved its appearance.

Mr. F. F. Lyon, co-partner of the Lyon Drug Co., of Oxford, has also renovated his store.

May the added attractiveness of these two stores prove trade getters.

Robbers Break In

The Statesville Drug Co., was recently entered by robbers who took merchandise

and all of the cash they could find. Sort of seems as though it is a compliment to a store for thieves to believe it is doing such good business as to make a haul desirable.

General News

Mr. C. S. Curry is now employed by the Lewis Drug Co., of Mt. Olive.

Mr. W. B. Gurley, of the Windsor Pharmacy, is vacationing at Nag's Head. Fishing, of course! Good hauls, we hope. Mr. R. L. Hamilton, of Oxford is in charge of the store during Mr. Gurley's absence.

Mr. F. E. Campbell's address is now Hamlet, N. C.

Mr. C. W. Clark, of Pittsboro, an earnest, energetic graduate this year who cannot take the full Board because he has not quite enough experience, desires a position immediately. He will work anywhere in the store. He can be reached through Dr. T. W. McBane, of Pittsboro.

Pharmacist Wants Position

A capable, sober, energetic pharmacist with ten years general experience as manager is anxious to secure a position. If necessary, he will purchase stock in a going concern in order to change his location from a small town with too many drug stores. Interested parties should communicate with the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy which will transfer letters to the person concerned.

Next Board Pharmacy Meeting

Secretary F. W. Hancock has just advised the Journal that the next semi-annual examination of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill beginning at 9 a.m., November 28 and continuing through the afternoon of November 29. All applications for this examination must be in his hands not later than November 18. For further information address Mr. Hancock at Oxford, N. C.

Marriage

Mr. George Thomas Cornwell, of Shelby, and Miss Mary Louise Huffman, of Morganton, were married in the latter city on August 16. Mr. and Mrs. Cornwell will reside at Shelby where the former is in the drug business.

Deaths

James Callahan, 42 years of age, formerly of Red Springs and Greensboro, died at his home, 4812 Morris St., Philadelphia, on August 8. He had been connected for a number of years with the Vick Chemical Co., beginning in Greensboro but transferred in 1923 to Philadelphia where he was superintendent of the company's laboratories. While on a vacation in Morehead City he received what was considered a slight injury while on a fishing trip about a month previous to his death. This injury developed into pleurisy and pneumonia, which proved fatal.

Mr. Albert Floyd Blue, age fifty-six, prominent Laurinburg citizen and retired business man, died at his home on the morning of July 21 following an illness of several days. Mr. Blue's health had not been good for many months. Up until about two years ago he was manager and part owner of Blue's Drug Store, a business which he had conducted for many years. He was the son of the late Daniel and Sallie (Parker) Blue of Cumberland County. He was married on December 4, 1904 to Miss Mary Linker, of Salisbury and a few weeks later moved to Laurinburg to accept a position with Prince and Blue, Druggists. He afterwards became associated with the late **Mr. John F. McNair** in the drug business, later operating the pharmacy as Blue's Drug Store. He retired from active business in 1931. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1902 and had been a member of the State Association since 1919.

The Proceedings

of the

Fifty-fourth Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

held in

The Ball Room
The Hotel Charlotte
Charlotte
North Carolina
June 20, 21, 22, 1933

Also the

Roll of Members

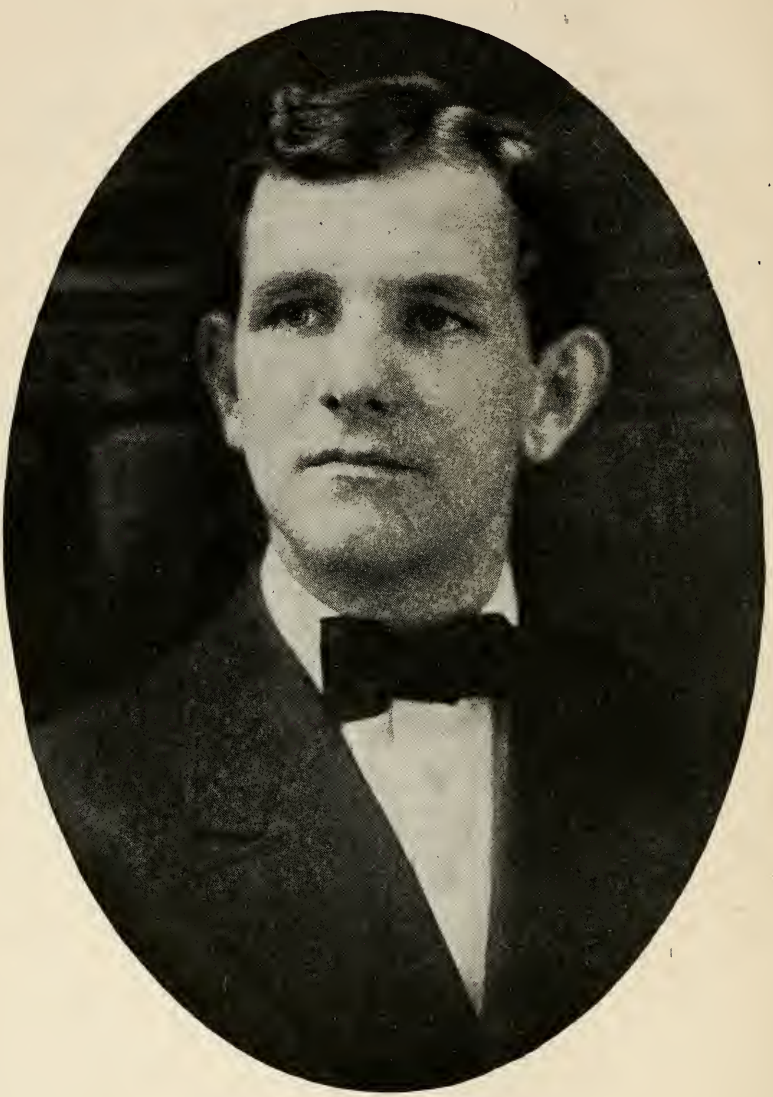
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together with Lists of Registered Pharmacists and Drug Stores; also the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and of the Woman's Auxiliary

Stenographer
Alice Noble
Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Vol. XV October, 1933 No. 2

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JULY 5, 1922, AT THE POSTOFFICE AT CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879



JOHN C. HOOD, of Kinston
President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1933-34

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

J. C. Hood.....Kinston

VICE-PRESIDENTS

R. A. McDuffie.....Greensboro
E. F. Rimmer.....Charlotte
P. B. Bissette.....Wilson

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. Beard.....Chapel Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER

C. M. Andrews.....Burlington

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Alice Noble.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

J. M. Hall, Sr.....Wilmington

GENERAL COUNSEL

F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. Zoeller, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, *Sec.-Treas.*.....Oxford
J. G. Ballew.....Lenoir
W. L. Moose.....Albemarle
Warren W. Horne.....Fayetteville

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

J. C. Hood, *Chairman*.....Kinston
R. A. McDuffie.....Greensboro
E. F. Rimmer.....Charlotte
J. G. Beard, *Secretary*.....Chapel Hill
Warren W. Horne.....Fayetteville
C. C. Fordham, Sr.....Greensboro
I. W. Rose.....Chapel Hill

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. Stowe, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
C. P. Harper.....Selma
J. C. Brantley, Sr.....Raleigh
F. W. Hancock.....Oxford
R. P. Rogers.....Durham

RESOLUTIONS

Warren W. Horne, *Chairman*..Fayetteville
J. A. Goode.....Asheville
P. J. Suttlemyre.....Hickory
J. M. Hall, Sr.....Wilmington
A. P. Turnmire.....Mount Airy

INSURANCE

C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
R. K. Blair.....Charlotte
F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill
E. L. Hicks.....Concord
S. M. Purcell.....Salisbury

U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

C. N. Herndon, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
W. C. Wrike.....Graham
R. H. Andrews.....Burlington
E. R. Thomas.....Erwin
G. R. Pilkington.....Pittsboro

MEMBERSHIP*

R. T. Hood, *Chairman*.....Kinston
A. L. Hogan.....Kinston
E. L. Bradshaw.....Kinston
J. O. Temple.....Kinston

PAPERS AND QUERIES

R. A. McDuffie, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
W. C. Ferrell.....Nashville
J. K. Civil.....Charlotte

TRADE INTERESTS

J. A. Mitchener, *Chairman*.....Edenton
L. M. Jarrett.....Biltmore
Geo. Waters, Jr.....Goldsboro

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

M. L. Jacobs, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
I. W. Rose.....Chapel Hill
W. L. Moose.....Albemarle

BOARD OF TELLERS

J. C. Brantley, Sr., *Chairman*.....Raleigh
C. Rhodes.....Raleigh
J. E. White.....Raleigh

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

W. L. Moose, *Chairman*.....Albemarle
E. V. Zoeller.....Tarboro
M. L. Jacobs.....Chapel Hill

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
J. C. Hood.....Kinston
P. J. Suttlemyre.....Hickory

Alternates

J. P. Stowe.....Charlotte
F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

* Committee must be located in one town convenient to president.

COUNTY LEGISLATIVE CHAIRMEN FOR 1933-34

The following men have been appointed by President J. C. Hood to direct the Association's legislative activities this year in the various counties of the State. The duties of these chairmen will be to organize the druggists in their respective counties so that when necessary there can be complete co-operation in matters pertaining to legislation.

Alamance, Burlington.....R. H. Andrews
Alexander, Taylorsville.....C. C. Munday
Alleghany, Sparta.....T. R. Burgiss
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Ashe, West Jefferson.....C. W. Ray
Avery, Elk Park.....J. R. Patton
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....W. B. Gurley
Bladen, Elizabethtown.....H. H. Robinson
Brunswick, Southport.....M. B. Mintz
Buncombe, Asheville.....R. J. Johnson
Burke, Morganton.....C. P. Greyer
Cabarrus, Concord.....C. D. Porter
Caldwell, Lenoir.....E. P. Crawford
Carteret, Morehead City.....W. Hufham
Caswell, Milton.....Lewis Walker
Catawba, Hickory.....P. J. Suttlemyre
Chatham, Siler City.....F. G. Brooks
Cherokee, Murphy.....W. M. Mauney
Chowan, Edenton.....J. W. Davis
Clay, Hayesville.....Dr. M. J. May
Cleveland, Shelby.....T. P. Webb, Sr.
Columbus, Chadbourn.....J. E. Koonce
Craven, New Bern.....W. M. Pinnix
Cumberland, Fayetteville.....A. L. Moir
Davidson, Lexington.....G. S. White
Davie, Mocksville.....S. B. Hall
Duplin, Wallace.....R. E. L. Dees
Durham, Durham.....R. P. Rogers
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....L. M. Bobbitt
Franklin, Louisburg.....S. P. Boddie
Gaston, Gastonia.....E. C. Adams
Granville, Oxford.....F. F. Lyon
Greene, Walstonburg.....S. Jenkins
Guilford, Greensboro....Parke C. Stratford
Halifax, Rosemary.....A. N. Martin
Harnett, Erwin.....E. R. Thomas
Haywood, Canton.....J. L. Jones
Henderson, Hendersonville....W. B. Wilson
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....L. E. Reaves
Iredell, Statesville.....L. W. McKesson
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Selma.....C. P. Harper
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....R. T. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....J. W. Streetman
Macon, Franklin.....F. T. Smith
Madison, Marshall.....H. E. Roberts
Martin, Williamston.....C. B. Clark
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....L. H. Stowe
Mitchell, Bakersville.....J. F. Greene
Montgomery, Troy.....M. A. Nicholson
Moore, Southern Pines.....H. E. Thrower
Nash, Rocky Mount.....M. P. Dawson
New Hanover, Wilmington..J. M. Hall, Sr.
Northampton, Jackson.....E. W. Lewis
Onslow, Jacksonville.....G. P. Johnson
Orange, Chapel Hill.....C. T. Durham
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City..S. G. Etheridge
Pender, Burgaw.....F. Dees
Person, Roxboro.....E. E. Thomas
Pitt, Greenville.....J. Key Brown
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Asheboro.....C. M. Fox
Richmond, Rockingham.....L. G. Fox
Robeson, Lumberton....B. F. McMillan, Jr.
Rockingham, Reidsville.....R. I. Dailey
Rowan, Salisbury.....Sam Carter
Rutherford, Rutherfordton..J. L. Robinson
Sampson, Clinton.....A. B. Butler
Scotland, Laurinburg....C. M. Williamson
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. H. Snuggs
Stokes, King.....Dr. C. J. Helsebeck
Surry, Mount Airy.....J. Hollinsworth
Swain, Bryson City.....K. E. Bennett
Transylvania, Brevard.....Roy Long
Tyrrell, Columbia.....C. B. McKeel
Union, Monroe.....A. M. Secrest
Vance, Henderson.....L. C. Kerner
Wake, Raleigh.....J. C. Brantley
Warren, Warrenton.....W. R. White
Washington, Plymouth.....P. M. Arps
Watauga, Boone.....G. K. Moose
Wayne, Goldsboro.....J. T. Vinson
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.R. M. Brame, Sr.
Wilson, Wilson.....A. R. Moore
Yadkin, Yadkinville.....J. P. Norman
Yancey, Burnsville.....W. Z. Robertson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING

Charlotte, N. C., June 20, 21, 22, 1933.

FIRST SESSION

Tuesday Morning—The Hotel Charlotte

President A. Coke Cecil, of High Point, called the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to order on Tuesday morning, June 20, at eleven o'clock in the ball room of the Hotel Charlotte.

Rev. Charles R. Nesbett, Pastor of the Caldwell Memorial Presbyterian Church, of Charlotte, delivered the invocation.

The delegates were officially welcomed to Charlotte by Mayor Arthur H. Wearn, oldest brother of the late Druggist William H. Wearn. He spoke feelingly of the love his brother had for the Association and then extended a warm welcome to the City of Charlotte, stating that although the weather was warm, the hospitality of the citizens increased as the thermometer neared the 100 mark. In conclusion he paid tribute to Mr. R. A. Dunn, veteran druggist, banker, and moderator of the Presbyterian church.

Mr. C. L. Eubanks responded to this address of welcome, emphasizing the pleasure the association felt in meeting in Charlotte. He then paid tribute to the three oldest members present: Messrs. E. V. Zoeller, of Tarboro, F. W. Hancock, of Oxford, and Geo. C. Goodman, of Mooresville. (These members were asked to stand and received an ovation from the audience.)

Mr. R. A. Dunn welcomed the convention to Charlotte on behalf of the local druggists. In doing so he recounted some of his early experiences as an apprentice in the drug store of Dr. Francis Scarr, and paid tribute to the founders of the Association and its leaders through the years.

President-elect J. C. Hood, of Kinston, graciously responded to this address of welcome.

The next order of business was the roll call by the Secretary.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard, the roll call was dispensed with since the Assistant Secretary, acting as registrar, was recording the names of all present.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were called for.

SECRETARY J. G. BEARD: I move that the minutes be dispensed with since they were published in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and distributed in the usual manner to all members.

(Motion seconded and carried.)

The report of the Membership Committee was called for but, upon the request of Chairman C. C. Fordham, Sr., this order of business was postponed until a later session.

MR. F. W. HANCOCK: It gives me pleasure to announce that Mr. Clarence Harper Cobb, of Fremont, having made the highest average, 93%, of all candidates taking our examinations, November, 1932, and June, 1933, won the Beal Membership Prize in the Association. (Applause.)

The next order of business was the reception of visiting delegates.

Secretary Beard announced that the National Association of Retail Druggists had delegated President J. A. Goode to represent the organization.

PRESIDENT CECIL: This year our State was signally honored when the National Association of Retail Druggists elected as president a North Carolinian. The organization needed a strong man at its head and it chose a member of this Association. I would like to present, *not* introduce to you, John Goode, of Asheville, president of the N. A. R. D. (Applause.)

MR. J. A. GOODE: I don't know of any Association that I would rather attend than my own. It is my greatest ambition to contribute something that may be worth while to American pharmacy while I am president of the N. A. R. D. I hope to carry to the national association some of the aspirations and ideals of this organi-

zation. I am delighted to have the opportunity of being with you. (Applause.)

At this point Local Secretary J. P. Stowe made several announcements about the entertainment program.

President Cecil called attention to the fact that Mr. Warren W. Horne was Chairman of the Resolutions Committee and that all resolutions should be submitted in writing to his committee.

Secretary Beard read telegrams of greeting from the Florida, Kentucky, and Maryland associations; also a telegram from Senator R. R. Reynolds regretting that official duties in Washington prevented his accepting an invitation to be present at the convention; also invitations from individuals and organizations in Winston-Salem, Morehead City, Asheville, and Salisbury, to hold the next convention in these cities; a letter from the management of the Hotel Charlotte outlining convention rates; a letter of greeting from the American Pharmaceutical Association through its President, Mr. W. Bruce Philip; and finally a letter from Mr. Chas. R. Thomas, of Thomasville, regretting that illness prevented his attending the meeting.

The Secretary announced that Mr. David Owens and Mr. Howard M. Wade had exchanged places on the convention program.

Secretary Beard made an announcement that a meeting had been called of the women present at two o'clock that afternoon for the purpose of reorganizing the Woman's Auxiliary. He read a letter from the former president, Mrs. F. W. Hancock, regretting that illness prevented her from being present, expressing her good-will and the hope that the organization would prosper. He then urged those present to suggest to their wives and other ladies present that they attend the meeting for the purpose of re-creating an auxiliary body that will bring the women together so that they may know each other better and enjoy the annual meetings more.

Mr. Hancock called attention to the fact that when the Woman's Auxiliary became inactive several years ago the funds in the treasury were turned over to the University of North Carolina for a permanent loan fund to enable needy pharmacy students to continue their education.

At this point President Cecil turned the meeting over to Chairman I. W. Rose of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

SECTION ON PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

Chairman Rose stated that his committee had written a number of letters during the year in an unsuccessful effort to interest members in presenting papers before the Section. He called attention to the thorough training an apprentice received in an old-time drug store, such as Mr. Dunn secured in the drug store of Dr. Scarr, and emphasized the importance of making the apprenticeship of a clerk not only thorough but interesting. He then read his annual report.

CHAIRMAN ROSE'S REPORT

Former reports of this Committee have included papers of a scientific nature as well as papers of a practical nature having to do with problems met with in the ordinary conduct of a retail drug store.

Without any intention of discouraging scientific discussions, the adoption of its present name three years ago at Raleigh may be construed as an effort to emphasize the importance and practical value of the Art in Pharmacy. We are so ready to grant the importance of all efforts to place the profession on a more scientific basis that there seems to be a tendency to underestimate the Art in it.

To render an honest, acceptable and intelligent prescription service, requires a rather high degree of skill which can only be acquired through a more or less extended apprenticeship. With the lengthening of the college course from three to four years there has been general agreement to shorten this period in the store. Boards of Pharmacy, however, are raising their requirements for passing their practical examinations, which gives point to the need for greater emphasis upon training in the art of compounding or applying scientific knowledge. The schools and colleges have greatly extended laboratory courses and are making every effort to make their courses practical, but it remains for store owners to become aroused and do their part in improving prescription service at the counter. Store owners have criticized men just out of college saying that they "can't do anything; that they have not learned how to put up prescriptions and label them properly; and that they have to pay them for several months while they are learning." Answering this for

the School: In the four-year curriculum the course in dispensing has been extended to a full year and the opportunity is given to fill the same prescription over and over again until the work can be done efficiently. Students are taught how to label and wrap and are required to repeat these processes until they can do the work with reasonable satisfaction. Intensive practice for even a year does not make one perfect. A year's printing with a brush under the best of instruction will not make a finished artist. Much more experience is needed to turn out a picture representing a work of art. Many students come to college without any drug store experience; others with only front store experience. Store owners should see to it that their clerks have some experience back of the prescription counter. I would also like to mention that the course in commercial pharmacy at the University runs through two quarters. In the first quarter the merchandising of drug products is taken up with the manufacturer through the jobber to the retailer, and an effort is made to bring out the problems of each involving competition with others in their respective fields. Finally the problems of management are studied. In the second quarter accounting is taught with special reference to drug stores.

This committee is the result of efforts on the part of those of our Association deeply interested in improving the quality and type of professional service rendered by the average retail drug store. It can succeed only through the continued interest and co-operation on the part of all of us. It is the hope that we may so stimulate and inspire the individual as to cause him to go back home, clean up his prescription department, and look at his profession with a new regard for its honor, and as affording him greater opportunity for rendering service to those about him.

It has been reported recently that an average week in the spring brings 3,459 inquiries to State College from the farmers of the State, which indicates how those directly interested in farming are using facilities provided for them. The facilities of all the schools and colleges of the state are being used more or less by other than students, but it remains for the School of Pharmacy to be in the unhappy position of receiving too few requests for information or assistance in any way. The school exists for the benefit of all the people of the State but it can render no greater service than is afforded by its opportunities. In calling attention to your school as an agency for use, may I say that it is functioning to the very best of its ability and welcomes any and all opportunities to serve.

Last year a committee on U. S. P. and N. F. preparations was appointed with the hope that it might interest a greater number of druggists throughout the State in extending the use of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations. This field seems to offer great possibilities at the present time, since physicians appear to be more anxious to co-operate with the druggists than ever before, and are looking with greater favor upon preparations whose formulae are not secret and whose prices are not protected by trade marks. We are looking forward to a report from this committee, and may I urge your co-operation in any plans they may present. If nothing is being done in your store you are the loser, and it is sought to direct your attention to this opportunity, offering it as a challenge to the retail druggists to become competitors of the manufacturers in detailing physicians with these ethical, non-secret preparations with no less courage than is displayed on behalf of proprietaries.

From an economic point of view it is interesting to note that the store with a good prescription business has seldom gone on the rocks. Perhaps no store would claim prosperity during the past three years, but those seeking business on price appeal have certainly not found it easy.

In conclusion I should like to make a report of the work and research in progress at the School of Pharmacy during the year. There is under consideration a survey of the drug plants growing in North Carolina with a view to reviving interest in a once flourishing State industry. An endeavor will be made to prove the value of a selected number of such plants by means of complete analyses and testing with the hope of adding something to our materia medica. We shall seek to regain favor for a class of medicines that have all but gone into disuse. Professor Jacobs was away during the fall quarter preparing not only to do better teaching but to engage in this survey work. Since his return he has analyzed samples collected by the Board of Pharmacy from stores all over the State. The results of these analyses we may discuss in a general way. Dr. Burlage has been working on problems given him by the U. S. P. Committee. Dean Beard has completed and distributed the Fourth Edition of the National Pharmaceutical Syllabus.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) I. W. ROSE, *Chairman.*

(Applause)

Mr. Rose then read a paper by Mr. M. L. Jacobs entitled, "Some Remarks on Certain Official Preparations."

SOME REMARKS ON CERTAIN OFFICIAL PREPARATIONS

By M. L. JACOBS

Assays were run on some of the more common official preparations in chemicals bought in drug stores, soda shops, markets, and cut rate grocery stores of the State for the purpose of determining whether or not they conform to the official requirements. The supply of these preparations was fairly representative in so far as retail distribu-

tion is concerned. The paper took up some of the preparations assayed, and although a detailed report of the work was not made, general facts of interest and importance to members of the Association were dealt with.

President Cecil thanked Mr. Rose for his instructive and comprehensive report.

The report of the Committee on U. S. P. and N. F. Preparations was called for.

Chairman W. L. Moose rendered the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON U. S. P. AND N. F. PREPARATIONS

To the President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

Your committee on the U. S. P. and N. F. Preparations worked through correspondence and made the following display at the 7th District of the Medical Society at Troy; Antiseptic Powder, Antiseptic Solution, Aromatic Alkaline Solution, Dobell's Solution, Boulton's Solution, Calamine Lotion, Compound Calamine Lotion, of the N. F., Brown Mixture U. S. P. and Astringent Mouth Wash and Infant Mouth Wash of R. B. 1, and Aromatized Sodium Perborate. The formula of each item was displayed on a card accompanying the item. Droppers were displayed showing the varying number of drops per dram of Tr. Digitalis and Distilled Water. A card showing comparative cost of a number of items was also displayed.

At a meeting of the Piedmont Dental Society in Concord the following items were displayed: Astringent Mouth Wash and Infant Mouth Wash R. B. 1, Aromatic Alkaline Solution and Antiseptic Solution N. F. and Aromatized Sodium Perborate as well as the plain.

The Chairman attended a meeting of the pharmacists of Caldwell, Catawba, Burke and Lincoln Counties with the Catawba Medical Society, at which meeting "Lowering the cost of medicines" was the topic. Plans were made for future joint meetings of which we do not have a record.

Dr. E. V. Zoeller delivered a talk before the Edgecombe and Nash Counties Medical Society and has been invited to make a display before them at a future date.

We recommend that the Board of Pharmacy be requested to aid in the promotion of this work.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) W. L. MOOSE, *Chairman.*

PRESIDENT CECIL: I have called the attention of several doctors to preparations that we can make at about one-tenth the price. I would like to see us work out some proposition for druggists to attend these district meetings of doctors and also the State Medical Association meetings. We sincerely thank Mr. Moose and his committee for the work they have done.

There being no further business scheduled for the session the meeting adjourned.

SECOND SESSION

The second session of the convention was called to order by President Cecil at 2:30 o'clock on Tuesday afternoon.

As Chairman Fordham had returned home the Report of the Membership Committee was read by Mr. C. N. Herndon.

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Mr. President:

Your Committee on Membership finds upon examination of figures furnished it by Secretary Beard the loss of nearly 100 members during the past year. The membership in 1932 was 863. The number of members received during the year was 40; the number of deaths was 11; 84 were dropped for non-payment of dues and 3 members resigned, bringing the membership down to 805 and showing a net loss of 58.

We have in North Carolina 950 licensed druggists who are eligible for membership in the Association. This shows that we have 239 licensed druggists in the State who are not members of the organization. (85 of the 805 members are Associates and 9 Honorary.)

Your Committee recommends that an effort be made to impress upon those druggists who are not affiliated with the Association the importance of becoming members and the great benefits which they would derive from membership in our organization. In this way we hope that we may bring the membership to 100% before our next meeting.

(Signed) C. C. FORDHAM, SR., *Chairman.*

MR. HERNDON: I would like to add that it takes a great deal of effort to get new members. One of the finest things a druggist can do is to become a member of his State Association. I would like to see all those boys who have just secured their licenses become members *now* and be allowed to pay their dues during the year. If every druggist in this Association would try to secure new members we would not have to pay so much for the traveling expenses of the field representative. I don't

know of a better way to invest $12 than in a membership in the N. C. P. A.

Upon motion the Report of the Membership Committee was accepted with thanks.

At this point President Cecil appointed the following committees: *Nominating*, Messrs. C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*, J. P. Stowe, F. W. Hancock, J. A. Goode, Warren W. Horne, S. E. Welfare, and J. C. Hood; *Time and Place of Next Meeting*, E. F. Rimmer, *Chairman*, C. N. Herndon, and J. M. Hall, Sr.

Vice-President H. M. Cooke, Sr., was called to the chair while the President's Address was being read:

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

PRESIDENT CECIL: *Mr. Chairman, Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen*:

The very untimely death of Mr. Polk C. Gray, of Statesville, the day after he was installed as President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association called me to serve as president of this body. This call I consider the greatest honor of my life and I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the great honor.

I would also like to thank the City of Charlotte for its hospitality as well as express appreciation to Local Secretary Stowe and his committees for the many entertainment features they have provided for us. No expression of thanks would be complete without including the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. We are deeply grateful for their untiring efforts to entertain us.

Personnel

At this time I want to call the attention of the Association to the personnel of the Chapel Hill office. I am in a position to know that the retail druggists of North Carolina do not appreciate this personnel as they should. It has been my extreme pleasure to work with this office for the past year and in Dean Beard we have a man that knows no limit when it comes to serving the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. His very capable secretary, Miss Alice Noble, can always be relied upon to produce any information you may want at an instant's notice. In this connection I also want to call attention to the very fine work done by the Association's attorney, Mr. F. O. Bowman, especially in his legislative work at Raleigh.

Visitation Committee

I had the pleasure of serving with the Visitation Committee to the University School of Pharmacy. I want to endorse highly this Committee and I would like very much to see it continued. It not only helps the School of Pharmacy to keep up with the methods of present day retail drug merchandising, but it also acquaints the retail pharmacists who serve on the committee with what our School of Pharmacy is doing.

Sales Tax

I suppose the thing that is uppermost in the minds of most retail pharmacists at the present time is the sales tax and how to collect it. This will be taken up fully in Attorney F. O. Bowman's report and will be explained thoroughly by him. I want to urge every member present to hear his report and get his explanations of the tax. In connection with this sales tax I would like to say that the officers of your Association did everything in their power to prevent its passage, but they were simply faced with a Legislature that was determined to pass such a tax.

Cut Throat Competition

In my opinion the retail druggist is confronted with a far greater evil than the sales tax in the form of "Cut Throat Competition." In the State of North Carolina today the price situation is terrible. Cigarettes are being retailed at 10% less than the listed wholesale price, and package medicines are retailed at as low as 21% below the listed wholesale price. I would like to recommend that every druggist write to his Senator and Congressman and ask them to help pass national legislation to curb this destructive competition, not only in our business but in other industries as well. This same competition exists in other lines as well as in ours, and if our country is ever to return to anything like a prosperous state, conditions must be such that every industry will be able to show a profit.

U. S. P. and N. F. Preparations

The policy of certain pharmaceutical manufacturers of placing on the market proprietary medicines of doubtful merit at fabulous prices should be condemned. Also, the practice of exploiting our old fashioned remedies under high sounding names should be combatted by detailing our doctors and calling their attention to the U. S. P. and N. F. preparations that can be had at a much smaller price than these so called "Special Process" preparations."

Dues

When the Treasurer's report is read you will find that all of the cash surplus of the Association has been exhausted, despite the fact that the operating budget has been reduced greatly. This condition has been brought about by the failure of a great number of our members to pay their dues. I am in a position to know that during the past year it has been extremely difficult to secure funds to pay dues or anything else. However, the benefits derived from the Association are worth many times the dues paid. For instance, in the last Legislature Mr. Bowman, the attorney for the Association, was able to have pharmacists removed from the list of special privilege licenses,

thus saving every registered druggist in the State of North Carolina ten dollars per year. So let me urge every druggist who is not a member of this organization to send in his application immediately and every man who has dues in arrears, please to send them in as soon as possible, for it is absolutely essential to have operating funds if the good work of the Association is to be kept up.

Assistant Pharmacist

No doubt all of you have read in the State papers the statement Judge Stack made regarding unregistered clerks filling prescriptions. At the present time we have approximately eight hundred drug stores with eleven hundred registered pharmacists. Under this condition there is no possible way for us to have two registered men in every store. If we are to have two duly licensed men in every store we must necessarily have more men with licenses. I do not think we should reduce our present standard, which I feel is one of the highest in the United States, in order to get more men. I do not think that would be necessary as our law provides for the assistant pharmacist. At the present time, however, the would-be assistant pharmacist has no way of preparing himself for the examination other than by the correspondence course. In view of these facts I would like to recommend that our pharmacy school at the State University offer a course of whatever length they feel would be necessary, to prepare applicants for the assistant pharmacist's examination.

Conclusion

In conclusion, I would like to say that at the present time the drug business is in a chaotic condition as evidenced by the failure of such large concerns as Liggett's and Whalen's, to say nothing of the thousands of independent retailers. For me to try to tell you what to do to escape a similar fate would be preposterous. I do not know—no one knows. However, I do believe that this condition has been brought about by the large organizations trying to operate on too close a margin in order to monopolize all the business, or in plain English, "Cut throat Competition." I think every one of us should write a letter to our Senator and Congressman and ask them to support the Capper-Kelly bill or some other legislation that would help to eliminate this destructive competition.

In the meantime the only thing we can possibly do is to play the proverbial Scotchman; reduce every possible expense, hold our overhead to a minimum, and keep our credit in good standing—for if we have our good name left when the depression is over, even if we have lost everything else, we can soon build our fortunes back.

(Applause.)

SECERTARY BEARD: I move that this address, which contains many helpful suggestions, be received with the thanks of the Association and be referred to a committee.

The motion was seconded and carried.

VICE-PRESIDENT COOKE: I shall appoint on this Committee on the President's Address, Messrs. E. C. Adams, *Chairman,* J. L. Cherry, and F. W. Dayvault.

At the fifth and final session this Committee made the following report:

To the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

We, your Committee, appointed on the annual address as submitted by President A. Coke Cecil, want to go on record as recommending that it be accepted in full as delivered. We want to go further and thank the President for his efforts and success during his year of administration.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ED. C. ADAMS, *Chairman,*
J. L. CHERRY,
F. W. DAYVAULT.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock, seconded by Mr. Rimmer the report of the Committee was accepted.

At this point President Cecil resumed the chair.

The Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association was called for.

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

SECRETARY-TREASURER BEARD: I have the honor to submit in the following pages my report for the fiscal year ending June 1, 1933. As usual it is divided into two parts: (1) a summarized financial statement extracted from the full record that has been examined by the Executive Committee; and (2) a general report covering other matters affecting the several features of my official duties.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT COVERING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 1, 1933

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance from 1931-32		$ 836.32	
Securities on Hand from 1931-32		300.00	
Dues:			
Old Members	$2,751.00		
New Members	247.00	2,998.00	
Registration Fees and Interest Returns		385.58	
Total Receipts			$4,519.90

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:			
F. O. Bowman	$1,850.00		
J. G. Beard	450.00		
Alice Noble	1,216.66		
C. M. Andrews	50.00	$3,566.66	
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams		75.90	
Traveling Expenses:			
W. G. Crockett	17.00		
F. O. Bowman	502.22	519.22	
Printing, Engrossing and Mimeographing		54.14	
Miscellaneous:			
N. A. R. D. Dues	25.00		
Flowers (Polk C. Gray)	8.90		
Premium on Treasurer's Bond	7.50		
Office Supplies	2.00		
J. P. Stowe, Registration Fees	296.00		
Tax on Checks	1.06	340.46	
Total Disbursements			$4,556.38
Deficit			$ 36.48

ON HAND

Securities	$ 300.00
Available Assets	263.52

Receipted itemized vouchers authorized and audited by the Executive Committee and approved by President Cecil are attached to this report.

This report has been examined, approved and audited by the Executive Committee sitting in session June 19, 1933.

(Signed) WARREN W. HORNE,
CLYDE EUBANKS.

For the first time since I assumed office in 1912 my report for this year shows a deficit. At the beginning of the DEPRESSION in 1929 I proudly announced a surplus of $3,431.20. Every year since that time we have had an operating deficit of about $800. In spite of salary cuts and other reductions in the budget during the past year we again ate into our surplus, this time to $36.00 below our bank balance. This deficit was due to the smallest amount of dues that have been collected since 1924. In spite of several pleading letters that I sent to all delinquent members and although Mr. Bowman made strenuous efforts to collect dues, the receipts could not be made to balance expenditures because our members for the most part simply could not pay more than they did. I sincerely believe, however, that the past year was appreciably worse than the one we are now facing and that we can expect collections to be better hereafter, at least to the extent of maintaining a balanced budget. I earnestly beseech each delegate present to keep the greatest and most permanent good of the Association in mind while considering questions of dues and lessened service at this meeting because these should be settled with the least possible impairment of the organization's usefulness. I discussed in great detail the financial affairs of the Association with the Executive Committeemen both when they met on June 12 and on June 19. All of the members have been considering the whole question of fiscal policy very deliberately and their recommendations to this convention should be adopted.

Membership

The membership roll on June first of this year is as follows:

Regular Members	674
Associate Members	85
Charter Members	5
Life Members	32
Honorary Members	9
Total	805

At the same time last year there were 863 members. The following is a review of the total membership for the past ten years:

Year	Members
1923	688
1924	678
1925	782
1926	826
1927	845
1928	848
1929	900
1930	900
1931	890
1932	863
1933	805

Deaths

On June 24, almost immediately after the High Point convention adjourned, the entire membership was shocked to learn of the death of the newly installed president, Polk C. Gray, of Statesville. The Association was represented at the

funeral by Vice-Presidents A. Coke Cecil and H. M. Cooke, and Messrs. Geo. C. Goodman and D. A. Dowdy. In his death the organization lost a very valuable member. Appropriate steps were taken to express our regrets to his family. In accordance with By-Laws procedure, First Vice-President Cecil automatically became the President of the Association for the remainder of the year.

The Association suffered further losses in the following deaths:

Thomas Walter Grimes, Salisbury, June 11. 1932.

Oscar Lee Hurdle, June 21, 1932.

William Alexander Ring, June 24, 1932.

Calvin Bynum Phillips, Lincolnton, September 19, 1932.

John Calvin Ferrell, Durham (Associate), October 17, 1932.

John D. McMillan, Lumberton, January 29. 1933.

Joseph Brooks Marsh, Salisbury (Associate), March 4, 1933.

Carl Tienken Miller, Wilmington, March, 1933.

William Hicks Justus, Hendersonville, March 6, 1933.

Charles Newton Gunter, Washington, Ga., April 7, 1933.

William Niestlie, Wilmington, April 11, 1933.

Resignation

The following members have resigned during the year:

Augustus Neville, Jr., Spring Hope, June 1, 1932.

William Mabry Taylor (Associate), Winston-Salem, June 4, 1932.

George McLarty, High Point (Associate), January 20, 1933.

Dropped

The following members, 84 in number, were dropped for non-payment of dues for three years:

Regular Members

John Graham Abernethy, Elkin.
Walter Holmes Adair, Durham.
John Randolph Avera, Biltmore.
Ernest Stuart Benson, Wilmington.
James A. Bland, North Wilkesboro.
Rankin Lowry Brakebill, Madisonville, Tenn.
James Dulon Brown, Durham.
William Dempsey Bryan, Tarboro.
George Gilmer Buchanan, Albany, Ga.
Leighton Dewey Cain, Raleigh.
Howard Turner Campbell, Maiden.
T. R. Carothers, Charlotte.
Abel Paul Carswell, Winston-Salem.
Stamey Carter, Salisbury.
A. Sam Cassell, North Wilkesboro.
Henry Chivous Champion, Shelby.
Herbert C. Chandler, Charlotte.
William Alexander Comar, Asheville.
Garnett McLean Cox, Lowell.
William Franklin Craig, Charlotte.
Chas. Hugh Craven, West Asheville.
C. H. Crowe, Fairforest, S. C.
Thomas Garrett Crutchfield, Greensboro.
James Mack Cutchin, Jr., Whitakers.
James Futrall Dailey, Washington, D. C.
J. Wiley S. Davis, Andrews.
Milton Piere Dawson, Rocky Mount.
Raymond Samuel Dawson, Asheville.
William Dewey Ellis, Martinsville, Va.
Cristopher McKinne Fordham, Greensboro.
John Coke Foster, Asheville.
Henry Moody Gaddy, Charlotte.
Alonzo L. Gilreath, Asheville.
Paul Vernon Godfrey, Leaksville.
Ralph Alfred Gray, Asheville.
John Gustavus Greene, High Point .
Wiltshire Griffith, Hendersonville.
Charles Elmer Grove, Asheville.
James Malcolm Hall, Jr., Wilmington.
John William Harrell, Raleigh.
Thomas N. Harrison, Jr., Littleton.
Hal C. Hood, Smithfield.
Julian Cletus Hord, Washington, D. C.
Howard Tate Horsley, Gastonia.
Roland William Horton, Walterboro, S. C.
J. Boyce Hunter, Charlotte.
Lawrence Wilson Jenkins, Greensboro.
Clarence Victor Kimball, Washington, D. C.
Thomas Eugene Landquist. Winston-Salem.
James Urus Loftin, Albemarle.
Daniel Clayton McCrummen, Aberdeen.
Norfleet Owen McDowell, Scotland Neck.
L. E. McKnight, Fayetteville.
Arthur Boise Macon, Pilot Mountain.
T. J. Mathes, Durham.
Joseph Arthur Mills, Tabor.
James Coleman Mundy, China Grove.
Stacy Gordon Nelson, Danville, Va.
Fernando Wood Parker, Raleigh.
Roy Clifford Pattillo, Macon, Ga.
Fred Smith Petrea, Greensboro.
Dan Shepard Pigott, Greenville.
John Marshall Pinnix, Kernersville.
Joseph Clements Powell, Charlotte.
William Ruffin Roycroft, Coats.
Andrew J. Sanders, Gastonia.
Plennie Lloyd Senter, Raleigh.
Grady Cornell Siske, Greensboro.
William Henry Snuggs, Albemarle.
Sam Sowell, Hamlet.
John W. Streetman, Marion.
Arthur Rogers Summerlin, Laurinburg.
Ptolemy Durant Summey, Dallas.
William Herbert Thornton, Newton.
James Robert Trotter, Salisbury.
Junius Campbell Warren, Dunn.
Haywood Parker Watson, Jr., Winston-Salem.
William Robert Wilkins, Hendersonville.
Joseph Worth Williamson, Winston-Salem.

Associate

Charles Adolphus Dean, Jr., Ellaville, Ga.
Nereus English, Monroe.
Lyman Baker Hunt, Cordova, Ala.
A. S. Marrow, Morehead City.
Pinkney Hodge Mashburn, Old Fort.

New Members

The names below, 40 in number, are new members added to the roster during the year:

Regular Members

James Barnwell Allison, Concord.
James Clifford Coble, Forest City.
R. E. Cornelius, Charlotte.
John Ross Elson, Enka.
Thomas Wilson Gordon, High Point.
Wiltshire Griffith, Hendersonville.
Joseph Claxton Harris, Durham.
William B. Harris, High Point.
Paul J. High, Asheville.
Herman H. Huggins, Charlotte.
John McCullough Hutchinson, Charlotte.
Daniel Clayton McCrummen, Aberdeen.
Arthur Boise Macon, Pilot Mountain.
William Mason Mebane, Tryon.
Joseph Arthur Mills, Tabor.
A. R. Pope, Hickory.
J. D. Porter, Spruce Pine.
M. O. Register, Pikeville.
Culas Roberson, Draper.
Hansford Randolph Simmons, Roxboro.
Charles Brandon Strickland, Durham (Beal Prize)
John W. Streetman, Marion.
James Clyde Taylor, Durham.
Clyde Irvin Webb, Lincolnton.
Thomas Edward Whitehead, Charlotte.
William Robert Wilkins, Hendersonville.
H. C. Williams, Charlotte.
Herbert William Wohlford, Charlotte.
Herbert William White, Fayetteville.

Associate Members

N. F. Atkinson, Forest City.
H. A. Barringer, Salisbury.
R. F. Coppedge, Asheville.
L. G. Crouch, Asheville.
J. A. Hearn, Valdese.
W. L. Ketchum, Jacksonville.
J. L. McGill, Kings Mountain.
W. C. McNeill, Whiteville.
A. L. Purcell, Spencer.
K. A. Taylor, Hendersonville.
Wilbe Wilson, Charlotte.

Proceedings

The minutes of the last meeting were printed in THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY for October, 1932, and mailed to every member and to other parties concerned. This Proceedings number also carried the Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, a list of the members of the Association, of the registered pharmacists and registered drug stores in North Carolina, and of the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

Legislative Work

During the recent session of the Legislature I used my utmost endeavors to further the policies recommended by the Legislative and Executive Committees at their joint meeting in Raleigh in January. Naturally the bulk of this work devolved upon our attorney, Mr. Bowman, and I wish to commend him in the heartiest terms for his accomplishments. I simply assisted him in every possible way.

During the last session of Congress I also exerted my energies to persuade our representatives to vote in a manner favorable to our interests.

Routine Duties

There are always during any year a large number of routine—often laborious—matters that are handled through my office, but I have listed them in many of my former reports and see no need to repeat them at this time.

Board of Pharmacy Appointment

Following the usual custom, I notified His Excellency, Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, of the election by the Association of Mr. Warren W. Horne, of Fayetteville, as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy to succeed Mr. I. W. Rose. In accordance with this request the Governor commissioned Mr. Horne as an examiner for a term of five years beginning April 28, 1933.

Mail Balloting

Immediately after the High Point meeting ballot sheets for the election of officers were promptly mailed to the entire membership. There was enclosed an addressed envelope with the explanation that all votes were to be returned to President A. C. Cecil. He appointed the following Canvassing Committee: J. F. Hoffman, *Chairman*, D. A. Dowdy and C. A. Ring, Jr., and they were charged with the duty of counting all votes. When this work was finished President Cecil announced the following elections: *President*, John C. Hood, Kinston; *First Vice-President*, R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro; *Second Vice-President*, E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte; *Third Vice-President*, P. B. Bissette, Wilson; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. G. Beard; and *Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term*, I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill.

Woman's Auxiliary

Prior to this meeting I wrote to a number of representative women who usually attend our conventions asking their co-operation in re-establishing the Woman's Auxiliary that for several years functioned actively in furthering the interests of the Association. I hope that those of you here present will encourage and assist in the formation of a new and even stronger Auxiliary since such a body can assist in helpful ways in making our conventions better attended and increasingly enjoyable.

Conclusion

Each year it is a pleasant feature to conclude my report with an expression of thanks to officers, associates, and friends who have helped to make my duties of the year more fruitful. During the past year the number of those who have furnished direct assistance and counsel has been so numerous that I shall not attempt to mention names but shall instead beg of these friends that they will believe in my very sincere gratitude.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

(Applause).

SECRETARY BEARD: I should like to mention in connection with our legislative work that I led the fight against the Medicinal Whisky Bill in my capacity as secretary-treasurer of this Association. In doing so I was simply carrying out instructions from the Legislative and Executive Committees and I was also taking into account the Association's oft-repeated veto of medicinal whisky. I have received some criticisms for the part I took in the fight but I have no apologies to make. (Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. S. E. Welfare, duly seconded by Mr. Paul Webb, Sr., the report of the Secretary-Treasurer was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Executive Committee was the next order of business.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

First Session

The first session of the Executive Committee was held in the Sheraton Hotel in High Point at two o'clock, June 23, with the following members present: Messrs. Cecil, Eubanks, Horne, Fordham, and Beard. The members organized in the usual way by naming First Vice-President Cecil, Chairman, and J. G. Beard, Secretary.

It was voted not to change the dues for the coming year; to defer the election of a local secretary and the selection of the time of meeting until a later time; and to set up a budget corresponding to the budget of the previous year with the exception of two salary items that will be mentioned later.

Mr. C. M. Andrews was re-elected Assistant Secretary-Treasurer at the same salary as heretofore.

Mr. F. O. Bowman was re-elected General Counsel at an annual salary of $1,800. He was asked to make the usual canvassing trip and to complete it not later than January first.

Miss Alice Noble was re-elected Associate Secretary at an annual salary of $1,200.

The reduction in salaries of these officials was made effective as of July 1, 1932.

Lengthy discussions preceded the above actions and the votes as recorded on each question were unanimous.

The meeting adjourned at three-thirty to meet again at the call of the Chairman.

Second Session

President Cecil called a meeting of the Executive Committee to be held in Chapel Hill at ten o'clock on December 14. The following members were in attendance: Messrs. Cecil, Cooke, Eubanks, Fordham, and Beard.

The Committee listened to an analysis of the condition of the treasury and noted with concern a threatened deficit before the close of the fiscal year. It instructed the Treasurer to send an urgent letter to all delinquents that would be prefaced with a statement to the effect that the letter was authorized by the Executive Committee, the purpose being to stimulate the payment of dues to enable the Association to carry on its regular program of legislative activities.

Mr. J. P. Stowe was elected Local Secretary for the 1933 meeting.

The Hotel Charlotte was selected as convention headquarters. June 20-22 were fixed as the dates for the convention.

Counsellor Bowman was invited to sit with the Committee and discuss convention affairs. He described and the Committee endorsed the three measures the Board of Pharmacy planned to introduce into the Legislature, one having to do with the sale of paregoric by general merchants; another that would add the word "drugs" in the Pharmacy Legislative Act; and the third that would reduce to one year the drug store experience requirement of applicants for license. The Committee recommended to the Legislative Committee that efforts be made to change the soda fountain tax from its present form to a base tax of $5.00 on fountains doing an annual business of $5,000 or less with an additional tax of $1.00 on each additional thousand dollars of business done over and above $5,000.

The Committee discussed at great length other legislative matters, particularly sales tax proposals and legalization of medicinal whisky, but decided to leave these questions without recommendation to the Legislative Committee.

The Committee adjourned.

Third Session

There was held in Raleigh on January 17 at two-thirty o'clock a joint meeting of the Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association.

President Cecil and Messrs. Eubanks, Horne, and Beard were present from the Executive Committee.

Chairman Stowe, and Messrs. Brantley, Hancock, and Lyon were present from the Legislative Committee. Sitting with the Committee were Messrs. F. O. Bowman and B. W. Walker.

Upon motion, Mr. Stowe was made Chairman of the joint meeting. He immediately asked Mr. Bowman to explain to the group the legislative measures that had been or were likely to be introduced and to furnish any other legislative facts that bear upon the drug trade. Mr. Bowman explained the Clement Productive Tax Bill, the Merchants Privilege Tax Bill, both of which had already been introduced and went at some length to explain why in his judgment both of these measures were unwise, and to express the opinion that the Privilege Tax, which would be increased 400 per cent. would not only place a burden upon merchants that would have to be absorbed, but would fail to produce revenue to balance the budget with the result that some other revenue raising measure affecting druggists would thereupon be tried, the most likely one being the Hinsdale Luxury Bill. Said Mr. Bowman, "both of these bills, if passed, would place a murderous burden on retail pharmacists and either by itself would fail to produce adequate revenue to take care of legitimate State enterprises and that however disastrous any form of sales tax is I believe we should adopt the policy first of opposing all forms of sales taxes unless such a tax proves inevitable when we should throw our support to a General Sales Tax and ask first that it be made mandatory upon every merchant to collect the tax, and second that certain items now taxed be exempted when the sales tax is imposed."

Long discussion, participated in by everyone present, followed Mr. Bowman's exposition of the revenue situation. Many questions were asked, all bills or suggested bills were carefully studied, and finally President Cecil offered the following motion:

> "It is the sense of this meeting that we record our opposition to any or all forms of sales or privilege taxes, but if it develops that some such system of taxation becomes inevitable we favor a General Sales Tax carrying no exemptions and made mandatory upon every merchant to collect, provided accessory taxes now levied upon merchants be exempted in view of the fact that a general tax of two per cent. upon all items sold at retail will produce sufficient revenue for all legitimate State purposes."

This motion was seconded by Mr. Lyon and was unanimously carried.

The Committee next took up the probable introduction into the Legislature of a bill permitting the sale of whisky on prescriptions and here again considerable discussion took place that began with an open mind but which finally resulted in a definite resolution of opposition. The advantages both to the public, to the physician, and to druggists were outlined in a clear way and the disadvantages also were definitely set forth. President Cecil set forth in an illuminating fashion that a month ago he was definitely in favor of such a measure but being highly interested in the subject he had made a lengthy investigation of the operation of the measure in states where the bill is now in force and that he was of the fixed opinion that the evils incident to the sale of medicinal whisky by druggists far outweighed the values and that he was opposed to, and thought the Association should oppose, any plan that would make the sale of medicinal whisky through drug stores legal in this State.

Mr. Eubanks finally moved that the two Committees in joint session after a thorough and sympathetic study of the whole matter go on record as opposing the sale of whisky in drug stores in North Carolina. This motion was seconded and carried.

There being no other business before the Committee the joint session adjourned.

Fourth Session

Some weeks ago when a deficit in the treasury appeared imminent, President Cecil and the Secretary, after conference, agreed that it would be wise to call together the Executive Committee for 1932-33 along with those members who had been elected to the Committee with terms beginning the coming year. A called meeting was, therefore, authorized. The following met in Chapel Hill on June 12: President Cecil, Secretary Beard, and Messrs. Eubanks, Horne, Fordham, Hood, McDuffie, Rimmer, and Rose.

The first matter of business consisted of a thorough study of the Treasurer's financial report, the statement of the membership of that date, the membership possibilities for the next fiscal year, and the general question of whether or not reductions should be made in dues. Those present were furnished every fact necessary for an intelligent and intensive study of the Association's internal affairs and were advised to be giving these matters careful thought in order that at the fifth and final session of the Executive Committee in Charlotte definite recommendations could be made to the Association in convention assembled.

The second order of business was devoted to a study of that plan which in the Committee's opinion should be recommended to Revenue Commissioner Maxwell for passing the Consumer's Sales Tax on to the consumer. Counsellor Bowman was called in and gave the Committee all the information within his possession of the working of the Sales Tax and what he considered to be the best means of putting it into practice.

After much discussion the Committee voted first to appoint President Cecil, Mr. J. P. Stowe, and Mr. F. O. Bowman to represent the Association at a meeting to be called by Mr. Maxwell with other merchants to make a specific recommendation about passing on the Sales Tax, and second to instruct the delegation to seek a feasible sliding scale plan of collection rather than the use of tax stamps to be attached to each article sold.

After an intensive three-hour session the Committee adjourned.

Fifth Session

The final session of the year was held in the Hotel Charlotte at 8:00 p.m., July 19, with

President Cecil presiding and the full membership present. Members of the incoming Executive Committee were invited to be present and Messrs. J. C. Hood, I. W. Rose, and E. F. Rimmer were on hand.

The Committee listened to a request from the officers of the T.M.A. that those persons attending the convention who are not druggists, or wives or friends of druggists, be expected to pay the usual registration fee to the T.M.A. Secretary rather than to the Association's Registrar. Lengthy discussion followed this request and much perplexity was shown over the question of a practical plan that would separate those who should pay the fee to the Association and those who would pay the T.M.A. Finally Mr. Fordham moved, Mr. Eubanks seconded, and the Committee passed the following resolution:

"Assistant Secretary Andrews is instructed to pass upon all applicants for registration. He is to limit permission to members of the Association, licensed pharmacists, immediate families of these, and to drug clerks, their wives or girl partners. He is to refer all other applicants to the Secretary of the T.M.A. who will be expected to collect the fee agreed upon and to issue tickets to the T.M.A. entertainment event but is not to issue a badge."

Local Secretary Stowe was instructed to register all guests of the convention.

The next matter considered was a reduction in dues. This matter was debated at great length. At the end Mr. Fordham moved, Mr. Rimmer seconded, and the Committee passed the following resolution:

"The Executive Committee, after studying the matter thoroughly through two sessions, recommends that the Association amend Article IV, Section 4, of the By-Laws in such a manner as to fix the dues of proprietors at ten dollars instead of twelve and of non-proprietors at four dollars instead of five, all other parts of the Section to remain as at present."

The Committee then recommended to the Association that those members in arrears who pay their dues for the current year by September 1, 1933, be exempted from all unpaid balances.

The Committee then examined and audited the financial report of the Secretary-Treasurer, and finding it correct, approved it, and adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. G. BEARD, *Secretary.*

(Applause).

The section of the Report of the Executive Committee in regard to lowering dues precipitated considerable discussion. Dr. E. V. Zoeller felt that the dues should be lowered further than the Committee had advocated, believing that still "lower dues would bring more money," and stating "that there are very few pharmaceutical associations in the country in which the dues are as high as ours." President Cecil said that the Executive Committee felt that if the dues were lowered more the budget could not be balanced. He also called attention to the expense of the summer canvassing trip. Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon inclined to Dr. Zoeller's opinion but felt that the canvassing trip should be continued. Secretary Beard stated that he could not subscribe to Dr. Zoeller's point of view and called attention to the fact that although N. C. dues were high, very few associations in the country are as active and do as much work as the N. C. P. A. He mentioned that the canvassing plan was adopted only when the mail plan failed and that the trip was not only for the purpose of collecting money but to establish a personal touch with the members. Finally he called attention to the fact that by extraordinary effort the Association persuaded the Legislature not to make registered pharmacists pay an occupational of "professional" tax of $10 a year, which amount would pay a proprietor's dues for a year and a clerk's for a much longer period. Mr. Goode approved of $10 and $4 dues and emphasized the fact by handing the Secretary a $10 bill with the statement that "as one of the non-paying or life members of this Association I want to set an example by paying dues for a year and put it up to other life members to do likewise." (Applause.) Mr. Herndon felt that both clerks and proprietors would be glad to pay $10 if they knew the Association was up against it, and suggested that the State be districted with a voluntary collector in each district. Mr. T. P. Webb, Sr., felt that if proprietors were not able to pay $10 they ought not to be in business. Finally, Mr. Goode made a motion that the By-Laws be amended as outlined in the report of the Executive Committee and Mr. F. H. Scroggs seconded the motion. Dr. Zoeller stated that a By-Laws change should be brought up for discussion at one session and voted upon at a subsequent one. The members agreed to postpone action until the fifth session.

President Cecil called attention to the fact that all resolutions should be presented in writing to the Resolution Committee.

The annual report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy was called for.

The report was read by Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock and will be found in later section of the Proceedings devoted to the Board of Pharmacy.

Upon the motion of Mr. Eubanks, seconded by Mr. O'Hanlon, the report was accepted with thanks.

At this point President J. A. Goode, of the N. A. R. D. was introduced to the audience.

PRESIDENT GOODE'S ADDRESS

President Goode stated that he wished to talk about two things, the National Association of Retail Druggists and the Drug Institute. Mr. Goode was unfortunately compelled to leave the convention before adjournment and failed to give the Secretary the statements he read concerning N. A. R. D. affairs. However, these statements appeared in full in the May 18 and June 15 issues of the *N. A. R. D. Journal*, and in the July issue of *Druggists Circular*. They have all been duly filed in the archives of the Association. In the second part of the address President Goode presented a full account of the organization, plans, and purposes of the Drug Institute now in process of beginning its effective work in co-operation with President Roosevelt's industrial recovery program. "Profitless business has been our trouble; we must eliminate dishonest practices and insure a reasonable profit to the producer and value to the consumer." The federal government's policy will not only benefit the druggists but will also benefit the public through a higher level of business practice that will be required of drug dealers." Voluminous material about the Drug Institute has appeared and is appearing in all drug publications and it seems unnecessary to do more than mention that this material has also been made a permanent part of the Association's files. Mr. Goode answered a number of questions pertaining to the Drug Institute and eloquently urged the delegates to affiliate themselves with the new organization as well as with the N. A. R. D.

At the conclusion of the address President Goode was thanked for his informative and helpful address, and the members were urged to affiliate with the Drug Institute and the N. A. R. D.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

The third session was called to order at 10:40 o'clock Wednesday morning, June 21, by President Cecil.

The first order of business was the Report of the Insurance Committee.

Chairman C. L. Eubanks rendered the following report:

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Expense Account for the Fiscal year 1932-33, F. O. Bowman

1932			
June	Telephone	$ 3.75	
	Office supplies	1.80	
	Postage	2.55	
	Traveling expenses	20.60	
July	Telephone	4.65	
	Postage	2.10	
	Traveling expenses	9.75	
Aug.	Telephone	2.05	
	Postage	1.45	
	Traveling expenses	3.60	
Sept.	Telephone	5.50	
	Postage	1.80	
	Traveling expenses	3.40	
Oct.	Telephone	3.85	
	Postage	3.00	
	Traveling expenses	4.95	
Nov.	Telephone	4.05	
	Postage	1.50	
	Office supplies	1.45	
	Traveling expenses	28.35	
Dec.	Telephone	7.55	
	Postage	2.65	
	Traveling expenses	14.65	
			$135.00
1933			
Jan. 2 to May 15—Legislative Expenses			
	Hotel and Cafe	$398.10	
	Telephone & telegrams	78.72	
	Circular letters and stenographic service	43.90	
	Transportation	48.00	
	Incidentals	64.76	
	Entertainment	50.00	
			$683.48
	Total expenses		$818.48

Summary of Expense Account 1932-33, F. O. Bowman

Telephone and Telegrams	$ 31.40

Postage and Office Supplies	18.30		
Traveling Expenses	85.30	$135.00	
Legislative Expenses		683.48	
Deficit as of June 1, 1932		167.24	
Total			$985.72
Receipts from Commissions			$654.79
Deficit as of June 1, 1933			$330.93

Upon the motion of Mr. C. P. Harper, duly seconded, the report of the Insurance Committee was accepted.

PRESIDENT CECIL: At this point we are to have an address by Mr. Howard M. Wade, President of the H. M. Wade Manufacturing Co. I take pleasure in presenting Mr. Wade to you. He will address us on the subject, "Business for Profit." (Applause.)

BUSINESS FOR PROFIT

By HOWARD M. WADE

The speaker traced the history of America from the early days when individual effort, ingenuity, and courage constituted the major portion of agricultural and industrial efforts, to the present time when the tremendous expansion of industry has brought us to the point where no individual can pursue his business plans or expansion without seriously interfering with his fellow citizens and with the economic situation. Conditions in the drug business are different from those of any other time, but every retail druggist is in business for profit. A successful merchant not only provides a livelihood for himself and his family, but he gives employment to others, and is a source of helpfulness to his community. The failure of a business is a shock to the community. Disasters befall the unrestricted, unwise, uncontrolled merchandising business. Only through co-operative effort can we eliminate these terrible shocks. Every druggist in the State should be a member of the N. C. P. A. and give to it the benefit of his judgment, his experience, his skill, and every ounce of energy he has. The Association should in turn give back to each member the benefit of united experience, intelligence, buying and selling ability, etc. You cannot put your competitor out of business by cut-throat methods. Sound business principles are necessary. No merchant has the right to enter the retail drug business without being able to pay 50% of the equipment outlay; distributors should not furnish the capital required by a prospective drug store proprietor; no man should enter business unless he has sufficient money to take care of his capital outlay. Profits must be closely watched. Business must be regulated so that it can operate profitably. America is faced with socialism of the extremest type unless trade associations, business organizations, and business men accept the obligation of conducting their respective businesses profitably for the protection of themselves, their families, their employes and society. (Applause.)

President Cecil expressed the appreciation of the Association to Mr. Wade for his splendid address.

SECRETARY BEARD: I have been asked by the Association and the Traveling Men's Auxiliary to present a gift to Local Secretary J. P. Stowe, who has given us such a successful convention. The present is a fountain pen set with a pheasant on it, and I think the gift is particularly appropriate. We are all deeply grateful to Mr. Stowe for his untiring efforts. (Applause.)

Local Secretary Stowe expressed his appreciation of the gift.

The report of the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy Committee was called for.

The following report was presented by Chairman W. L. Moose:

REPORT OF THE U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

Your committee appointed to visit the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill met at Howell Hall on the morning of November 15. The President of the Association and all of the members of the Committee were present.

The Committee was met by Dean Beard and members of the faculty and given an opportunity to visit the building. At this meeting an explanation of the working of the new course in pharmacy was made.

The Committee also met with this year's graduating class, no faculty member being present. At this meeting students were requested to register

their opinions as to what improvements could be made in the curricula. All were of the opinion that the new course of four years was of a sound nature and that a number of courses could be stressed in which they were of necessity deficient.

The Committee had a delightful luncheon with the pharmacy faculty, President Graham and Drs. Bell and Totten.

In the afternoon a round table discussion was held, the following being the conclusions reached:

With the advent of the four year course additional stress is being laid on cultural subjects, business administration, history of pharmacy, dispensing, urinalysis, bacteriology, display and arrangement.

Students should be urged to keep their text books after graduation for reference and as a nucleus of their private pharmaceutical library.

Telephones in the building for use in the practice of taking orders and prescriptions are lacking and should be provided as soon as possible.

Typewriters for the use of students to practice writing labels are also needed.

The Library is very complete and the use of it will be required more with the new course.

The Museum in the Library is becoming quite valuable. Objects of historical interest are being donated and the value of such gifts to North Carolina Pharmacy cannot be estimated. It is hoped that more interest in this museum will be manifested by the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Practical experience being very limited among the students, it is hoped that an arrangement for the employment of such students may be made whereby they may secure experience during their vacation months.

With the advent of the four-year course a quiz preparatory to the State Board should not be necessary.

(Signed) W. L. MOOSE, *Chairman*,
J. C. BRANTLEY,
C. N. HERNDON,
D. A. DOWDY,
C. T. COUNCIL.

Upon the motion of Mr. R. R. Copeland, seconded by Mr. E. F. Rimmer, the report of the committee was received and filed.

At this point the meeting was turned over to Chairman R. A. McDuffie of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

CHAIRMAN MCDUFFIE: Several years ago at the suggestion of Secretary Beard the program of the Papers and Queries Committee was incorporated into the Commercial Clinic. The old name was a sort of bug-a-bear and members could not bear the idea of writing a paper for discussion or presenting a query for debate. This year we want to have another Commercial Clinic. All subjects are up for free discussion and everybody is privileged to express their opinions. Each question will be introduced by a selected member of the Association, but everybody is urged to take part in the discussions. We will first hear from Mr. Goode on the subject, "The Profession of Pharmacy in the Future." He is well fitted to prophesy on the future of pharmacy as he has a rich background of experience to draw upon. We would like for him to base his prophesy not on what he has observed in this State, but on what he has seen nationally. (Applause.)

THE FUTURE OF PHARMACY

By J. A. GOODE

Mr. Goode said that he was not a prophet nor the son of prophet—that he was born in a fog and had been in a fog ever since. The future of pharmacy is going to be what we will make it. The speaker then told the story of Isaac and Rebecca and of how the latter secured the birthright for her favorite son, Jacob, making the observation that a woman was the first substitutor, not a druggist. He called attention to the definition of pharmacy and stated that the trouble with the profession started when druggists got away from the practice of preparing, compounding, and dispensing medicines. We began to quit making our own preparations and pretty soon we were dealing almost exclusively in package medicines. We ceased to practice pharmacy. Now the tide is beginning to turn and we are emphasizing prescription service—we are showing the doctors the advantage of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations. I believe the medical schools are going to quit turning out drug nihilists, and that more and more prescriptions are going to be filled in the drug store, thus putting pharmacy back where it belongs. Many of the unfortunate conditions that have arisen in the drug business are going to be eliminated and I believe the future drug store will be operated along its original professional lines. (Applause.)

CHAIRMAN MCDUFFIE: I have often heard lawyers quote scriptures for their purpose,

but it develops that a druggist can do so just as effectively.

MR. C. P. HARPER: I would like for the Association to go on record as endorsing the work of Mr. Goode as president of the N. A. R. D. and I make a motion to this effect.

The motion was seconded by Chairman McDuffie and carried.

Chairman McDuffie next called on Mr. A. E. Weatherly to read a paper on the "Problem of the One-Man Drug Store."

THE PROBLEM OF THE ONE-MAN DRUG STORE

By A. E. WEATHERLY

(This paper will be printed in full in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.)

The volume of business in small towns makes it impossible for a druggist to employ a second registered or an assistant pharmacist, especially in late years when many customers motor to the cities in search of bargains offered by cut-rate competition. There are probably too many drug stores in the cities although the ratio of stores to population seems all right. However, department and grocery stores, soda and magazine shops, etc., are now getting a large part of the business of once-profitable departments in the drug store. The speaker offered the following suggestions: (1) In towns with a population of less than 500 physicians should be permitted to operate drug stores; (2) Towns with a population of less than 2,000 should be required to have only one registered pharmacist; and (3) Towns with a population of over 2,000 should be governed by the present pharmacy law. However, beginning in 1934 no new drug stores shall be licensed that cannot make affidavit that they are in a position to comply with the law requiring a registered or assistant pharmacist to be on duty during all hours.

This paper caused considerable discussion. Mr. Rose thought a gradual improvement would have to be made in existing conditions. Mr. Hancock said the Board was anxious to do everything possible to help and had thought the registered assistant pharmacist might be the solution of the problem. The Board had endeavored to find out how other states were handling the matter and mention was made that in one state a card was hung up when the registered man was out and no prescriptions could be filled until he returned. Mr. J. T. Chandler stated that the condition could not be remedied until legislation was enacted prohibiting grocery stores from handling drugs. Mr. Rimmer felt that there was no danger in a small town of an unregistered man filling a prescription since every one knew him. In the large towns this was not true. If the grocery or chain store operator had to pay a very large tax it would take away the inducement to sell drugs. Messrs. C. P. Harper and Hancock said that it had been impossible to have such laws passed by the General Assembly. Mr. O'Hanlon emphasized the importance of sending druggists and "men who are interested in druggists" as representatives to the General Assembly. Mr. R. R. Copeland in a very forceful speech stated that he had the only registered drug store in his county, but that the doctors had not closed their stores. There are few dispensing doctors in cities like Charlotte, but there are many in rural counties. Physicians should not be allowed to practice pharmacy in the back of their offices. It is time for this Association to work out some way to separate doctors from drug stores. He had made every effort to stop the practice but his voice was scarcely heard by legislators interested in votes as they listened to the doctors and the many stores selling drugs. Messrs. E. W. Griffin and C. C. Shell showed pictures of drug stores advertising drugs; they said the condition had been reported but nothing had been done about it. Mr. Weatherly asked, "are we going to make the drug business fit into the law or the law fit into the retail drug business." President Cecil felt that the solution of the problem was in the registered assistant pharmacist and urged the establishment of a course for such men at the State University. A law for one size town and a different one for another is not practical. Time did not permit a further discussion of the problem at that session. However, the subject was brought up again at the fourth session and

Mr. Copeland made a motion that a committee, composed of one or more druggists, the Executive and Legislative Committees, and the Board of Pharmacy, be appointed to work out some plan for the solution of the problem. The motion was seconded by Chairman McDuffie and carried.

Chairman McDuffie called on Mr. E. F. Rimmer to open the discussion on inventory taking.

Mr. Rimmer stated that he had chosen for his subject, "Here Lies the Inventory."

HERE LIES THE INVENTORY

By E. F. RIMMER

This paper was printed in the July issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. The speaker stated that no more apt epitaph for the average drug store failure can be found than "Here lies the inventory, for many years regarded as the promising offspring of Expected Profits and Annual Dividend." This might well be changed to "Here Lied the Inventory." Hard stock is most forcibly realized during the inventory period. The advantages of inventory taking through the aid of a columnar ruled ledger were then outlined.

It was decided to postpone the discussion of other topics until the afternoon session.

President Cecil called for the report of the Legislative Committee.

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

On January 17 your Committee met in Raleigh with the Executive Committee of our Association.

Threatened legislation pertaining to the drug business, as well as legislation desired by the druggist, was discussed from every angle. There was a consensus of opinion that any form of a sales tax should be opposed and consistently fought by your Committee; such was done throughout the entire session of the Legislature.

After much discussion your Committee was unanimous in its opposition to "Whisky in Drug Stores," and, therefore, opposed the drug store whisky bill before the House Committee, along with many laymen also opposed to it. This bill was voted upon favorably by the House Committee, but was overwhelmingly defeated in the House of Representatives, due probably to a strong lobby of prohibitionists.

Your Committee was on hand in Raleigh when called together by your Chairman or Mr. F. O. Bowman, your attorney. Many bills detrimental to the drug business were before the House and Senate throughout the whole session. Mr. Bowman, always alert, kept us constantly informed as to their progress and possibilities. Several bills allowing certain individuals to be registered without examination were introduced, and your Committee, together with Professor Beard and President Cecil, succeeded in defeating these before the Committees. One bill allowing a man with fifteen years experience in North Carolina and registered in another state to stand our Board before July of this year, was voted upon favorably by the Senate Committee and was afterwards passed by the Senate; later we got an unfavorable vote on the bill before the House Committee. This bill was brought up, however, on a minority report and was passed.

The changing of the soda fountain tax from a flat rate based on the population of towns to that of $10.00 a draft arm, was a great relief to the druggists of the larger towns in the State, with very little increase, if any, to the druggists of the smaller towns.

A professional tax of $25, later in the session reduced to $12.50, looked very dangerous, but by the very efficient work of Mr. Bowman, together with the individual work of druggists, we got this eliminated from the Revenue Bill.

After the passage of a general sales tax (which was consistently fought by the druggists and merchants of every class, the labor organizations, etc.), we centered our work towards getting passed the mandatory act, making it compulsory to collect this tax from the purchaser. Much assistance was given us by our fellow-druggists, the Merchants' Association, and its local units.

Your Committee desires to commend the constant and very efficient work of Mr. F. O. Bowman and also to thank Professor Beard and President Cecil for their very valuable efforts during this session of the Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. P. STOWE, *Chairman*,
C. P. HARPER,
J. C. BRANTLEY, SR.,
F. W. HANCOCK,
F. F. LYON.

Upon the motion of Mr. S. E. Welfare, duly seconded by Mr. R. P. Lyon, the report of the Legislative Committee was accepted and the members thanked for their hard and arduous work during the last session of the General Assembly.

The report of Attorney F. O. Bowman was called for.

ATTORNEY BOWMAN'S REPORT

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I have the honor to submit at this time my Thirteenth Annual report as General Counsel for your Association.

Inasmuch as a large portion of my time during the past fiscal year has been devoted wholly to two major activities, namely (1) the Association's good-will and dues collecting trip of more than seventy days extending over the summer and fall months last year, and, (2) the legislative work, prior to, and during the hectic one-hundred thirty-two day session of the 1933 General Assembly which convened on January 3rd, and held forth until May 15th, it necessarily follows that my report in the main should deal with these two subjects.

Summer Trip

At the request of the Executive Committee, I again made a canvass of the drug stores of the State last summer and fall for the purpose of getting new members, collecting dues, and endeavoring by personal visitation to establish a closer contact between the Association and its membership. I spent seventy-two days in this work, secured thirty-five new members, succeeded in re-instating a rather large number who, I am confident, would have let their memberships lapse except for the personal visit, and collected approximately twenty-three hundred ($2300.00) dollars in dues.

Though able to obtain seven more new members than were secured during the previous summer and fall of 1931, the amount collected in dues was considerably less, around 20 per cent, than the dues collections for that year. This means, of course, that the Association not only has suffered a distinct loss in its revenue, but, also, a sharp decrease in membership, inasmuch as the number of new members obtained has fallen far below the number of members that have been dropped for non-payment of dues. In a large measure this situation has been the result, it is believed, to the long-continued "depression" that has enveloped us rather than because of discontent among our members. Surprisingly few complaints and criticisms have been made to me, while on the other hand, many have expressed their appreciation of the work of the Association, lauding it lavishly for what it has accomplished and is doing for the retail druggists of the State.

Now, that the clouds are disappearing from the business horizon, and a definite, though gradual, recovery in business conditions is being felt throughout the entire country, and already actually being experienced by many retail druggists, there is good reason to believe that our membership may be made to show a steady increase during the next few months, which will bring into the treasury of the Association an increased amount of revenue sufficient for it to maintain its past standards of operation.

Legislation and Legislative Work

The 1933 General Assembly, convening from January 2nd, to May 15th, one hundred and thirty-two days of a history making session, broke all past records both in volume and variety of legislation enacted. A total of 1,408 new laws were placed upon the statute books dealing with practically every conceivable subject, some of which constitute the most far-reaching legislation ever enacted by a North Carolina Legislature. Moreover, it fell but 9 days short of the record-breaking session of 1931 that lasted for one-hundred and forty-one days.

The following summary sets out the most important State-wide legislative enactments of the 1933 Legislature. Though far-reaching in effect, much of this legislation has been accepted as outstanding accomplishments; some of it, however, is expected to fail in its purpose. Time only will prove the success or failure of the radical departures that were made from an established State policy.

1. Enactment of a three per cent general sales tax upon all commodities sold at retail, except meat, meal, flour, lard, milk, salt, molasses, sugar and coffee. (Prescriptions and drugs dispensed are also exempted).

2. Providing every school child in the State with the opportunity of attending an eight months State-supported school.

3. Legalization of the sale of beer with an alcoholic content of 3.2 per cent by weight.

4. Lifting of all ad valorem tax on real property for schools, but allowing school units having a registration of more than 1,000 pupils to vote an extra month.

5. Enactment of legislation designed to strengthen the State's banking laws and to provide for speedier liquidation of closed banks.

6. Enactment of legislation aimed at enabling people to reclaim land and homes sold for taxes.

7. Reduction in salaries of State employees so that after July 1, they will receive 38 per cent less than what they were paid in 1930.

8. Combining of the activities of State departments, including the abolition of the State Corporation Commission and the setting up of a State Utilities Commission, and merging the State Highway Commission and the State prison under one board.

9. Reducing appropriations for the present biennium by lopping off $24,000,000.00 from the amount appropriated by the 1931 Legislature.

10. Providing for a "balanced budget" for the years 1933-34.

In addition to the above, it provided for submitting a new Constitution to a vote of the people next year, and for a referendum on the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment this fall; legalized race track gambling under the pari-mutuel system for several counties, and shortened the divorce period on grounds of separation from five to two years.

In this connection, one important proposition should not be overlooked, that is, as a result of the economies affected by the 1933 Legislature, owners of real property in North Carolina have been afforded honest-to-goodness tax relief—to the extent of an average reduction of 35 cents on every one-hundred dollar's valuation throughout the State. Stated concretely, if your property is listed on the tax books for $5000.00, your tax

bill will be $17.50 less this year than it was in 1932; if listed at $10,000, it should be $35.00 less; if listed at $25,000, it should be $87.50 less, and so on up the line.

Within the time limit afforded for this report, it will be impossible to furnish a detailed account of all that happened in connection wth the legislation proposed that affected directly the members of this organization. However, it is deemed essential that some statement should be made with respect to the various proposals submitted. Accordingly, I shall deal briefly with each of the measures and proposals falling in this category.

The Budget Revenue Bill

The Budget Revenue Bill of 1933, An Act to Raise Revenue, prepared by the Governor and his Advisory Budget Commission, which the law directs shall be ready to be submitted to the Legislature when it convenes, was not available until two weeks after the time prescribed. Among the many other unreasonable and excessive increases proposed in the privilege taxes falling under Schedule B of the Bill, it provided for an increase of 400 per cent in the Merchant's License Tax, that is, an increase in the rate from 1-10 of one per cent to 4-10 of one per cent; and it carried a recommendation that the Soda Fountain tax be increased at least 50 per cent. It provided, also, that the chain store tax be doubled, increasing the tax on each store in excess of one from $50.00 to $100.00 annually.

At a hearing before the Joint Finance Committee, on the proposed increase in the Merchants License tax, granted the merchants of the State, President Cecil and Chairman Stowe of the Legislative Committee, appeared in behalf of the druggists and presented their case in an able and convincing manner. Statistical information that had been assembled prior to the hearing concerning different phases of the retail drug business, and showing that no additional taxes of any kind should be placed upon retail druggists, was submitted to the Committee.

Hearings on the various sections proposing increases in Schedule B privilege taxes lasted for three weeks, or more. After these had been concluded, however, the Joint Finance Committee realized that there should be no increases in any amount in the taxes under this schedule, and, therefore, abandoned this plan as a means of raising additional revenue.

Sales Tax Proposals

In the meantime, three distinct sales tax plans had been submitted and were in the hands of the Joint Finance Committee, namely: a manufacturers' sales tax bill, the selected commodity tax bill, and the general sales tax bill. Already, it had been estimated that an additional eight to ten million dollars annually would be required to meet the operating expenses of State government and provide for a "balanced budget". The sponsors of each proposal claimed that the measure they supported would produce the revenue needed. Faced with the task of providing this huge sum of additional revenue, this Committee after virtually discarding the administration budget revenue bill, decided by a large majority vote of its members that some sort of sales tax was absolutely necessary to meet the situation. It then appointed a Sub-committee from its membership and directed it to write a revenue bill with one or the other of the proposed sales tax plans incorporated therein. After working on the proposition for some two or three weeks, the Sub-committee reported to the full Joint Committee two substitute revenue bills which it had prepared. One of the substitute bills carried a 2 percent general sales levy, imposed on occupational tax on pharmacists of $10.00 annually, increased the sandwich tax from $5.00 to $7.50 annually, levied a tax of $10.00 on each carbonated draft arm of soda fountain, in lieu of the old rate of from $5.00 to $50.00, graduated on a population basis, and imposed a 3 per cent sales tax on fountain drinks and ice cream, instead of the 2 per cent rate in the general sales tax provision. The other substitute carried the selected commodity tax levy of from 5 to 30 per cent on a long list of selected commodities, including soft drinks, cosmetics, cigarettes and other tobacco products, candy, chewing gum, together with many others falling in the so-called non-essential group, along with some absolute necessities, such as kerosene, sugar, coffee. Likewise, it imposed the occupational tax, increased the sandwich tax, and changed the basis of taxing soda fountains from population to the carbonated draft arm.

This action was taken late in February. So the real sales tax fight was now begun, and, it lasted throughout the remainder of the session of almost three months. Without pursuing further the developments in this long drawn out battle, let it suffice to say that deadlocks occurred, blocs were formed and disbanded, and every pressure and trick known to legislation manipulators was employed to defeat all sales tax proposals. However, it had developed that under the existing setup, a sales tax in some form was inevitable, in order to preserve the credit of the State and provide a "balanced budget". The question resolved itself into the proposition of simply which sales tax—the general sales tax, or the selected commodity tax—would be adopted. Each had its staunch supporters and a strong following, and, on more than one occasion the selected commodity tax group commanded more votes than the advocates of the general sales tax. Finally, however, the general sales tax was decided upon and enacted into law, primarily for two reasons; first, because it was felt that the selected commodity tax would not produce sufficient revenue, even with the additions to the original bill, including as already stated many of the absolute necessities of life, such as sugar, kerosene, coffee, shoes and clothing, etc., and, second, because it was felt that a general levy carrying a small rate of tax was more equitable and just than one that taxes only certain commodities, and classes of

merchandise, at the excessive and exorbitant rate of from 5 to 30 per cent. Throughout the legislative session, the proponents of the sales tax frankly admitted that it was a bad tax, and undertook to justify it only as an emergency measure, which should be removed from the statute books as soon as the emergency ceases to exist.

Mandatory Collection of Sales Tax

Not until the day before the legislature adjourned did we succeed in getting enacted a mandatory collection provision for the sales tax. Two months prior to this time, the Sub-finance Committee had worked out such a provision involving the use of stamps, but this was turned down by the Joint Finance Committee as an impractical proposition, not only because it would entail too much trouble but because it would also prove to be an unwarranted nuisance. When the revenue bill reached the House, an attempt was made in that body to have a mandatory provision incorporated therein. The proposal was defeated by this body, but the Senate did adopt the compulsory feature as a part of the revenue bill. Two days later, the Conference Committee struck it out on the ground that such a provision might possibly render the revenue act as a whole unconstitutional and void. Senate bill No. 733, was then prepared, introduced and caused to be enacted during the closing hours of the session.

In my candid opinion, the enactment of this measure will be the salvation of the retail merchant. Without it, the tax would be impossible of collection, and certainly our retailers could not absorb the tax. With it, a plan will be worked out by the Commissioner of Revenue that will enable the merchant to collect the tax, and one that will require the minimum trouble for the merchant.

The measure empowers and directs the Commissioner of Revenue to devise, promulgate, and enforce rules and regulations, which shall have full force and effect of law, for the mandatory collection of the tax, in a uniform manner, by the merchants of the State.

Professional Tax

As pointed out previously in this report, the Sub-Finance Committee had added licensed pharmacists to the list of professions and occupations, including physicians, attorneys, dentists, osteopaths, chiropractors, chiropodists, veterinarians, engineers—civil, mechanical, sanitary, and electrical, morticians, embalmers, etc., taxes $25.00 annually by Section 109 of the revenue act, though this tax had been reduced to $10.00 in the case of pharmacists and some two or three other groups by the Joint Finance Committee.

It took twelve weeks of the hardest work imaginable, together with considerable manipulation, before we succeeded in getting this $10.00 tax stricken from the bill. An amendment to strike the words "licensed pharmacist" from section 109 was voted down four times overwhelmingly, twice by the Joint Finance Committee, again by the House sitting in Committee as a whole, and still again when the Revenue bill passed its second reading. Finally, when the bill reached the Senate and was voted upon, the amendment carried. Even then a vigorous attempt was made to place pharmacists back in the section in Conference Committee two days before the revenue bill was enacted and before the Legislature adjourned. By defeating this provision, we saved every licensed pharmacist in the State $10.00 annually for the next two years, approximately $24,000, to the profession as a whole, which by the way is more than what the total expenditures of the Association will be operating on its present basis during the next five years.

Soda Fountain Tax

As previously pointed out also, the Sub-Committee changed the basis of taxing soda fountains under Section 144, Schedule B of the revenue act from the graduated tax of $5.00 to $50.00, according to population, to a tax of $10.00 annually upon each carbonated draft arm, in lieu of the recommendation of the Budget Commission that the graduated tax be increased materially. Attempts were made to get this reduced from $10.00 to $5.00. This we failed to get, however, and the soda fountain tax under the new revenue act is $10.00 annually on each carbonated draft arm. This tax applies only to carbonated draft arms used, provided the unused draft arms are disconnected so as to render them incapable of being used. It is not necessary that these be removed from the soda fountain. It is true that under the new arrangement the tax will be increased in some instances, in many it will be the same, and in a much larger number of cases the tax will be greatly reduced. All in all, it appears that the new tax is a distinct improvement over the old method in that it is more equitably distributed.

Medicinal Whiskey Bill

House Bill No. 261, legalizing the sale of medicinal whiskey in drug stores, after having been reported favorably twice by the House Judiciary Committee No. 2, the last time following a hearing at which a number of its opponents were heard, was defeated by a large majority when it reached the House and was voted upon. This bill provided that medicinal whiskey could be sold in North Carolina on the same terms as permitted under the Federal Laws, except that it imposed an annual license tax upon every such dealer, and provided that no license should be granted to any store that had not been in operation for at least six months.

Pharmacists by Special Acts

Senate Bill No. 169 would have given a license to H. E. Roberts of Marshall, who is registered in Tennessee, but who is ineligible to stand the North Carolina Board. After a similar bill had been introduced in the House and had been unfavorably reported by the House Health Com-

mittee, this bill was introduced in the Senate where it was sent to Judiciary Committee No. 2 and was reported favorably with but one dissenting vote. It then passed the Senate and went to Judiciary Committee No. 2 in the House, and was finally reported unfavorably by this Committee. Attempts were made from time to time to take this bill from the unfavorable calendar, and purely by an error on the part of the reading clerk it was placed on the favorable calendar. But after considerable work it was tabled, after it had bobbed up at various times over a period of about three months.

House Bill No. 689 would have given a license to P. B. Hardee of Durham, who is registered in Georgia, but who is ineligible to stand the Board in this State. The House Health Committee gave it an unfavorable report, and no effort was made to get further action upon it.

Senate Bill No. 190, provided that any person registered in another State could stand the North Carolina Board examination, if he had worked in this State for 15 years. This bill was twice given a favorable report by the Senate Health Committee and passed by the Senate. Later, it was unfavorably reported by the House Health Committee, but was sent to the House with a minority report, and when taken up for consideration was placed on the favorable calendar. On its second reading, however, it was defeated, but on the same day at an afternoon session it was again brought up and passed, with an amendment which was concurred in by the Senate.

Numerous hearings were held on these and other bills which required frequent trips to Raleigh by the President of the Association, the Secretary, the Chairman of the Legislative Committee, the Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy and others. President Cecil, Secretary Beard, Chairman Stowe and Secretary Hancock made frequent appearances before the several committees to which these bills that would have broken down to a large extent our Pharmacy Laws, had been referred. And Allison James, our druggist representative, was constantly on the job, frequently working until very late at night and occasionally throughout the entire night trying to forestall the passage of detrimental legislation. Personally, I wish to express my deepest appreciation to him for his invaluable service during the entire Legislature, and in conclusion, I suggest that this Association pass a formal resolution expressing its appreciation to him for the splendid service he rendered in behalf of its members.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) F. O. BOWMAN, *Counsellor.*
(Applause.)

Secretary Beard moved that the report be accepted and that the cordial thanks of the Association be expressed to Mr. Bowman for his splendid efforts in behalf of the Association. The motion was seconded by Mr. Welfare and carried.

MR. STOWE: We have had donations from many manufacturers and we have here a post bag. We haven't opened it but we know that it is something nice. Our Association has asked that this be presented to Mr. Bowman in appreciation of his loyal and effective service. (Applause.)

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION

President Cecil called the fourth session to order at 2:00 o'clock Wednesday afternoon and immediately turned the meeting over again to Chairman McDuffie of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

Chairman McDuffie stated that the first topic for discussion was "The Best Method of Collecting the Consumer's Sales Tax," and that he had asked Mr. J. P. Stowe, Chairman of the Legislative Committee to lead off in the discussion.

THE BEST METHOD OF COLLECTING THE CONSUMERS'S SALES TAX

By J. P. STOWE

The speaker stated it was hard for one man to decide upon the best method of collecting the sales tax. The sales tax is here and we must accept it. We should also co-operate with the Commissioner of Revenue in every way that we can. Mr. Stowe then told of the meeting in Mr. Maxwell's office on June 19. Thirty representative merchants had been called together by the Commissioner for the purpose of consulting with them about the best manner of collecting the tax. There was considerable sentiment for the stamp tax and when the vote was taken it was nearly even. He believed the bracket system more desirable, starting with the low point of 10c, and felt it was the only way the tax could be collected without loss.

MR. O'HANLON: I am strongly in favor of the stamp tax. I am worried with your suggestion to begin with 10c items. It will favor the 10c stores. The chain stores intend to mark goods down to 9 3-4c in order

to avoid payment of the tax. I know the stamp tax is a nuisance but it is the best way. I am so afraid that if you start with 11c it is going to work a hardship on the retail drug store. I am willing to compromise, but if you start with the small amount suggested, watch out for the 10c stores.

There was considerable discussion of the subject, which was participated in by Messrs. Goode, Cooke, McDuffie, Turnmire, Bowman, Best, Horne, Welfare, E. L. Hicks, Crawford and others. Mr. Stowe felt that it would be impossible to get the stamp tax and stated that the majority of opinion at the Raleigh meeting was for 11c. He felt that Commissioner Maxwell would not favor a lower minimum than 10c and expressed a fear that this figure would be raised if the Association failed to endorse it. Mr. C. P. Harper said he was sure that Commissioner Maxwell would like an expression from the Association as to what plan it desired. Thereupon Mr. Stowe made the following motion:

"I move that we request the Commissioner of Revenue to adopt the bracket system and name the minimum amount on which to begin collection at 10c; from 11c up to 34c the amount of the tax to be 1c; from 34c to 67c, 2c; and from 67c to $1.00, 3c."

Mr. E. P. Crawford seconded the motion and after some discussion it was passed.*

MR. EUBANKS: I want to go on record as saying that I believe Mr. Stowe is the best Legislative Chairman we have ever had. (Applause.)

MR. GOODE: I want to make a motion. I think the State of North Carolina instead of practicing economies is now going to the other extreme. I think this Association should go on record as opposing the sales tax. I don't believe they can pass any sales tax in North Carolina that is constitutional. I, therefore, move that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association go on record as opposing in spirit and sentiment the action of the Legislature in passing such a tax and lend its endorsement to those opposing its constitutionality.

Mr. Fred Justus seconded the motion.

* At the close of the session Secretary Beard telegraphed the resolution to Commissioner Maxwell.

Attorney Bowman stated that he thought the tax would stand any test and that it would be a mistake to join in any attempt to argue its constitutionality. "I am not for the sales tax and I think the only justification it has is to save the credit of the State; the passage of this tax apparently was the only way to save the credit of our commonwealth. We were given many concessions by the Legislators, and the thing for us to do now is to make the best of the Sales Tax and hope the present crisis will pass so we can get rid of it." He then called attention to the economies effected by the last General Assembly.

SECRETARY BEARD: If the constitutionality of the sales tax is tested the mandatory clause is the first thing that will fall. Suppose that falls and the rest of the measure stands? I feel that it is my duty to mention this fact.

MR. A. A. JAMES: *Gentlemen:* I voted for this sales tax. When I went to Raleigh as a member of the General Assembly I was as bitterly opposed as you are to the measure, but when I got down to Raleigh I had to change. I was on the Appropriations Committee and I do not have any apology to make for voting for this tax. I voted for it because it was the only thing to do. A sales tax was necessary to save the State institutions and the State credit. You talk of cutting government costs—well, we cut the cost of running the State government until I was ashamed to look some of the State employes in the face. I don't want this Association to go on record as testing the Constitutionality of this tax; if you do you will make a mistake. What you have got to be thinking about is not what you got, but what you escaped.

Messrs. Stowe and O'Hanlon also felt the resolution unwise. Mr. Stowe further asserted that there had been considerable sentiment in his section to protest the sales tax, but that this feeling was dying down. Mr. Goode felt that his resolution should pass; that druggists were a law-abiding group and if the measure was found to be constitutional all possible co-operation would be given the administration in its collection. Finally, President called for a vote

on the motion and it was defeated by a rising vote amid much applause.

At this point, upon the request of President Cecil, Secretary Beard presented to the audience with a few gracious remarks Dr. J. T. Burrus, President of the North Carolina State Board of Health.

RELATION OF DOCTORS AND DRUGGISTS—THE IMPORTANCE OF BOTH, AND THE ECONOMIC SET-UP OF COMMUNITY AND STATE

By DR. J. T. BURRUS

It is unfortunate that the speaker found it impossible to furnish the Secretary with a copy of his address. He first spoke of the close relationship existing between doctors and druggists. "I am conscious of the fact that the druggists of my community have helped me from committing many errors; you are the watchdogs of our profession." He then voiced his unalterable opposition to the sales tax and felt that state and federal governments were being operated too expensively. He was proud of the fact that when he was in the General Assembly he fought for every law the N. C. P. A. fostered and opposed those the organization fought. He then emphasized the necessity for having the right sort of men in political offices and urged druggists to take a more active interest in the operation of local, state, and national governments. "Get into politics; it is one of your most solemn duties," he admonished. Closer cooperation between doctors and druggists was urged as the best means of serving the interests of both as well as the best interests of the community. (Applause.)

CHAIRMAN MCDUFFIE: We will now have something about "Biologicals" that will be helpful. Mr. W. L. Moose will speak on this subject.

BIOLOGICALS

By W. L. MOOSE

Mr. Moose talked of how biologicals could be made a profitable line in a drug store, laying stress on the fact that such a line is an advertisement for the professional side of pharmacy. We regret that Mr. Moose has not furnished us with a copy of his remarks.

Chairman McDuffie called on Mr. P. A. Hayes to say something about the Drug Institute.

THE DRUG INSTITUTE

By P. A. HAYES

Mr. Hayes explained in detail the plans and purposes of the Drug Institute and felt that it held fine promise for the pharmacists of the country through price protection and general stabilization. As this subject has been taken up exhaustively in the national pharmaceutical press it is felt unnecessary to add a synopsis of Mr. Hayes remarks here. In conclusion he mentioned that Mr. Goode was the first North Carolina druggist to sign an application blank to join the Institute.

Mr. C. N. Herndon was called on to explain the New Bankruptcy Law.

THE NEW BANKRUPTCY LAW

By C. N. HERNDON

Mr. Herndon stated that he had secured several pamphlets on the subject of the New Bankruptcy Law from the American Bankruptcy Review. These books go into the subject most exhaustively and require considerable time to understand. They were, therefore, being presented to the Association and would be kept by the Secretary for the information of interested members.

Chairman McDuffie felt it inadvisable to take up any more subjects for discussion that afternoon as it was quite late and suggested that the three remaining papers be presented by title and later printed in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. Rimmer seconded the motion and it was carried.

Two of these papers were prepared by Mr. John K. Civil, the first entitled, "Open Displays," and the second, "Have Own Preparations Lost Their Value." The third paper was by Mr. R. Dewey Farrell on "Beer Sales in Drug Stores." They will all be printed in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

President Cecil expressed the appreciation

of the Association to Mr. McDuffie for his splendid work as Chairman of the Papers and Queries Committee and for the interesting and instructive program he had presented. He likewise thanked the various members who had contributed to the discussions.

Secretary Beard read a letter from the T. M. A. urging all members to attend the entertainment given by that organization at the Charlotte Armory Auditorium that evening.

The Report of the Trade Interest Committee was called for.

There was no report.

The Report of the Delegates to the A. Ph. A. was next asked for.

There was no report.

Chairman Goode was asked to make a report of the Delegates to the N. A. R. D. convention.

Chairman Goode presented an informal report, stating that Messrs. N. F. Reiner, C. L. Eubanks, F. O. Bowman, P. J. Suttlemyre and himself had attended the N. A. R. D. convention in Boston and that the convention was of great interest and profit. "The only mistake made was that the members elected me president of the organization." (Applause.)

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

The fifth and final session was called to order by President Cecil at 10:30 o'clock Thursday morning, June 22.

The report of the Committee on the President's Address was called for. This will be found on page 20.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was called for.

Chairman Warren W. Horne read the following resolution:

REPEAL DISCRIMINATORY "NUISANCE" TAXES

WHEREAS, the drug trade has been singled out for the imposition of discriminatory and confiscatory excise taxes on soft drinks and their ingredients, cosmetics and toilet articles and other drug store merchandise:

RESOLVED, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in annual convention assembled at Charlotte, N. C., June 20-22, 1933, hereby urges the Congressmen and Senators from this State to vote and work for the repeal of the discriminatory and confiscatory taxes mentioned and thus place the drug trade on terms of equality with all other taxpayers: further

RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be sent to every member of the North Carolina delegation in Congress and be furnished the public and trade press.

Upon the motion of Mr. Rose, seconded by Mr. Harper, the resolution was adopted.

THE DRUG INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

WHEREAS, the organization of the Drug Institute, of America, with its membership including all branches of the drug industry, offers plans, which under the Government's business legislation, promise relief from abuses and unfair trade practices now threatening the destruction of the independent retailer,

RESOLVED, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in convention assembled hereby endorses this movement for the good of the individual retailer, and the entire drug industry, and urges its members to give it their support.

Upon the motion of Mr. Stowe, seconded by Mr. J. C. Hood, the resolution was adopted.

THE SALES TAX

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of North Carolina at its recent session incorporated in its Revenue Act a general tax of 3% on sales by retail merchants, which, with certain exemptions, becomes effective on July 1st, and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes and empowers the Commissioner of Revenue to devise and enforce rules and regulations under which retail merchants shall collect the tax from the purchasers of merchandise,

RESOLVED by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in convention assembled, that its officers be directed to insist on just and fair regulations, under which retail druggists shall collect the tax from consumers, in order that there may be a just enforcement of the law and that the honest merchant may be protected from un fair competition. To this end the Association hereby pledges the State Commissioner of Revenue its full co-operation and support.

CHAIRMAN HORNE: The resolution does not say so but it is thought the resolution would be sent to the Commissioner of Revenue.

The Secretary stated that he would be glad to forward the resolution and it was later sent to Commissioner Maxwell.

Upon the motion of Mr. Harper, seconded by Mr. Hancock, the resolution was adopted.

Dean Beard called attention to the old fashioned pill roller and cutter given to the pharmacy museum at the State University by Mr. R. K. Blair, and urged other druggists to make similar gifts.

Secretary Beard called attention to the fact that a motion had been made and seconded at the second session that the dues of proprietors be lowered from $12 to $10 and those for clerks be changed from $5 to $4, and that a large majority had favored the change. However, a point of parliamentary procedure was brought up by Dr. Zoeller and it was deemed best to postpone final action on the matter until that session. He then made the following motion:

I move that Article IV, Sec. 4, of the By-Laws be amended as follows: "Every member shall pay in advance into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of ten dollars as his yearly contribution, except those not financially interested in a drug business shall pay four dollars. The remainder of the Section shall remain as it now stands.

Mr. Hood seconded the motion and it was passed.

The Report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting was called for.

Chairman Rimmer reported that inasmuch as recent meetings had been held in the center of the State, the Committee unanimously recommended Wilmington and Wrightsville Beach as the place of next meeting, the time to be left to the Executive Committee.

MR. R. P. LYON: It has been suggested by both druggists and members of the T. M. A. that we go to Havana next year. The trip can be made so cheaply that I would like to see the Association consider the proposition.

Mr. Stowe thought it inadvisable to go to Havana next year, but with the return of prosperity the trip might be looked up favorably later. Secretary Beard thought that hereafter the time and place of next meeting should be taken up on the second day of the convention; he wondered also if the matter should not be voted upon by mail ballot. Mr. J. M. Hall presented a most urgent and cordial invitation from the druggists of Wilmington. Finally upon the motion of Mr. Hancock, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting was accepted, but Mr. Lyon was asked to look into the possibilities of meeting later in Havana and to report his findings to the next convention.

President Cecil recognized Mr. Stowe.

MR. STOWE: The gentleman I am going to introduce to you as our speaker came to Charlotte about twenty-five years ago at the time when our slogan was, "Watch Charlotte Grow." In short order he became a part of this progressive movement, and when an undertaking is launched in the city today he is at the head of it. He is an effective worker at all times and is one of our civic leaders. I take pleasure in introducing to you Mr. David Ovens, General Manager of J. B. Ivey and Co. and President of the Charlotte Merchants Association. He will address you on the subject: "Simplicity as an Asset." (Applause.)

SIMPLICITY AS AN ASSET

By DAVID OVENS

The speaker addressed the delegates in a highly entertaining and instructive manner on "Simplicity as an Asset." (We regret that he did not furnish us with a copy of his remarks.) Any department of a store that is complicated is a losing proposition. The simplest thing in retailing is the best proposition. A good motto is, "The right thing, at the right time, at the right price." We have been complicating business in the last several years and have lost money thereby. Don't buy merchandise on a hunch; none of us have the sense to theorize on what is best to sell. Find out the lines that sell well, play up those and, if possible, discontinue those which are slow moving. Let us have less confusion in business; there is a need for orderliness and service. It is increasingly necessary to have an atmosphere of friendliness—you can't bring that into a building with a vaulted dome and with $10,000 equipment. In the future we are going to put emphasis on confidence. We shall have simpler stocks and sell our goods with more intelligent methods. Modern customers are smart. The secret of making

money today is to simplify the operation of your store; know what you are making money on and what you are not. He next spoke of how the national industrial measures would affect retail business, and finally denounced the practice of price cutting. (Applause.)

PRESIDENT CECIL: *Gentlemen:* It has always been customary to save the best until the last and perhaps that is what has happened today. (Applause.)

The report of the Nominating Committee was called for and was presented by Chairman C. L. Eubanks. The following names were submitted as nominees for office for the year 1934-35, to be elected by mail ballot:

For President:
E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte.
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.

For First Vice-President:
F. F. Lyon, Oxford.
E. R. Thomas, Erwin.

For Second Vice-President:
Sam Carter, Salisbury.
C. N. Herndon, Greensboro.

For Third Vice-President:
E. C. Adams, Gastonia.
L. M. Jarrett, Biltmore.

For Secretary-Treasurer:
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.
S. E. Welfare, Winston-Salem.

For Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term:
P. D. Gattis, Raleigh.
J. C. Hood, Kinston.

SECRETARY BEARD: Please bear in mind that there can be nominations from the floor.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock, seconded by Mr. Harper, the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

MR. STOWE: *Mr. President:* I want to place in nomination as a member of the Board of Pharmacy one of our very staunch and tried out members. He has served as a member of the Board for about thirty-five years. He was chosen when Mr. E. H. Meadows resigned and has been re-elected again and again. He has served you well as a member of the Board and also as its very efficient secretary. I wish to place in nomination Mr. F. W. Hancock as a member of the Board of Pharmacy to succeed himself.

Mr. Hood seconded the nomination and moved that all nominations be closed.

The motion was carried by a rising vote.

President Cecil asked if there was any miscellaneous business to come before the convention.

MR. R. P. LYON: Last year at the High Point meeting there was considerable discussion about the manufacturers' excise tax covering Coca-Cola. A resolution was passed urging the company to absorb the tax and to restore the price of the syrup to its pre-war level of $1.50 per gallon. The correspondence between the Association and the Coca-Cola Company was to be published in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, and Mr. Goode was to carry the resolution to the N. A. R. D. convention. I have heard nothing further from the matter and I think we should again make a vigorous protest against the policy of the Coca-Cola Co. I make a motion to this effect.

Secretary Beard stated that the resolution was carried to the N. A. R. D., and immediately after the High Point meeting it was sent to the Coca-Cola Co. accompanied by a letter asking if a representative could be sent to this State for a conference with the Secretary. Shortly thereafter the First Vice-President in charge of this district and the Secretary had a long talk, and although the representative of the Coca-Cola Co. listened politely to the Association's complaints, he made it clear that his company would not change its policy. Similar conferences were held with President Cecil and at least five State druggists. The Secretary felt a mistake was made in passing spasmodic resolutions; more weight would be added if other state associations would pass similar resolutions; and a vigorous fight against the policy of the Coca-Cola Co. should be kept up. In conclusion he seconded Mr. Lyon's motion.

The motion was carried.

MR. HOOD: Would it not be advisable to acquaint President Goode with the Association's action on this matter so that it might be carried to the N. A. R. D. convention

in a nation-wide effort to get the matter national publicity. I make a motion to this effect.

Mr. Stowe seconded the motion and it was carried.

Upon the motion of Mr. Civil, seconded by Mr. Stowe, the left-over merchandise contributed by manufacturers was donated to associated charities of Charlotte.

At this point Mr. Welfare said he would like to see the Association consider two things: (1) the adoption of a code of ethics, and (2) the formation of an alumni association of the University of North Carolina.

The members felt that the formation of alumni groups was not a matter for Association action. If any schools wished to arrange a meeting during the annual sessions it would be agreeable for the Secretary to schedule same in the convention program.

Mr. Hancock paid a tribute to Mr. A. A. James for the services he rendered the Association as a member of the last General Assembly, and made a motion that the thanks of the Association be extended this Legislator.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion and recommended that the druggists endorsement of Mr. James be published in the state press.

The motion was carried.

Mr. James thanked the members for this expression of thanks and emphasized the need for a greater representation of druggists in the General Assembly.

Mr. Stowe announced that the prize for the best paper presented before the convention had been awarded to Mr. E. F. Rimmer.

SECRETARY BEARD: Several years ago when the convention met in Charlotte there was a man who rendered such a fine service that I can never forget it. It was a tribute of love and devotion to the Association that will always be remembered. Today as we come back to Charlotte for the 1933 convention my thoughts and memory go back to the one in 1921 and to the man who was responsible for making that meeting a high spot in the history of the organization. Working in a quiet, unobtrusive sort of way he accomplished wonders as Local Secretary. He is older now in years, but he is still young in spirit. He has not been as active in Association affairs as he used to be, but this is not because he wanted to be inactive or because he is uninterested. This is a belated tribute, but to me a genuine sort of tribute to place in nomination for honorary life membership in this Association Mr. R. K. Blair, of Charlotte.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion and it was passed amid considerable applause.

Mr. Blair expressed his appreciation of the honor paid him.

SECRETARY BEARD: We are under obligations to a great many people and I wish I had time to thank every one individually who has contributed toward making this meeting a success. However, I do want to express appreciation collectively to the druggists of Charlotte for their untiring efforts to make the convention a success. I think it will go down as the best attended convention we have ever had. If it isn't the biggest it is certainly one of the nicest. Under the capable leadership of Mr. Stowe nothing has been left undone to make our stay here pleasant. No less active in making the convention pleasurable has been the T. M. A. This organization has been working hard on their entertainment program since last November. We are especially indebted to Mr. M. J. Leimkuhler, chairman of the T. M. A. Entertainment Committee. We are due thanks to the speakers, who took time away from their business to give us the benefit of their wisdom and counsel. We wish to thank the manufacturers for their generous contributions of merchandise. The press of Charlotte have handled our convention in a most acceptable manner. The management of the Hotel Charlotte has been particularly good to us. We also wish to thank the management of the Charlotte Country Club for its many courtesies. Mr. Clarence Kuester and the Chamber of Commerce are also due our thanks, as well as Mrs. J. B. Hunter, who has headed up the women's end of the convention and put a lot of pep into the meeting. Finally, we wish to thank any and all others who have done anything to help us enjoy our stay in Charlotte. (Applause.)

Mr. Hood seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

President Cecil read the following communication from the Woman's Auxiliary.

Mr. President:

The Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary recommends consideration of the advisability of having a joint evening session prior to the opening business session of the Association meeting in 1934.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) MADELINE F. HUNTER,
Sec.-Treas.

Upon the motion of Mr. Horne, seconded by Mr. Hancock, this communication was referred to the Executive Committee.

The next order of business was the installation of officers for the ensuing year.

Messrs. Stowe and Crawford were selected as a committee to present the following officers who will serve for the year 1933-34:

President: J. C. Hood, Kinston.

First Vice-President: R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

Second Vice-President: E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte.

Third Vice-President: P. B. Bissette, Wilson.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill.

EX-PRESIDENT CECIL: I want to congratulate you, President Hood, on this great honor and to assure you that you will have the whole-hearted co-operation of every member of this Association during your tenure of office.

PRESIDENT J. C. HOOD: This is an unusual honor and one that I deeply appreciate. It has been the desire of my uncle, Mr. T. R. Hood, of Smithfield, that some day some of his descendants would fill the president's chair of this Association as he did many years ago. I accept this honor with the assurance that you are making him happy as well as myself. I assure you too that I will do my very best to keep the Association on the same high level that it has occupied in the past. I hope that next year at Wrightsville we will have an attendance as large as we have had here, and we shall make an effort to put on a program that is worth while.

The other officers likewise expressed their appreciation of the honor bestowed upon them and pledged their best efforts to the Association. Secretary Beard felt that possibly the time had arrived for him to surrender the Secretary-Treasurership to a younger man as he had held the office for twenty-one years. "During the first years I served the Association I just bubbled with enthusiasm, but after twenty-one years the bubbles have begun to pass off." He appreciated the honor and would serve to the best of his ability but if the Association desired to make a change he would be glad to step down and would give to his successor every co-operation.

Messrs. Welfare, T. M. Stanback, Hancock, Thomas, and others expressed their appreciation of Secretary Beard's services and pledged their co-operation in the work of his office.

PRESIDENT HOOD: *Fellow-druggists:* Secretary Beard made a very sincere talk. He made it from the heart. He came into this organization about the time I was licensed and he has built for us a State Association that I feel is the equal of any in the country. He has accomplished it by hard labor and has done it because of his love for pharmacy in North Carolina. We might find some one who *could be* a secretary-treasurer of this Association, but if we felt we couldn't have Mr. Beard's services in this office for many years to come we would believe that a real calamity had befallen us. I would like to ask that this convention stand in appreciation of the services Secretary Beard has rendered to this Association, and add my own wish that he will continue as Secretary-Treasurer of this organization for many years to come. (The members stood amid considerable applause.)

Secretary Beard announced a meeting of the new Executive Committee immediately following the adjournment of the convention.

There being no further business, the convention adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Charlotte meeting.
A dagger (†) before a member's name denotes both life and charter membership.
Names of life members are printed in small CAPITALS.
Names of charter members are printed in *italics*.
The date following a member's name indicates years of affiliation.

A

*Abernethy,John Graham (1917)	1932	Elkin
*Adams, Edward Clarence	1910	Gastonia
*Adams, Eugene Edgar (1924)	1933	Lincolnton
Adams, John Leon	1925	Gastonia
Adams, Will Johnson	1929	Sylva
Ahrens, Adolph George	1926	Wilmington
Aiken, Leonard Walter	1917	Asheville
Alderman, Jacob Leroy	1923	St. Pauls
Alexander, Oscar Taylor (1912)	1933	Waynesville
Allen, Charles Henry	1920	Winston-Salem
*Allen, H. H.	1917	Cherryville
Allison, Jas. Barnwell	1933	Concord
Anderson, Joe (1913)	1924	New Bern
*Andes, Garrette Earl	1929	Wadesboro
*Andrews, Charles M.	1907	Burlington
Andrews, Richard Homer	1915	Burlington
*Andrews, Wesley T.	1922	Goldsboro
Arps, Ernest Guilford	1926	Plymouth
*Austin, Beverly Newton	1928	Shelby
*Avner, Samuel (1926)	1933	Charlotte

B

Bain, Jones Douglas	1925	Lexington
Baker, Walter Presley	1922	Raeford
Ballance, Geo. Harvey	1928	High Point
*Ballew, James Gordon	1917	Lenoir
Barbour, Joseph Parker	1928	Burlington
Barger, Calvin Nicholas	1928	Oakboro
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray	1929	Rockwell
Barnhill, Walter Lee	1924	Wilson
Barrett, Raymond Ellis	1919	Burlington
Baucom, Alfred Vernon	1906	Apex
*BEARD, J. G. (1923)	1908	Chapel Hill
Beavans, William Eugene	1919	Enfield
Beddingfield, Chas. H.	1919	Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar T.	1917	Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland	1924	Beaufort
Bender, Walter Meares K.	1928	Wilmington
Bennett, A. McDonald (1912)	1933	Bryson City
Bennett, Kelly E.	1912	Bryson City
BERNARD, GERMAIN (1933)	1904	Durham
Berryman, C. H.	1929	Blowing Rock
*Best, John Harper	1923	Greensboro
Bilbro, Quinton Trotman	1924	West Asheville
Bingham, William Hunter	1927	Concord
Birmingham, John S. (1913)	1933	Hamlet
*Bissette, Paul Branch	1924	Wilson
Black, Bonner Brevard	1921	Cleveland
Black, Oliver Randolph	1927	Bessemer City
Blackman, Broadus Lee	1928	East Spencer
*BLAIR, ROCHELL KENT (1933)	1919	Charlotte
*Blanton, Charles Donald	1928	Lowell
Blauvelt, William Henry	1931	Asheville
Blue, Daniel Adolph	1926	Carthage
Bobbitt, Adolphus Bracey	1919	Winston-Salem
Bobbitt, Louis Myron	1917	Winston-Salem
Bobst, Harry Ransom	1931	E. Flat Rock
Boddie, Samuel Perry	1920	Louisburg
Boon, W. J.	1904	Rocky Mount
Boone, D. Leonard	1905	Durham
Boyce, James B., Jr.	1916	Warrenton
*Boysworth, Ernest Gaston	1928	Norwood
BRADHAM, C. D. (1906)	1895	New Bern
Bradley, Jesse Powell	1910	Burlington
Bradshaw, Edw. Luther	1927	Kinston
Bradsher, Wm. D.	1928	Charlotte
Brame, Robert Marvin	1901	N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Wm. Anderson	1913	Rocky Mount
Brantley, John C.	1917	Raleigh
Brantley, John Calvin, Jr.	1930	Raleigh
Brewer, Stroud Otis	1915	West Durham
Brinkley, James Hackburn	1923	Hillsboro
*Brison, John Edgar	1924	Gastonia
Britt, Carl Barden	1928	Rocky Mount
Brock, Alva	1931	Charlotte
Brodie, Thomas Lewis	1930	Burlington
Brooks, Frank Gibbons	1921	Siler City
Brookshire, Guy Elliott	1919	West Asheville
Brookshire, Lloyd P.	1924	West Asheville
Brown, Bonnie Curlee	1931	Troy
Brown, Henry C.	1915	Goldsboro
Browning, David Benjamin	1929	Rocky Mount
Buffaloe, John Mack (1924)	1933	Raleigh
*Burgiss, Thos. Ray	1926	Sparta
Burnett, John Paul (1918)	1930	Whitakers
Burt, Milton Stanley	1930	Varina
*Burwell, W. A.	1919	Raleigh
Butler, Alman Byron (1922)	1933	Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington	1928	Durham

C

Cagle, Carlus Vann	1927	Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth	1931	Henrietta
*Caldwell, Paul Grier	1922	Gastonia
Cameron, Wm. Lauchlin	1933	Spring Hope
*Campbell, Francis Earle	1927	Hamlet
*Campbell, Rowe B.	1918	Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence	1913	Four Oaks
*Capehart, Cullen Tucker	1920	Charlotte
Carswell, Ransom Fred	1920	Winston-Salem
CARTER, SAMUEL (1918)	1915	Salisbury
*Cecil, Aros Coke	1919	HighPoint
Champion, Herbert Otis	1926	Mooresboro
Chandler, Emmett Owen	1930	Leaksville
*Cherry, Jas. L.	1925	Belmont
*Civil, John Keough	1928	Charlotte
Clark, Claude Baxter	1924	Williamston
Clark, Wm. Alexander	1926	Winston-Salem
Clayton, Albert Winfrey, Jr.	1926	Durham
Cline, Clement Eugene	1924	Asheville
*Cline, Frederick Herman	1920	Charlotte
Cobb, Clarence Harper	1933	Durham
Cobb, James Louis	1920	Brevard
*Coble, James Clifford	1932	Forest City
Cole, Thos. Reid	1925	Pinehurst
*Compton, James Wesley	1917	Salisbury
Connell, Jas. Beardsley	1930	Henderson
*Cooke, Henry Maddry	1906	Spencer
*COPELAND, ROBT. R. (1925)	1917	Ahoskie
Coppedge, J. Benj. (1913)	1922	Raleigh
Coppedge, James William	1915	Raleigh
Cornelius, R. E.	1932	Charlotte
*Costner, Beverley Pulaski	1910	Lincolnton
*Council, Commodore Thos.	1915	Durham
Cox, Leland Hall	1928	Belmont
Crabtree, Gilbert	1915	Raleigh
CRABTREE, W. A. (1917)	1915	Sanford
Crawford, Charles Latham	1926	Greensboro
*Crawford, Edgar P.	1919	Lenoir
Creech, Wm. Henry	1933	Smithfield
Curtis, Jas. Richard	1929	Bessemer City

D

Dailey, R. I.	1919	Reidsville
Daniel, Elbert C.	1916	Zebulon
Darlington, James Manly	1924	Winston-Salem
Davis, David Ramsey	1926	Williamston
Davis, Edwin Bonner	1916	Morganton
Davis, Hamilton Ewart	1927	Andrews
Davis, James Robert	1925	Marion
Davis, Jos. Gomer	1927	Spindale
Davis, Junius W.	1919	Edenton
Day, Lewie Griffith	1930	Spruce Pine

*Dayvault, Frank Wilson	1929	Mooresville
*Deal, Harland Murlee	1926	Landis
Dees, Fred	1919	Burgaw
Dees, Robt. Erw. Lee	1920	Wallace
Dennis, Carol Mower	1931	Shelby
Derrick, Claude Lonnie	1928	Wrightsville Beach
Dill, Geo. W., Jr	1927	Morehead City
Dillehay, J. T	1929	Southern Pines
Dinwiddie, Paul Homes	1925	Asheville
*Dowdy, David Astor	1918	High Point
Driggers, Earle	1925	Winston-Salem
Duffy, Frank S	1919	New Bern
Dukes, Marion Heyward	1926	Hillsboro
*Dunn, Robert A	1904	Charlotte
Durham, Carl Thomas	1918	Chapel Hill

E

Edgerton, Elmer Otis (1908)	1930	Raleigh
Edwards, Otho Crowell	1922	Raleigh
Edwards, Snowdie McG	1919	Ayden
*Edwards, Thos. Northey	1919	Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius	1922	Greenville
Elliott, Augustus Green	1915	Fuquay Springs
Elrod, Hugh Foster	1924	Greenville, S. C.
Elson, John Ross	1932	Enka
Etheridge, Samuel B	1917	Washington
Etheridge, Sidney G	1917	Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis	1924	Oxford
*Eubanks, Clyde L	1913	Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood	1920	Greensboro
*Evans, William Bryant	1924	Davidson

F

*Farrington, John Vanstory	1926	Salisbury
*Feagin, E. L	1928	Hendersonville
Ferguson, Howard Quinn	1924	Statesville
Ferguson, John Stratford	1929	Raleigh
Ferrell, Wessie Conway	1920	Nashville
*Fetzer, Frank Goodson	1922	Wadesboro
Fields, James Thaddeus, Jr	1917	Laurinburg
Finley, Gray Bynum	1920	Marion
Fisher, Lester	1920	Statesville
Fitchett, Carl E	1916	Dunn
Fleming, Cary Hunter	1929	Raleigh
*Fordham, Christopher C	1897	Greensboro
Fordham, Christopher C., Jr	1925	Greensboro
Foster, Caney	1913	Weldon
Foster, Dan Wm	1927	West Asheville
Fox, Charles Michael	1909	Asheboro
Fox, Ludolph Glenn	1922	Rockingham
Franklin, Kenneth Vaden	1928	Raleigh
Freeze, R. P. (1900)	1933	Hendersonville
*Frieze, William Scott	1919	Concord
Frontis, Stephen William	1930	High Point
Fulghum, Raiford Thomas (1913)	1933	Kenly
Fullenwider, Phifer	1924	Raleigh
Futrelle, William Leon	1916	Wilmington

G

Gamble, Archie Alex	1926	Waxhaw
*Gamble, Chas. Franklin	1920	N. Charlotte
*Gamble, John Paul	1921	Monroe
Garren, Falton Oats	1933	Waynesville
*GATTIS, PHILLIP D. (1929)	1922	Raleigh
*Gibson, Allison McL	1925	Gibson
Gilliam, Wade Axom	1925	Winston-Salem
Glass, Patrick Gray	1926	Kannapolis
Glenn, Arthur Leon	1925	Charlotte
*Glenn, Eric Faulkner	1932	Fayetteville
*Glenn, Jamerson Samuel	1925	Mount Olive
Godwin, Clyde I. (1911)	1933	Pine Level
Gooch, Roland Louis	1922	Oxford
*Goode, Bagwell Sutton	1930	High Point
*GOODE, J. A. (1919)	1911	Asheville
*Goodman, George C	1881	Mooresville
*Goodrum, C. S	1916	Davidson
Gordon, Thos. Wilson	1932	High Point
Gorham, Richard Speight	1919	Rocky Mount
Graham, John Calhoun, Jr	1917	Red Springs
GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918)	1895	Dunn
*Grantham, Hiram	1904	Red Springs
Green, Charles Frederick	1915	Wilmington
*Greene, Herbert Cooper	1920	Charlotte
*GREYER, C. P. (1917)	1909	Morganton
Griffin, Brack C	1918	Huntersville
*Griffin, Octavius	1925	Rosemary
Griffin, William Russell	1926	Fremont
Griffith, W. (1914) (1923)	1932	Hendersonville
Grimes, George David (1919)	1933	Robersonville
Grissom, Gilliam	1922	Raleigh
*Guion, Clayton Lloyd	1921	Aberdeen
*Guion, Clyde Doyle	1919	Cornelius
*Guion, Howell Newton	1921	Marshville
Guiton, John Albert	1921	Whiteville
Gurley, William Burden	1917	Windsor

H

Hair, Robert Clifton	1924	Pineville
Hales, Ralph A., Jr	1925	Spring Hope
*Hall, James Malcolm	1922	Wilmington
Hall, Jas. Samuel	1926	Fayetteville
Hall, Sam Cannady (1924)	1931	Oxford
*Hall, Stacy Buckner	1926	Mocksville
Ham, Thos. J., Jr	1926	Yanceyville
*†*Hancock, Franklin Wills*	1880	Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy	1922	N. Charlotte
Hardee, Aldridge Kirk	1924	Graham
Hardee, Wm. Edmund	1927	Charlotte
Hardin, Eugene Brooks	1924	Wilmington
*Hardwicke, St. John Hart	1924	Wake Forest
*Harper, C. P	1904	Selma
Harper, Carl Talmadge	1917	Zebulon
Harper, Wm. Lacy	1926	Elm City
Harris, Joseph Claxton (1924)	1932	Durham
Harris, Wm. B	1932	High Point
Hart, John Albert	1927	High Point
Hart, L. W	1921	Fayetteville
*Hart, Robert Lee	1920	Southern Pines
Harville, Reese Courts	1917	Thomasville
*Haupt, Edward	1925	Newton
Hayes, Geo. Everett	1920	Hickory
Haymore, Jos. Baxter	1927	Raleigh
Haywood, C. L	1910	Durham
HEDGEPETH, R. A. (1931)	1924	Lumberton
*Herndon, Claude Nash (1922)	1928	Greensboro
Herring, Needham B	1917	Wilson
Herring, Robert Roscoe	1917	Oxford
Hester, Fred	1922	Asheville
Hesterly, Louis Enloe	1914	Hendersonville
*HICKS, HENRY T. (1917)	1897	Raleigh
Hicks, John Elias Faison	1930	Goldsboro
High, Paul J	1932	Asheville
Hilton, Charles McLane	1908	Greensboro
Hobbs, Alden	1926	Kinston
*Hocutt, Delma Desmond	1920	Henderson
Hodges, Fred Hopkins	1925	Johnson City, Tenn.
Hoffman, Joseph Filson	1920	High Point
Hogan, Alexander Lacy	1924	Kinston
Holland, Henry Odessa	1915	Apex
*Holland, Robert Frank	1925	Charlotte
*Holland, Willis Froneberger	1924	Mount Holly
Hollingsworth, Joseph	1919	Mount Airy
Holroyd, Robt. McTerrin	1928	Whiteville
Holshouser, John Leidy	1929	Chapel Hill
*Hood, John C	1919	Kinston
Hood, Richard Thorton	1920	Kinston
†*Hood, Thomas Ruffin*	1880	Smithfield
Horne, S. Ruffin	1920	Fayetteville
*HORNE, W. W. (1917)	1900	Fayetteville
Horton, John Palmer	1925	North Wilkesboro
House, Joseph	1924	Beaufort
Hoyle, Marion H	1919	Cooleemee
Hufham, Walter	1918	Morehead City
Huggins, Herman H	1932	Charlotte
Hughes, John Robert	1919	Madison
Hutchins, James Alexander	1910	Winston-Salem
*Hutchinson, John McC. (1922)	1932	Charlotte

I

Ingram, Lawrence M. (1920)	1933	High Point
Irvin, Otho Leroy	1924	Concord
Iseley, George A	1920	Raleigh

J

Jackson, Jasper Carlton	1927	Wilmington
Jackson, Leonidas	1924	Erwin
*Jacobs, Marion Lee	1927	Chapel Hill
*JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON	1916	Winston-Salem
*James, Charles Jordan	1930	Hillsboro
Jarman, J. F. (1900)	1933	Wilmington
*Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville	1922	Biltmore

Jenkins, Charles McBride	1925	Old Fort
Jenkins, Sam	1929	Walstonburg
Jernigan, Rupert	1915	Fayetteville
JOHNSON, JAS. EDWIN	1928	Lumberton
Johnson, Jay Hugh	1928	N. Wilkesboro
Johnson, Roy Josiah	1924	Asheville
Johnson, William Lewis	1924	Raleigh
*Johnson, William S.	1930	Rocky Mount
Joiner, Arthur Eugene	1924	High Point
Joiner, Leon B.	1920	High Point
Jones, Alpheus	1915	Warrenton
*Jones, Dolan	1927	Monroe
Jones, John Barnes	1913	Lexington
Jones, John Lee	1924	Canton
Jones, Joseph Hunter	1919	Haw River
*Jordan, Dillon Leroy	1921	Raleigh

K

Kale, Robert Glenn	1931	Winston-Salem
Kelly, George Carl	1928	Lillington
Kendall, Bloomfield Horton	1922	Shelby
Kerner, Lewis Clarence	1905	Henderson
Kerr, Jas.	1930	Liberty
Kibler, Ralph Emory	1922	Morganton
King, B. Frank	1928	Hickory
King, J. R.	1915	East Durham
King, Roland	1933	Greenville
Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr.	1920	Marion
Kirkpatrick, Geo. Luther	1928	Black Mountain
Knight, Robt. Seymour (1926)	1933	Columbia
Koonce, John Edw.	1918	Chadbourn
Koonts, Archie Alva	1931	High-Point
*Kritzer, Everett Loftus	1932	Albemarle
Kunkle, Austin Boyd	1925	Conover

L

Lamar, W. L.	1925	Albemarle
Lamm, Lewis Marion	1924	Mt. Airy
Lasley, Matthew Ivey	1924	Winston-Salem
Lawing, Karl Lauder	1922	Lincolnton
Layton, Clifford Chas.	1925	Laurinburg
Lazarus, Jos.	1925	Sanford
*Lea, Lumartin John	1927	Maxton
Lea, Verne Duncan	1920	Durham
LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918)	1906	Dunn
Lee, Troy E.	1933	Winston-Salem
Leggett, W. A.	1897	Edenton
Legette, John Salathiel	1928	Asheville
Lewis, Horace R. (1917)	1930	Asheville
Lewis, Wilson E.	1919	Mount Olive
Liles, Wayland Andrew	1924	Durham
*LISK, DANIEL CLYDE (1929)	1920	Charlotte
Lloyd, Thos. Philip (1920)	1933	Chapel Hill
Long, Roy (1920)	1925	Brevard
Lord, Charles A.	1916	Asheville
*Lutz, Horace Cleveland	1909	Hickory
Lynn, Robert Marion	1925	Gastonia
*Lyon, F. F.	1916	Oxford
*Lyon, Robert P.	1919	Charlotte

M

Mabry, Chas. Snellings	1917	Norwood
McCrummen, Daniel C. (1926)	1932	Aberdeen
McDaniel, Paul Love	1931	Washington, D. C.
*McDonald, A. H. (1919)	1927	West Durham
*McDonald, W. R., Jr.	1921	Hickory
*McDuffie, Roger Atkinson	1915	Greensboro
McKay, Daniel McNeill	1917	Durham
McKenzie, Lacy McKinnon	1920	Lumberton
McKesson, Lewis Walton	1902	Statesville
*McKinney, Wm. Merriman	1928	Greensboro
McLeod, Alton Brooks	1928	Mebane
McManus, Matthew T. Yates	1933	Winston-Salem
McMillan, Benj. Frank	1932	Lumberton
McMullan, Francis Hunter	1918	Old Fort
McNeill, Geo. K.	1906	Rowland
Macon, Arthur Boise (1918)	1932	Pilot Mountain
*Malone, Charles Everett	1917	Salisbury
Markham, George Wilbur	1929	Greensboro
*Martin, Alfred Newman	1922	Rosemary
Martin, Sydnor L., Jr.	1924	Leaksville
*Mathews, Chas. E., Jr.	1919	Roanoke Rapids
Matthews, George Edgar	1931	Fayetteville
Matthews, George W.	1922	Asheville
Matthews, William McD.	1928	Washington, D.C.
Mattocks, A. McL. (1911)	1928	Greensboro
MATTON, G. A. (1917)	1885	High Point
Mauney, Walter McCombs	1928	Murphy
Mebane, Wm. Mason (1922)	1932	Tryon
Medford, DeVere Keith	1928	Clyde
Melvin, Marion Butler	1924	Raleigh
Melvin, Perry Jenkins	1920	Roseboro
Meroney, Felix Porter	1929	Murphy
Merriman, Wm. Doctor	1929	Charlotte
Miles, Morton Clifton	1917	Henderson
Miller, Charles Borden	1890	Goldsboro
Miller, Clarence Mason	1932	Rose Hill
Millican, Alexander G.	1921	Wilmington
Mills, John Craton	1919	Cliffside
Mills, Robt. S., Jr. (1924)	1930	Princeton, W.Va.
*Mills, Joseph Arthur (1922)	1932	Tabor
Mintz, M. B.	1929	Southport
MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917)	1902	Tryon
Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917)	1922	Burlington
Mitchell, Franklin Troy	1924	Fairmont
Mitchener, John A.	1922	Edenton
Moir, Archie L.	1919	Fayetteville
Montague, Geo. W.	1919	Durham
Mooneyham, Oscar Jeter	1927	Henrietta
Moore, Aurelius Roy	1924	Wilson
Moore, Bernice Culbreth	1931	Rocky Mount
Moore, Harold Porter	1927	Charlotte
Moore, Milton Alvin	1926	Roxboro
Moore, Thomas John	1927	Wilson
Moose, George Kelly	1925	Boone
*Moose, Hoy Archibald	1927	Mount Pleasant
*Moose, Walter Lee	1924	Albemarle
Morgan, Ralph Siler	1929	Spruce Pine
Morrisette, Calvin Black	1919	Elizabeth City
Morrow, Norman (1919)	1933	Gastonia
Mullen, Lester Boyd	1922	Asheville
*Munday, Clifton Conner	1922	Taylorsville
*Murphy, Chas. Lee	1917	Salisbury
Murr, George Frank	1931	Thomasville
Murphy, John C. (1924)	1933	Hickory

N

*Nance, John Sanford	1922	Charlotte
Newsome, Henry C.	1921	Winston-Salem
Nicholson, A. T.	1915	Tarboro
Nicholson, M. A.	1918	Troy
Norman, J. P. (1924)	1930	Yadkinville
Nowell, Wm. Robert	1913	Wendell
Nye, Geo. Lanneau	1919	Lillington

O

*O'HANLON, E. W. (1929)	1895	Winston-Salem
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss	1928	Belhaven
Overman, Harold Speight	1908	Elizabeth City

P

PAGE, B. FRANK (1930)	1906	Raleigh
Palmer, Archibald Wm.	1925	Sanford
Parker, Richard Smith	1922	Murphy
Parker, Walter Wellington	1915	Henderson
*Parker, W. W., Jr.	1924	Henderson
Parrish, Leland Frederic	1931	Wilson
Perry, Elijah B. (1919)	1929	Littleton
Phifer, Bascom Rommie	1929	Monroe
*Phillips, Millard Brown	1919	China Grove
Phillips, Wm. Penn	1927	Spencer
Pickelsimer, J. B.	1929	Brevard
Pierce, James Stanley	1920	Rocky Mount
*Pierce, Malcolm Ernest	1920	Charlotte
*Pike, Joseph Wm.	1922	Concord
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920)	1898	Pittsboro
Pinnix, Joe Leak	1931	Kernersville
Pinnix, William Maple	1925	New Bern
Poole, Laurie Brittain	1924	Greensboro
Pope, A. R.	1932	Old Fort
Porter, Charles Davis	1924	Concord
*Porter, Clifford	1922	Black Mountain
Porter, J. D.	1932	Spruce Pine
Powers, L. Bruce	1915	Raleigh
*Price, Samuel Howard	1920	Mooresville
Prince, Robt. M.	1928	Greenville, S.C.
Pugh, Ernest Stewart (1924)	1933	Windsor
Pully, Cary C.	1933	Marshall
*PURCELL, SAM M. (1919)	1909	Salisbury

R

Ratley, Warren Archie	1932	Laurinburg
Ray, Clifford W.	1925	West Jefferson
Ray, Ervin Linwood	1926	Asheboro
Ray, Frederick, Jr.	1933	Sanford
RAYSOR, C. A. (1917)	1904	Asheville
*Reaves, Edwin Leroy	1920	Asheboro
Reaves, L. E.	1915	Raeford
Reaves, L. E., Jr.	1933	Mt. Airy
Reeves, Jefferson	1924	Waynesville
Register, Milton Otis	1932	Clinton
*Reinhardt, Robt. Lee	1919	Forest City
Reins, Chas. Cicero (1925)	1930	Winston-Salem
Rhodes, Cader	1924	Raleigh
Rhyne, Clarence Little	1922	Boone
*Rhyne, Wayne Frank	1925	East Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis	1924	Greensboro
Richardson, Odell K.	1931	Sylva
*Ridenhour, Davidson Giles	1917	Mount Gilead
*Rimmer, Eugene Freeland	1913	Charlotte
Rimmer, Robert Meril	1921	Franklin
Ring, Clifton A.	1908	High Point
Ring, Clifton A., Jr.	1927	High Point
Ring, Luther Branson	1922	Mount Olive
Rittenbury, Rom. Sanford	1929	Bailey
Rives, Herbert Lisle	1924	Bethel
*Roberson, Culas	1932	Draper
Robert, Herschel	1918	Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl	1926	Marshall
ROBINSON, ERNEST F. (1930)	1926	Wilmington
*Robinson, John Linwood	1919	Charlotte
*Rogers, Ralph Peel	1912	Durham
Rogers, Wm. Fletcher	1933	Durham
*Rose, Ira Winfield	1906	Chapel Hill
Ross, Henry Clay	1924	Winston-Salem
*Rudisill, Jones Solomon	1910	Forest City

S

Salling, A. T.	1912	Wilmington
Sally, Wm. M. (1912)	1933	Asheville
Sanford, Roger Derrick	1922	Lumberton
*Sappenfield, Jas. Alex	1926	Kannapolis
Sauls, M. M.	1915	Ayden
Saunders, Lawrence S.	1927	Wilmington
Savage, Robert	1928	Fairmont
Saxon, Hershel A.	1930	Lenoir
Scoggins, Lewis Edward, Jr.	1931	Louisburg
Scott, John M.	1898	Charlotte
*Scroggs, Fleet Hall	1926	Statesville
Scruggs, Richard Goldwine	1920	Asheville
Seawell, Charles Carson	1912	Greensboro
Secrest, Andrew McDowd	1907	Monroe
Selden, Jos. Stancell	1927	Weldon
Sheppard, J. W.	1896	Charlotte
Sherard, J. Frank	1922	Hendersonville
Shieder, George Abbott	1917	W. Asheville
Shuford, Lloyd Durham	1925	Belmont
Simmons, Hansford Randolph	1932	Roxboro
Simpson, Thomas S.	1916	Winston-Salem
Sinclair, Edw. Grady	1927	Raleigh
Sisk, Charles Jones	1925	Bryson City
Sloan, Reuben Richard (1930)	1933	Rutherfordton
Sitison, Jas. Andrew	1927	Mount Airy
*Sloop, Lonnie Leyburn	1919	Concord
Sloop, Marks Brown (1926)	1933	China Grove
*Smith, Casper	1914	Wilson
Smith, Chas. Henry	1919	Charlotte
Smith, Frank S.	1907	Asheville
Smith, Frank T.	1888	Franklin
Smith, Leon	1920	Kannapolis
Smith, Mattie Elizabeth	1926	Charlotte
Smith, Thel Eugene	1931	Goldsboro
Smith, Verner Franklin	1929	Greensboro
Sparks, Jas. Ellis	1926	Kinston
Spiggle, Jas. Blaine	1930	Draper
Spoon, Jas. Merritt	1926	Charlotte
Spoon, Kenneth Bryan	1928	Charlotte
*Stacy, Lewis Blanton	1929	Gastonia
Stamps, Joseph Neal	1929	High Point
*Stanback, Thos. Melville	1917	Spencer
Stevenson, John Thomas	1919	Elizabeth City
Stimson, J. H.	1912	Statesville
Stone, Albert Hermann	1922	Spray
Stone, Benjamin Franklin	1929	Elizabethtown
Stone, Wilbert Lawrence	1922	Franklinton
*Stowe, Harry R.	1912	Charlotte
*STOWE, JAMES P. (1921)	1906	Charlotte
*Stowe, Lester H.	1910	Charlotte
Stratford, Parke C.	1919	Greensboro
Streetman, John W. (1919)	1932	Marion
Strickland, Charles Brandon	1932	Clinton
*Sugg, Robert Bailey	1906	Belmont
Sullivan, Lawrence Steers	1927	W. New Brighton
Summey, Kelly Nims	1924	Mount Holly
Summey, Purvey Burpee	1924	Mount Holly
*Suttle, Julius Albert	1919	Shelby
*Suttlemyre, P. J.	1922	Hickory
SUTTON, JAMES LINWOOD	1915	Chapel Hill
Swaney, Charles Arthur	1925	Winston-Salem
*Swaringen, DeWitt C.	1909	China Grove
Swindell, Edmund Slade	1922	Durham

T

Tainter, Dean (1925)	1931	Marion
Tarkenton, Edward L.	1903	Wilson
Tart, David Whitfield	1916	Roseboro
*Tate, Earl Henry	1925	Lenoir
Tatum, J. M.	1928	Asheville
Taylor, Jas. Clyde (1919)	1932	Durham
Taylor, Leroy Boone	1927	Jackson
*Taylor, William P.	1919	Roanoke Rapids
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919)	1917	Asheville
Temple, Jasper Owen	1915	Kinston
*Templeton, Geo. Seckler	1927	Mooresville
Thomas, C. R. (1901)	1911	Thomasville
*Thomas, E. E. (1915)	1929	Roxboro
*Thomas, E. R.	1907	Erwin
Thomas, Wm. Graham, Jr.	1927	Varina
Thompson, James Lee	1925	Reidsville
THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN	1925	Fairmont
Threatt, Julius Blakeney	1929	Durham
Thrower, Hiram Eldridge	1919	Southern Pines
Tilley, John Everett	1924	Winston-Salem
Tolson, Jas. Garland	1927	Henderson
*Toms, Bate Carpenter	1919	Salisbury
Toms, Elmo Reid	1924	Wilmington
*Townsend, J. H.	1915	Red Springs
Tripp, Guy Oscar	1924	Brevard
Tucker, R. H.	1919	Reidsville
Tucker, William M.	1919	High Point
Tugwell, James Benj.	1916	Lillington
Turner, Walter D.	1928	Elkin
*Turnmyre, Arthur P.	1922	Mount Airy

U

Umstead, Oscar Logan	1928	Asheville
Underhill, John Alexander	1929	Wendell
Underwood, J. T.	1918	Liberty
Usher, Joseph Thames	1931	Greensboro
Utley, Herbert Sherrill	1926	Benson

V

Vinson, Emmett L.	1922	Halifax
Vinson, James T.	1923	Goldsboro

W

Walker, Benj. Wyche	1917	Rocky Mount
Walker, Harry W. (1919)	1929	Norlina
Walker, Hubert Long	1930	Greensboro
Walker, Irving	1921	Reidsville
*Walker, Thomas A.	1917	Charlotte
Wallace, Arthur Clegg	1924	Star
Walton, John Cornelius	1931	Marshall
Walton, Russell Charles	1928	Raleigh
Ward, Bernard Rudolph	1933	Goldsboro
Ward, Edward Harvie	1924	Tarboro
Ward, Waits Artemus	1924	Swannanoa
Warren, Bowman Glidewell	1927	Winston-Salem
Warren, Burney Simon	1914	Greenville
Wartman, Chas. Jenkins	1930	Clarksville, Va.
Waters, George W., Jr.	1910	Goldsboro
*Watkins, Frank Day	1930	Charlotte
Watkins, Witcher Overton	1922	Rutherfordton
*Weatherly, Andrew Earl	1920	Greensboro
Webb, Clyde Irvin (1910)	1932	Lincolnton
Webb, Eugene Lea	1919	Thomasville
*Webb, Thomas Paul	1921	Shelby
Welborn, William Fowle	1919	Lexington
Welch, Wm. Dorsey, Jr.	1929	Morehead City

*WELFARE, S. E. (1917)	1917	Winston-Salem
*West, Jas. F.	1928	Belmont
West, Wilbur Latham	1929	Roseboro
*Wheeler, C. Rankin (1920)	1930	Winston-Salem
Wheless, Robt. Ed. Lee (1916)	1933	Warsaw
*Whitaker, Frank Bundy	1931	Kings Mountain
White, Clarence Bernard	1927	Henderson
White, Delmar Frederick	1930	Mebane
White, Elliott Sylvester (1922)	1931	Burlington
White, Frederick Lindley	1922	Mebane
White, George Spencer	1924	Lexington
White, Herbert Wm. (1930)	1932	Fayetteville
White James I	1918	Burlington
White, Jas. Stark (1921)	1933	Mebane
White, John Albert	1921	Jonesboro
White, John Jennings	1926	Henderson
White, Joseph Alphonso	1921	Mooresville
White, Julian E.	1915	Raleigh
WHITE, LUTHER	1921	Rocky Mount
*White, R. L.	1930	Leaksville
White, Walter Rodwell	1910	Warrenton
White, William Garner	1931	Charlotte
Whitehead, Chas. R.	1924	Ramseur
*Whitehead, Thomas Edward	1932	Charlotte
WIGGINS, WILLIAM WINSTON	1931	Raleigh
Wilkins, Wm. Robert	1932	Hendersonville
Williams, A. H. A.	1916	Oxford
*Williams, H. C.	1912	Charlotte
*Williams, John Cossie	1921	Gastonia
Williams, M. Van B.	1920	Winston-Salem
*Williams, Morrison P.	1902	Charlotte
†*Williams, Robt. Ivey* (1930)	1880	Raleigh
Williamson, C. M.	1926	Laurinburg
Willis, Beatrice Averitt	1922	Raleigh
Willis, Robert Moore	1921	Southport
*Wilson, Claude Arthur	1925	Monroe
Wilson, Eugene C.	1921	Burlington
*Wilson, Geo. Sparrow	1921	Belmont
Wilson, Lowry Reed	1924	Lowell
Wilson, Thomas Harvey	1924	Thomasville
Wilson, Thomas Vernon	1924	Hendersonville
*Wilson, Wm. Brown	1920	Hendersonville
Winders, Hal Marion	1925	Farmville
*Wohlford, Herbert Wm. (1921)	1932	Charlotte
Wolfe, William Samuel	1918	Mt. Airy
Wood, Ernest Harvey	1928	New Bern
Woodard, Ernest V.	1919	Selma
Woolard, Edward Watson	1922	Henderson
Wooten, John Wm. Franklin	1927	Durham
Worthington, E. C.	1925	Washington
Wrike, Walter Curtis	1922	Graham

Y

Yoder, Coley R. (1912)	1933	Newton
†*Young, J. R.* (1930)	1880	Raleigh
Young, John	1918	Charlotte

Z

*†*Zoeller, Edward V.*	1880	Tarboro

ASSOCIATES

Adams, Lowry Thomas	1924	Winston-Salem
Almond, Chas. A.	1929	Wilmington
Anderson, C. J.	1930	Highlands
Angel, T. W., Jr.	1930	Franklin
Atkinson, Newton Frank	1932	Forest City
Austin, David McBride	1927	Maxton
Barefoot, Earle G.	1929	Canton
Barnes, Tal S.	1929	N. Wilkesboro
Barringer, H. A.	1933	Salisbury
Bass, Jas. Albert	1929	Wilson
Betts, R. E.	1930	High Point
Brame, Robt. Marvin, Jr.	1929	N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Peter Joyner, Sr.	1933	North Wilkesboro
Browne, Ernest	1929	Winterville
Bryan, E. L.	1928	Aberdeen
Caplan, Isaac Leo	1922	Old Fort
*Carrigan, James Frank	1931	Salisbury
Charles, Gloma A.	1919	Aberdeen
Coble, H. Floyd	1925	Greensboro
Coppedge, R. F.	1932	Asheville
*Correll, Leslie James	1925	Kannapolis
Coxe, James Sherwood	1920	Raleigh
Crouch, L. G.	1932	Asheville
Currens, Turner Fee	1926	New York City
Dixon, Herman Lewis	1922	Charlotte
Dorsey, E. G.	1928	Henderson
Garland, Robert G.	1929	High Point
Greene, J. Frank	1929	Bakersville
Griffin, Ellerbe Wilson	1922	Kings Mountain
*Griffin, Thomas Williams	1931	Statesville
Hales, Carl Whittin	1933	Rosemary
*Harrelson, R. C.	1930	Tabor
Hearn, J. A.	1932	Valdese
Henderson, Leonard Willis	1925	Franklinton
*Hicks, Ernest L.	1923	Concord
Hoey, Frank Ernest	1922	Shelby
Holmes, Ralph T.	1933	Statesville
Johnson, John L.	1933	Asheville
*Johnston, John F.	1929	Mooresville
Jumper, L. C.	1928	Black Mountain
Ketchum, W. L.	1932	Jacksonville
King, Roland	1933	Greenville
Laidlaw, Herbert Rhodes	1925	Greensboro
Lane, W. Ronald	1933	Wilmington
Lee, Troy E.	1933	Winston-Salem
Lewis, Edmund Wilkins	1925	Jackson
Little, George Robert	1920	Saluda
Long, Lipman Aaron	1926	Mount Olive
Mabry, C. P.	1925	Hamlet
McBryde, R. Vincent	1933	Fayetteville
Macfie, S. M.	1931	Brevard
McDaniel, R. E.	1933	Enfield
McGill, K. L.	1932	Kings Mountain
McNair, R. T.	1933	Rockingham
McNeill, W. C.	1932	Whiteville
Matthews, Weldon C.	1929	Morehead City
Maus, Fred B.	1929	Greensboro
Michael, W. E.	1929	West Asheville
Mitchell, H.	1927	Raleigh
Murrow, Lelon Colquitt	1925	Asheville
Musgrove, Wm. McKinley	1927	Catawba
Orvin, C. L.	1933	Winston-Salem
Owens, Claudius Lorenzo	1933	Fountain
Page, Clarence Esiah	1922	Henderson
Pass, Fred	1931	Hayesville
Perry, Jas. Edward	1929	Franklin
Perry, Nathan B.	1926	Charlotte
Pinner, B. L.	1933	Asheville
Pope, W. C.	1933	Marshall
Purcell, A. L.	1932	Spencer
*Ratchford, G. Rufus	1929	Gastonia
Reynolds, Joe	1933	Clinton
Robertson, W. N. (1920)	1929	Laurinburg
Robertson, Wm. Zenas	1925	Burnsville
*Rouse, Leonard A.	1930	Charlotte
Rush, Wesley S.	1929	Candor
*Russell, Lon D.	1931	Greensboro
Sheffield, Bernard C.	1929	Warsaw
Sheffield, R. M.	1933	Lexington
Simpson, Harvey	1930	High Point
Sisk, Robt. Cecil	1933	Bryson City
*Summers, F. R.	1928	Kings Mountain
Taylor, K. A.	1932	Hendersonville
*TAYLOR, WILEY ROBERTS	1924	Fairmont
Thomas, Robert Henry	1927	Sanford
Viall, Wesley R.	1925	Pinehurst
Welch, John E., Jr.	1928	Asheville
Whitley, W. Y.	1929	Fremont
Wilson, Wilbe	1933	Charlotte
Yandle, Lester Hunter	1925	Matthews
Young, Richard E.	1929	Asheville

HONORARY

Beal, James Hartley	Cocoa, Fla.
Chase, Harry Woodburn	Urbana, Ill.
Daniels, Josephus	Raleigh, N. C.
Graham, Frank Porter	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Holton, Chas. Wm.	Essex Falls, N. J.
Kelly, Evander F.	Baltimore, Md.
Rusby, H. H.	New York City
Venable, Francis Preston	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Wooten, Thomas V.	Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Regular Members	623
Associate Members	88
Charter Members	5
Life Members	34
Honorary Members	9
Total	764

ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES

The entertainment features of the Charlotte convention were the most elaborate and probably the most enjoyable ever tendered the Association. The first afternoon an informal tea was given the ladies, followed by a drive over the City of Charlotte, including all points of major interest. The next morning there was a bridge party and luncheon for the ladies at the Charlotte Country Club. Attractive prizes were awarded. The second afternoon the ladies were given a motion picture party. The men were tendered a golf tournament at the Myers Park Club extending over the first two afternoons. On the first evening the Charlotte druggists were hosts at a delightful dance at the Charlotte Country Club. During the evening refreshments were served and feature prizes were awarded. The most elaborate feature of the entertainment program was the Night Club Show and Dance given at the Charlotte Armory Auditorium by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. A varied and entertaining review program was presented during the early part of the evening and when this was concluded dancing was enjoyed until the early morning hours. Throughout the evening refreshments were furnished and at midnight a buffet supper was served.

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

P A. HAYES ..... *President*
H. M. GADDY ..... *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

..... Five Years
W. A. BURWELL ..... Four Years
W. MCELVEEN ..... Three Years
H. L. BARNES ..... Two Years
C. RUSH HAMRICK ..... One Year

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Goodrich)

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Alexander, R. H.	The Norris Co.	Box 334, Marion
Barbee, M. C.	The Barbee-Hayes Co.	Greensboro
Barge, R. H.	Foremast, Inc.	500 E. 4th St., Charlotte
Barley, A. F.	Muth Bros. and Co.	3222 Auchentoroly Terrace, Baltimore, Md.
Barnes, H. L.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	Box 1253, Raleigh
Barnette, J. G.	E. B. Read and Son Co.	248 Colonial Ave., Charlotte
Batte, L. H.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	270 Forest Hill Drive, Asheville
Berry, Frank L.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	306 Chestnut St., Asheville
Bissett, L. W.	Standard Pharmacal Co.	Box 285, Greensboro
Blackmer, W. C.	Southern Dairies	Charlotte
Bowers, J. B.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Box 1396, Richmond, Va.
Bundy, F. L.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 1458, Raleigh
Burwell, W. A.	Eli Lilly and Co.	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh
Cagle, R. C.	Scott Drug Co.	Box 245, Rockingham
Civil, John K.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 52, Elizabeth Station, Charlotte
Coble, H. F.	O. Henry Drug Stores	Greensboro
Crews, E. T.	Johnson and Johnson	Box 921, Charlotte
Cross, A. R.	The Penslar Co.	5 Alton Apts., 1001 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Crosson, Ralph M.	McCourt Label and Cabinet Co.	Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
Dixon, W. R.	Bauer and Black	531 Hermitage Court, Charlotte
Dobson, F. J.	S. Phieffer Mfg. Co.	Box 1182, Asheville
Duckett, A. F.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham
Farrior, E. W.	Eli Lilly and Co.	305 S. Chapman, Greensboro

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Fourqurean, Frank	Vortex Cup Co	1209 E. Trinity Ave., Durham
Gaddy, H. M.	Sharp and Dohme	Mecklenburg Hotel, Charlotte
Goodrich, J. F.	B. C. Remedy Co	Durham
Grigg, P. W.	French Battery Co	Gainesville, Ga.
Hamrick, C. Rush	Kendall Medicine Co	Shelby
Hannon, E. M.	Scott Drug Co	Charlotte
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co	Greensboro
Heist, R. D.	Parke, Davis and Co	2015 Beverly Drive, Charlotte
Hicks, Henry T.	Capudine Chemical Co	Raleigh
Hitchcock, H. L.	Hollingsworth Candy Co	Box 2939, Winston-Salem
Holliday, C. F.	Kotex Co	Route 3, West Asheville
Holly, Claud O.	Burwell and Dunn	Lincolnton
Howe, W. M.	The Mentholatum Co	Charlotte
Hubbard, S. L.	Robt. A. Johnston Co	Box 270, Reidsville
Hunter, R. E.	The Upjohn Co	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte
Jenkins, C. Dan	Dr. Pepper Co	821 N. Elm St., Greensboro
Johnson, R. P.	Wm. S. Merrell Co	205 College Apts., Charlotte
Lane, Ed	The Nunnally Co	Box 747, Charlotte
Leimkuhler, M. J.	Pictorial Paper Pckg. Corp	Box 1001, Charlotte
Lewallen, A. T.	Bennett-Lewallen Tobacco Co	Winston-Salem
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co	Chester, Va.
McCord, A. S.	Scott Drug Co	2228 Kenmore Ave., Charlotte
McElveen, W.	Nyal Co	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte
Melton, Gupton	Colgate-Palm-Olive-Peat Co	2602 Spring Garden St., Greensboro
Moak, Glen D.	Carter's Ink Co	1401 E. 7th St., Charlotte
Mock, Joe E.	Dethol Mfg. Co	922 E. St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Moore, Zeb	Scott Drug Co	91 N. Union St., Concord
Morrow, Z. M.	Shivar Springs, Inc	Shelton, S. C.
Murray, T. Louis	Bastain Blessing Co. and Taylor Freezer Corp.	930 Gervais St., Columbia, S. C.
Neely, J. F.	Garland C. Norris and Co	Raleigh
Nolan, B. A.	Coca-Cola Co	522 Parkway, High Point
Norris, Garland C.	Garland C. Norris and Co	Raleigh
Owen, C. C.	Stanback Co	311 Maupin Ave., Salisbury
Pollard, A. D.	Stephen F. Whitman Co	Box 312, Wake Forest
Reiner, N. F.	Amer. Drug Fire Ins. Co	Cor. Marlboro and Kensington Rd., Asheville
Reed, T. C.	Southern Dairies	Greensboro
Rowe, John	Eli Lilly and Co	Mecklenburg Hotel, Charlotte
Rubin, Benjamin	General Cigar Co., Inc	2209 Pinecrest Rd., Greensboro
Sanders, Gus	Henry K. Wampole	Box 130, Raleigh
Shreve, Dave	Justice Drug Co	1823 Rolling Rd., Greensboro
Smith, S. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co	2110 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem
Smith, Thos. J.	Burwell and Dunn	Charlotte
Snyder, Paul	Colgate-Palm-Olive-Peet Co	8 Marston Rd., Charlotte
Stanback, F. J.	Stanback Co	Salisbury
Starling, H. C.	W. H. King Drug Co	117 S. Wilmington St., Raleigh
Stephenson, B. O.	Frederick Stearns and Co	Shelby
Stowe, M. W.	H. B. Hunter Co	Box 1303, Charlotte
Tracy, A. M.	Maillard's	Box 85, Harlem, Ga.
Van Horn, H. W.	So. Window Display Service and Sales Inc.	404 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Charlotte
Vick, E. W.	Bodeker Drug Co	Box 136, Goldsboro
Walters, Eugene H.	W. S. Schrafft & Sons Corp.	Box 837, Charlotte
Watson, H. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co	Winston-Salem
Watts, R. M.	W. H. King Drug Co	Cheraw, S. C.
Wear, Joe L.	Richard Hudnut	Box 521, Charlotte
White, G. L. H.	White Dairy Products Co	Raleigh
White, J. M.	White Dairy Products Co	Raleigh
Willis, J. R.	High Point Creamery Co	High Point
Wilson, Wilbe	Coca-Cola Co.	Charlotte
Winters, E. C.	Individual Drinking Cup Co	Box 1112, Charlotte
Wooten, M. F.	H. M. Wade Mfg. Co	Charlotte
Zemmer, Paul	Armand Co	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. LLOYD JARRETT.....*President*
MRS. E. M. HANNON.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. STERLING HUBBARD.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. J. B. HUNTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I—NAME

The name of this Auxiliary shall be The Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

ARTICLE II—OBJECT

The object of this Auxiliary shall be to interest and encourage qualified women to concern themselves more actively with the Annual Conventions of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

The membership in this organization shall consist of the women of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and those of allied interests.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of this Auxiliary shall be a president, two vice-presidents, a recording secretary and treasurer combined, and a parliamentarian, who together shall constitute the Executive Board.

Sec. 2. The officers shall hold office for the period of one year from the date of election.

Sec. 3. All vacancies occurring in any office other than that of president shall be filled by the Executive Board.

ARTICLE V—ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section. 1. At each annual meeting the Executive Board shall appoint a nominating committee for the ensuing year, consisting of three persons.

Sec. 2. The election of officers shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE VI—APPOINTIVE COMMITTEE

The appointive committees of this Auxiliary shall consist of a Membership Committee and a Hospitality Committee.

ARTICLE VII—MEETINGS

Section 1. The annual meeting of the Auxiliary shall be held at the same time and place as the annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Sec. 2. A majority of the Executive Board shall constitute a quorum for that body.

ARTICLE VIII—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all meetings, and in conjunction with the Executive Board to prepare programs for the annual meeting of the Auxiliary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for. She shall be chairman and member of the Executive Board. She shall be ex-officio member of all committees and shall supervise plans for extending, unifying, and rendering efficient the work of the Auxiliary.

Sec. 2. The duties of the other officers shall be such as generally pertain to their respective offices.

ARTICLE IX—DUES

The dues of this Auxiliary shall be one ($1.00) dollar per year and shall be paid to the treasurer on or before the annual meeting.

MEMBERS

(*List Supplied by the Secretary*)

Mrs. H. L. Barnes, Raleigh
Mrs. J. G. Barnette, Charlotte
Mrs. J. J. Barrette, Charlotte
Mrs. R. K. Blair, Charlotte
Mrs. Jas. T. Chandler, Leaksville
Mrs. John K. Civil, Charlotte
Mrs. Walter R. Dixon, Charlotte
Mrs. P. D. Gattis, Raleigh
Mrs. H. T. Gattis, Raleigh
Mrs. E. M. Hannon, Charlotte
Mrs. E. L. Hicks, Concord
Mrs. D. D. Hocutt, Henderson
Mrs. J. C. Hood, Kinston
Mrs. S. L. Hubbard, Reidsville
Mrs. J. B. Hunter, Charlotte
Mrs. R. E. Hunter, Charlotte
Mrs. J. M. Hutchinson, Charlotte
Mrs. Lloyd Jarrett, Biltmore
Mrs. Fred Justus, Hendersonville
Mrs. M. J. Leimkuhler, Charlotte
Mrs. Frank W. Lewis, Augusta, Ga.
Mrs. W. McElveen, Charlotte
Mrs. Joe Monroe, Charlotte
Mrs. Zeb Moore, Concord
Mrs. Clyde Lisk, Charlotte
Mrs. J. W. Pike, Concord
Mrs. A. D. Pollard, Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Dave Shreve, Greensboro
Mrs. B. O. Stephenson, Shelby
Mrs. W. P. Taylor, Roanoke Rapids
Mrs. T. A. Walker, Charlotte
Mrs. F. B. Whitaker, Laurinburg
Mrs. Thos. H. Williams, Charlotte

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

1933

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Members and Organization, 1933-1934

COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

F. W. Hancock, Oxford.....Term expires April 28, 1934
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir.....Term expires April 28, 1935
W. L. Moose, Albemarle.....Term expires April 28, 1936
E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro.....Term expires April 28, 1937
Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville.....Term expires April 28, 1938

PRESIDENT

Edward V. Zoeller.....Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. Hancock.....Oxford

ATTORNEY

F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

LETTER OF TRANSMISSAL

Oxford, N. C.,
June 1, 1933.

To His Excellency,
Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1933.

Meetings

During the year ending May 31, 1933, three meetings of the Board were held, all in Chapel Hill, N. C.

These were held June 14 and 15, 1932; November 15 and 16, 1932; March 14 and 15, 1933.

This last was a special meeting completing the two years in which the ex-military service men could take the examination.

At the annual meeting June 14 and 15, 1932, Dr. E. V. Zoeller, of Tarboro, presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board of Pharmacy for a term of five years, from April 28, 1932. Attached thereto was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Edgecombe County. He was unanimously re-elected President of the Board, and thereupon entered upon the duties of the office.

Examinations

Examinations of candidates for certificate of registered Pharmacists and the certificate of registered Assistant Pharmacists were conducted in Chapel Hill in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy. At the June, November and March meetings there were forty-eight (48) applicants for certificate of registered Pharmacists, twenty-seven (27) being successful. There were twenty-four (24) for Assistant certificate, fourteen (14) being successful; they were as follows:

Pharmacists

Andrews, William Augustus.....Louisburg
Carroll, William Wright.....Warrenton
Clodfelter, Clarence Lee.....Thomasville
Coble, James Clifford.....Snow Camp
Cox, Clarice Carolyn.....Winston-Salem
Craig, Ray Palmer.....Charlotte
Creech, William Henry.....Selma
Edwards, Charles Ruffin.....Mount Holly
Emanuel, Richard Arthur Llewellyn (col.)
Durham
Godwin, Claude Fillmore.....Pine Level
Gordon, Thomas Wilson.....High Point
Harris, William Brown.....Warrenton
Huss, Kelly William.....Winston-Salem
Johnson, William Spurgeon.....Rocky Mount
Maness, Riley Colon.....Glenwood
McCombs, Loy Macon.....Salisbury
Nicholson, Elliott Nolley.....Murfreesboro
Ray, Frederick, Jr.....Sanford
Register, Melton Ottis.....Pikeville
Rhodes, Charles Reginald.....Hamlet
Rittenbury, Rom Sanford.....Bailey
Rogers, Marie .....Kinston
Stone, Edgar Vance.....Charlotte
Strickland, Charles Brandon.....Stedman
Temple, Rufus Henry.....Kinston
Weaver, John Alton.....Winston-Salem
Webb, Thomas Paul, Jr.....Shelby

Assistants

Adkinson, Newton Frank.....Avondale
Bass, James Albert.....Wilson
Brame, Peter Joyner.....North Wilkesboro
Brown, Ernest Eugene.....Elkin
Brown, Henry Shelton.....Goldsboro
Burris, Loy Ray.....China Grove
Eatman, Garland Adelbert.....Wilson
Eller, Royal Clyo.....Belmont
Harrison, Melrose.....Charlotte
McBryde, Richard Vincent.....Fayetteville

Miller, Paul Wilburn.....Salisbury
Phillips, Oswald J.....Norwood
Porter, James Neely.....Charlotte
Stiles, Marcus Otho.....Mooresville

The Examination Rules Amended

At the meeting of the Board held November 15 and 16, 1933, the examination rules were amended as follows:

By adding after Rule 4 the following: No. 5—Pharmaceutical and chemical problems next to last paragraph of the rules amended to read as follows:

A general average of 75%, with not less than 60% in any branch, except practical pharmacy wherein not less than 75% shall be required to pass.

Applicants making a general average of 75% in the written examination, but failing to make 75% in the practical, must re-take and pass the latter before license will be granted.

Inspection Work

We have had to cut down right much in our inspection work this year. Especially has this been true since the closing of the banks.

We did not send Mr. Walker out at all during the months of March and May, but from visitations and through correspondence made by your Secretary-Treasurer, I think the conditions of the retail drug trade throughout the State have been kept fairly good so far as compliance with the requirements of the law is concerned.

The following annual report is made by Mr. B. Wyche Walker, the Assistant Inspector:

Rocky Mount, N. C.
June 1st, 1933.

To the Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the inspection work from May 30th, 1932 to May 31st, 1933.

I have visited 246 towns and have inspected 750 drug stores, 49 grocery stores, 2 cafes, 43 patent medicine shops, 17 filling stations, making a total of 861 inspections. Many minor violations have been corrected and the flagrant violators have been indicted. We have had thirteen indictments with seven convictions, two nol pros, two cases untried and two awaiting trial having been sent up to Superior Court.

Most poison registers and hypnotic registers have been inspected and I have ordered the managers of the stores to pay more attention to same, especially the hypnotic registers. All collections of samples of drugs to be analyzed have been turned over to the chemist at Chapel Hill and a receipt for same obtained.

I have collected some store permit renewals along with the license renewals. Quite a bit of time was devoted to the collection of checks that were caught in the banks during the Banking Holiday. All matters pertaining to the Federal Prohibition and Narcotic Administrators have been properly and promptly turned over to the proper authorities. All reports and investigations of the intemperate habits and the criminal records of druggists making them unfit to practice have been filed with the Secretary of the Board.

The work for the past year has been held up to a certain extent due to lack of funds but I have endeavored to enforce the Pharmacy Laws and will continue to do so to the best of my ability.

Respectfully submitted,
B. WYCHE WALKER,
Assistant Inspector.

The following indictments and judgment of the courts are—

Alamance County.
County Recorders Court.
July 11, 1932.
State
vs.
Ural Boone.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store in the town of Mebane and compounding prescriptions without license.

The defendant through his attorney pleads guilty and is fined the cost of the court.

Robeson County.
County Recorders Court.
July 15, 1932.
State
vs.
O. R. Wall.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store in Rowland without a drug store permit and

allowing a person not licensed as a registered or an assistant registered druggist to compound prescriptions. The case was called but not tried due to the fact that the Governor honored requisition papers from South Carolina for the defendant.

Harnett County.
County Recorders Court.
Aug. 16, 1932.
State
vs.
A. L. Overby.

The defendant is charged with allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist or as an assistant to sell poisons, failure to register the poison sold and operating drug store without the services of a registered druggist. The defendant through his attorney pleads not guilty. He was found guilty of two charges and fined the cost of the court.

Beaufort County.
Magistrate Court.
Aug. 16, 1932.
State
vs.
T. R. Gibbs.

The defendant is charged with failure to renew drug store permit and his license renewal. Rather than have the case bound over to higher court, the defendant renewed his store permit. also his renewal plus the penalty and paid the cost of warrant and magistrate fees.

Johnston County.
County Recorders Court.
Nov. 30, 1932.
State
vs.
D. C. Poole.

The defendant is charged with compounding prescription without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant registered druggist or as an aid to and under the supervision of either. Due to the fact that the defendant had sold his drug business at the time of the trial, the attorney for the State Board took a Nol Pros with leave.

Harnett County.
County Recorders Court.
Dec. 6, 1932.
State
vs.
W. W. Wiggins.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store at Coats without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist to compound prescriptions. The defendant plead guilty and settled out of court paying all costs.

Moore County.
County Recorders Court.
Jan. 9, 1933.
State
vs.
W. W. Wiggins.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store at Vass without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist or as an assistant registered druggist to compound prescriptions. The defendant pleads guilty and is fined the costs of the court.

Jan. 11, 1933.
Charlotte, N. C.
Police Court.
State
vs.
R. P. Lyon.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store without a permit and allowing a person not licensed as a registered or assistant druggist to sell poisons. The defendant pleads guilty and is fined the cost of the court.

Charlotte, N. C.
Jan. 11, 1933.
Police Court.
State
vs.
Perry.
M. H. Perry.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store allowing a person not licensed as a druggist or as an assistant licensed druggist to sell poisons. The defendant pleads guilty after his attorney reserved his plea and is fined the cost of the court.

Greensboro, N. C.
Jan. 13, 1933.
Police Court.
State
vs.
Max T. Payne.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store under his license after failure to renew same. For reasons best known to the Board this case was nol pros by the Board's Attorney.

Robeson County.
County Recorders Court.
Dec. 29, 1932.
State
vs.
O. R. Wall.

The defendant is charged with operating drug store at Rowland without a drug store permit. The case was called but due to the fact that the defendant was standing trial in South Carolina the case was postponed.

Swain County.
Magistrate Court.
April 24, 1933.

State
vs.
T. W. Hyams.

The defendant is charged with allowing a person not licensed as a registered or assistant registered druggist to fill prescription or sell at retail a poison to wit: bichloride mercury. The case was sent to Superior Court for trial July 24th.

Swain County.
Magistrate Court.
April 24, 1933.

State
vs.
B R. Brown.

The defendant is charged with filling prescription or selling at retail a poison without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant registered druggist or as an aid to and under the supervision of either. The case was sent up to the Superior Court for trial July 24th.

Analytical Work

The State Pure Food and Drugs Act requires that the State Department of Agriculture shall from time to time collect samples of both food and drugs and have them analyzed to ascertain whether they meet the standard requirements of the law.

Since the passage of this law, so far as drugs are concerned, nothing has ever been done, the Chemist in the Department of Agriculture stating that no funds had ever been available for this purpose.

President E. V. Zoeller, who had been authorized and directed at the meeting of June 14, 1932 to have the Inspector of the Board collect from over the State on his regular store inspection rounds samples of drugs, medicines and chemicals, in order to ascertain if same as supplied to the public are of standard quality (this action being taken under Section 6665 of the Pharmacy Act) reported that the chemical assay work had been arranged for with Professor M. L. Jacobs of the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy.

Thus far the following articles have been collected and reported on, the samples having been taken from drug stores and general dealers: Aspirin, Solution of Hydrogen Dioxide, Tincture of Iodine and Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia. Other articles are being sampled and when results of analyses are obtained will be added to above report and all listed and published.

Re-Registered

Thirty-eight (38) in number

Alderman, J. L.	St. Pauls
Birmingham, J. S.	Hamlet
Birdsong, E. G.	Raleigh
Bryan, R. B.	Asheville
Buhmann, W. L.	Winston-Salem
Carter, J. R.	Bessemer City
East, J. S.	High Point
Freeze, R. P.	Hendersonville
Garner, C. W.	Wilson
Gibbs, T. R.	Belhaven
Harget, D. A.	Swansboro
Henderson, G. E.	Charlotte
Howerton, J. L.	Durham
Hudson, J. P.	Charlotte
Hunnicutt, F. J.	Raleigh
Jones, M. L. (col.)	Wilmington
Knight, R. S., Jr.	Columbia
Lafferty, P. M.	Concord
Landquist, T. E.	Winston-Salem
LeGette, J. S.	Charlotte
McLelland, J. H.	Mooresville
Miller, W. W.	Vass
Morgan, J. T.	Coats
Murphy, J. C.	Waynesville
McNeely, R. P.	Charlotte
Nye, G. L.	Lillington
Payne, M. T.	Greensboro
Perry, E. B.	Littleton
Perry, D. L. (col.)	Wilmington
Quinn, F. D.	Shelby
Raker, W. G.	Cherryville
Richardson, L. W.	Goldsboro
Sample, W. A.	Statesville
Stainback, T. E.	Birmingham, Ala.
Stallings, W. H.	Washington, D. C.
Walker, C. A.	Asheville
Watson, Richard	Galveston, Texas
Whitley, J. R.	Fremont

Pharmacists whose names were removed from the Registered List for failing to renew license

Sixty-four (64) in number

Baker, J. LaF.	Wilson
Bell, H. M.	Windsor
Bizzell, H. L.	Kinston
Blair, C. W. (col.)	Gastonia
Boone, J. T.	East Durham
Bost, J. E.	Greer, S. C.
Calhoun, E. P.	Richmond, Va.
Cannon, C. L.	Ayden
Caton, E. J.	Trenton, N. J.
Christian, J. B. (col.)	Winston-Salem
Dobson, J. A. (col.)	Carrollton, Mo.
Douglas, J. D. (col.)	Washington, D. C.
Elkin, V. W. B.	Pomona
Ellis, W. D.	Martinsville, Va.
Faucette, H. F.	Raleigh

Ferguson, H. Q.....Randleman
Fisher, H. A. (col.).....Philadelphia, Pa.
Fowlkes, W. M.....Rockingham
Gaskins, W. F.....New Bern
Hardee, W. E.....Charlotte
Hardin, E. B.....Wilmington
Harrison, L. S.....Littleton
Hart, L. W.....Fayetteville
Hodges, F. H.....Boone
Horsley, H. T.....Bessemer City
Ingle, R. H.....Charlotte
Iseley, G. A.....Raleigh
Johnson, C. L. (col.).....Washington, D. C.
Johnson, A. S.....Smithfield
Jones, W. R. (col.).....Middleton, N. J.
Kennedy, A. T. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Kerr, Jas. .....Liberty
Kirkman, P. E.....Winston-Salem
Lane, W. A.....Tarboro
Leavister, T. O.....Raleigh
Lynch, N. W.....McColl, S. C.
Mabry, C. S.....Hamlet
Matton, G. A.....High Point
Mayberry, E. B.....Washington, D. C.
McBane, J. O. D.....Greensboro
Payne, H. E.....Wilmington
Perry, W. R. (col.).....Henderson
Pinnix, J. M.....Kernersville
Pinnix, J. L.....Kernersville
Plummer, James .....Salisbury
Poole, L. B.....Greensboro
Preston, W. D.....South Norfolk, Va.
Reeves, T. H.....Asheville
Secrest, A. McD.....Monroe
Shore, M. L.....Raleigh
Sloan, F. A.....Cameron
Sisk, C. J.....Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, F. L.,.....Lexington
Sparks, J. E.....Hertford
Spencer, J. A.....Durham
Streetman, J. W.....Winston-Salem
Talley, H. A.....Jonesboro
Tingen, W. Z.....Charlotte
Whitehead, J. D., Jr.....Enfield
Williston, J. T. (col.).....Fayetteville
Wilson, W. A.....Belton, S. C.
Wooten, I. W. (col.).....Burlington
Yancey, D. C. (col.).....Wilson
Young, H. M. (col.).....Asheville

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

Eleven (11) in number

Aimar, Arthur Picault, Jr.....Grifton
South Carolina
Brison, John Edgar.....Gastonia
South Carolina
Chandler, H. C. (Re-reg.).....Greensboro
Georgia
Caldwell, P. C. (Re-reg.).....Greensboro
Georgia
Cameron, Wm. Lauchlin.....Raeford
South Carolina
Gillikin, Claude Elton (Re-reg.).....Morehead City
South Carolina
Harrelson, W. LeRoy.....Myrtle Beach, S. C.
South Carolina
Horne, Walter Preston.....Asheville
Georgia
Philip, Andrew Harvey.....Asheville
District of Columbia
Spencer, Burton William, Jr.....Durham
South Carolina
Spencer, Robert Bruce.....Durham
Virginia

Reciprocity List

The following Pharmacists from the Reciprocity List were dropped during the year for failing to renew their license:

Nineteen (19) in number

Anderson, Bannister.....High Point
Artice, A. R. (col.).....Elizabeth City
Borrelli, W. F.....Charlotte
Carnes, E. A.....Asheville
Dover, H. C.....Charlotte
Fulmer, V. R.....Robersonville
Hargrave, H. P. (col.).....Greensboro
High, P. J.....Campobello, S. C.
Jenkins, W. I.....Hampton, Va.
Keffer, D. A.....Charlotte
King, W. H. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Norman, J. P.....Yadkinville
Poston, B. C.....Hyman, S. C.
Robinson, H. H.....Elizabethtown
Rogers, A. D.....Bennettsville, S. C.
Snypes, C. L.....Sanford
Spriggle, J. B.....Draper
Turner, L. L.....Lamar, S. C.
Voorhees, P. L.....Greensboro

Assistant Pharmacists

The following fourteen (14) took the Assistant Pharmacist Examination, were successful and registered and licensed:

Adkinson, Newton Frank.....Avondale
Bass, James Albert.....Wilson
Brame, Peter Joyner.....North Wilkesboro
Brown, Ernest Eugene.....Elkin
Brown, Henry Shelton.....Goldsboro
Burris, Loy Ray.....China Grove
Eatman, Garland Adelbert.....Wilson
Eller, Royal Clyo.....Belmont
Harrison, Melrose .....Charlotte
McBryde, Richard Vincent.....Fayetteville
Miller, Paul Wilburn.....Salisbury
Phillips, Oswald J.....Norwood
Porter, James Neely.....Charlotte
Stiles, Marcus Otho.....Mooresville

The following five (5) Assistant Pharmacists whose names were dropped from the registered list for failing to renew their license:

Cline, M. L.....Granite Falls
Dellinger, H. McL.....Stanley

Hendrix, J. O'H.....Charlotte
Heslip, F. W.....Wilmington
Harrison, Melrose .....Charlotte

Permitted Physicians

Permits to conduct drug stores in towns of 500 inhabitants or less were granted to the following eight (8) physicians:

Dr. Shelton Asa Saunders,
Aulander, Hertford County
Dr. Ben Hall Hackney.....Lucama, Wilson County
Dr. Lester Lawrence Anderson,
Stoneville, Rockingham County
Dr. Romulus Brown Butt,
Bakersville, Mitchell County
Dr. Herman Sutton Powell,
Morrisville, Wake County
Dr. James Stanley Liverman,
Winterville, Pitt County
Dr. Robert Deleon Oliver,
Princeton, Johnston County
Dr. Horace Osler Averitt....Cameron, Moore County

Physicians Dropped

Physicians whose names were removed from list for failing to renew permits:

Fourteen (14) in number

Dr. J F. McKay.....Buies Creek
Dr. R. D. Oliver.....Pine Level
Dr. B. B McGuire.....Newland
Dr. O. F. Schiffli.....Highland
Dr. J. W. Rose.....Pikeville
Dr. E. M. Bell.....Mill Springs
Dr. E. McQueen Salley.....Saluda
Dr. G. W. Norman.....Jamestown
Dr. W. C. Byrd.....Morrisville
Dr. M. B. Wilkes.....Laurel Hill
Dr. J. B. Wilkerson.....Rosman
Dr. T. G. Bradshaw.....Sims
Dr. Y. M. Barker.....Macclesfield
Dr. R. R. Weathers.....Knightdale

Rules for the Government of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

As Amended November 15, 1932
To be effective from June 1, 1933

Examinations shall be plainly written and divided under five heads, namely:

1. Materia Medica, Posology and Toxicology, with identification of vegetable and animal drugs.

2. Theoretical Pharmacy.

3. Practical Pharmacy, including laboratory work, prescription criticism and reading, with identification of galenicals.

4. Pharmaceutical Chemistry, with identification of chemicals.

5. Pharmaceutical and Chemical Problems.

Written questions shall be arranged as nearly as practicable into ten main questions under each head, with sub-questions.

For the purpose of grading or rating, answers to questions shall be valued by marks or points based on their importance, as determined by the judgment of the examiner.

A general average of seventy-five per cent with not less than sixty per cent on any branch, except Practical Pharmacy, wherein not less than seventy-five per cent shall be required to pass.

Applicants making a general average of seventy-five per cent in the written examinations, but failing to make seventy-five per cent in the practical, must re-take and pass the latter before license will be granted.

No application for registration, license or permit shall be considered, unless made out and duly sworn to upon the official form of the Board, and accompanied by the required fee.

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

BUSINESS ORDER

Roll call and *pro tem.* appointments.
Reading and approving minutes.
Miscellaneous communications.
Reports of officers and committees.
Special orders.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Choosing place and time of next meeting.
Adjournment.

Women Pharmacists

Of the total number of Registered Women Pharmacists in the State 3 are white and 3 are colored, and one is white Assistant.

Colored Pharmacists

Of the total number of Registered Pharmacists in the State 47 are colored.

Pharmacists Living Outside of the State

Of the total number of Registered Pharmacists in the State 61 are living in the other States, but promptly renew their license in this State.

Permitted Physicians

Fifty-six Physicians living in towns of 500 inhabitants or less are granted permits to conduct drug stores.

Drug Stores

For Summary See Pages 80-81.

Beal Membership Prize

Mr. C. H. Cobb of Fremont, having made the highest average, 93%, of all candidates taking our examinations November 1932 and March and June, 1933, won the Beal Membership Prize.

RECAPITULATION

Candidates examined and licensed (Pharmacists)	27
Candidates examined and licensed (Assistants)	14
Re-registered (Pharmacists)	38
Registered by reciprocity (Pharmacists)	11
Registration of drug stores	792
Permits granted to physicians	8
Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	64
Pharmacists dropped from reciprocity list for non-payment renewal fee	19
Physicians' permits dropped for non-payment renewal fee	14
Assistant Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	5
Number of deaths	13
Physicians holding permits	56
Registered Assistant Pharmacists	35
Total Pharmacists registered by reciprocity	145
Total Pharmacists registered	917
Total Pharmacists including those registered by reciprocity	1062

I respectfully submit the receipts and expenditures for the current year.

FINANCIAL REPORT

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account with F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

RECEIPTS

From June 1, 1932 to May 31, 1933

1932		
June 1—By Balance		$14,176.10
June 14—By Amount Paid by		
31 Candidates Taking Examination, $10.00 each		310.00
4 Candidates Taking Examination, $5.00 each		20.00
Nov. 15—By Amount Paid by		
26 Candidates Taking Examination, $10.00 each		260.00
4 Candidates Taking Examination, $5.00 each		20.00
1933		
March 14—By Amount Paid by		
14 Candidates Taking Examination, $10.00 each		140.00
2 Candidates Taking Examination, $5.00 each		10.00
May 31 By Amount Received from		
Renewal Licenses—Pharmacists	5,175.00	
Renewal Licenses—Assistant Pharmacists	165.00	
Physicians Permit Renewals	305.00	
Drug Store Registration Permit Renewals	793.00	
Re-Registration Fees—Pharmacists	255.00	
Re-Registration Fees—Assistant Pharmacists	10.00	
Physicians Permit Fees	65.00	
Reciprocity Fees—Pharmacists	90.00	
Drug Store Registration Fees from June 1, 1932 to Jan. 1, 1933	45.00	
Unpaid Checks June 1, 1932	49.00	
Original Certificates issued	5.00	
Interest	395.85	
		$22,288.95

EXPENDITURES

From June 1, 1932 to May 31, 1933

To Amount Paid		
Salary, Rent and Stenographic Aid	$ 2,400.00	
Inspection Work	3,859.75	
Board Expenses and Per Diem	1,234.32	
Printing	411.18	
Postage	197.32	
Analytical Work	174.00	
Other Expenses	357.53	
To Amount of Unpaid Checks	168.00	
Balance on Hand Cash and Securities, June 1, 1933	13,486.85	
		$22,288.95

The above Financial Report as per order of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy was audited

IN MEMORIAM

They are passing away, the friends of old
Like leaves on the current cast,
With never a break in the rapid flow—
We watch them as one by one they go
Into the dreamland of the past.

(From the Registered List)

P. C. GRAY
Statesville

T. W. GRIMES
Salisbury

O. L. HURDLE
Aulander

W. H. JUSTUS
Hendersonville

W. M. LYDAY, M.D.
Penrose

C. T. MILLER
Wilmington

HARRY MOORE
Kings Mountain

WILLIAM NIESTLIE
Wilmington

C. D. PHILLIPS
Lincoln

E. F. REDDING
Lucama

W. A. RING
High Point

L. L. SAPP, M.D.
Badin

W. H. WEARN
Charlotte

by a Certified Public Accountant whose report follows:

R. L. PRICE & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants
Wachovia Bank Building
RALEIGH, N. C.

June 1, 1933.

To the Officers and Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I hereby certify that I have examined the books and records of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from June 1, 1932 to May 31, 1933 and find all Receipts as entered in his books properly accounted for. Disbursements for the same period are correctly entered from paid vouchers on file.

The balance of $13,486.85 at May 31, 1933 consists of the following:

Cash in Banks:		
The First National Bank of Granville, Oxford, N. C.:		
Special Account (Restricted)		$ 2,183.44
Regular Account (Restricted)		651.11
Special Account (Unrestricted)		452.30
Union Bank & Trust Co., Oxford, N. C.:		
Special Account (Unrestricted)		1,700.00
Total Cash in Banks		$ 4,986.85
Securities:		
Note & Mortgage:		
Note of J. A. Williams, dated 10-1-32 to N. C. Board of Pharmacy, secured by deed of trust to Jas. A. Taylor, Trustee		$ 8,500.00
Total Cash & Securities		$13,486.85

The Cash in Banks was verified by confirmation obtained from the depositories. The Securities represented by note and mortgage were examined. Insurance policies aggregating a coverage of about $8,500.00 were reported to us as being in effect.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. PRICE,
Certified Public Accountant.

List of Registered Pharmacists

REVISED JUNE 1, 1933

Please Notify the Secretary promptly of any change in address

A

1.	Abernethy, J. G.	1907	Elkin
2.	Adams, J. L.	1903	Gastonia
3.	Adams, E. C.	1908	Gastonia
4.	Adams, R. McC.	1915	LaGrange
5.	Adams, E. E.	1924	Lincolnton
6.	Adams, W. J.	1929	Murphy
7.	Ahrens, A. G.	1902	Wilmington
8.	Aiken, J. H.	1914	Biltmore
9.	Aiken, L. W.	1916	Asheville
10.	Alderman, J. L.	1923	St. Pauls
11.	Alexander, O. T.	1910	Waynesville
12.	Allen, C. H.	1916	Winston-Salem
13.	Allen, H. H.	1915	Cherryville
14.	Anderson, J. M.	1911	New Bern
15.	Andrews, C. M.	1907	Burlington
16.	Andrews, R. H.	1914	Burlington
17.	Andrews, W. T.	1917	Goldsboro
18.	Andrews, J. P.	1913	Kernersville
19.	Andrews, W. A.	1932	Louisburg
20.	Armfield, Horace	1898	Albemarle
21.	Armstrong, W. E. (col.)	1922	Rocky Mount
22.	Arps, P. M.	1916	Plymouth
23.	Arps, E. G.	1921	Plymouth
24.	Ashford, A. J.	1901	Kinston
25.	Austin, T. E.	1912	Roxboro
26.	Austin, B. N.	1928	Leaksville
27.	Avner, Samuel	1925	Charlotte

B

28.	Bailey, L. A.	1914	Charlotte
29.	Bain, J. D.	1924	Lexington
30.	Baker, W. P.	1921	Raeford
31.	Ballance, G. H.	1929	Washington, D. C.
32.	Ballew, J. G.	1902	Lenoir
33.	Barbour, J. P.	1928	Burlington
34.	Barefoot, L. G.	1931	Four Oaks
35.	Barger, C. N.	1928	Oakboro
36.	Barker, W. B.	1898	Tallahassee, Fla.
37.	Barnes, E. W.	1911	Pinetops
38.	Barnhardt, M. R.	1928	Rockwell
39.	Barnhill, W. L.	1912	Wilson
40.	Barnhill, Mabel	1906	Bethel
41.	Barnwell, W. C.	1930	Danville, Va.
42.	Barrett, R. E.	1917	Burlington
43.	Baucom, A. V.	1905	Apex
44.	Beard, J. G.	1908	Chapel Hill
45.	Beavans, W. E.	1901	Enfield
46.	Beddingfield, E. T.	1913	Clayton
47.	Beddingfield, C. H.	1917	Clayton
48.	Bell, D. W., Jr.	1931	Washington, D. C.
49.	Bell, F. R.	1912	Beaufort
50.	Bell, H. R.	1930	Bessemer City
51.	Bender, W. M. K.	1928	Wilmington
52.	Bennett, K. E.	1912	Bryson City
53.	Bennett, A. M., M.D.	1888	Bryson City
54.	Benson, E. S.	1916	Wilmington
55.	Berg, Jens	1906	Southport
56.	Bernard, Germain	1894	Durham
57.	Best, J. H.	1923	Greensboro
58.	Biddy, O. D.	1925	Washington
59.	Biggs, W. H.	1905	Williamston
60.	Biggs, J. W.	1909	Williamston
61.	Biggs, Sylvester	1889	Fayetteville
62.	Bilbro, Q. T.	1916	Asheville
63.	Bingham, W. H.	1916	Concord
64.	Birmingham, J. S.	1912	Hamlet
65.	Black, B. B.	1921	Cleveland
66.	Black, F. L.	1928	Gastonia
67.	Blades, M. W.	1926	Apex
68.	Blair, R. K.	1893	Charlotte
69.	Bland, D. L. (col.)	1915	Sanford
70.	Blanton, C. D.	1926	Lowell
71.	Blauvelt, W. H.	1904	Asheville
72.	Blue, A. F.	1902	Laurinburg

73. Blue, D. A.....1926 Carthage
74. Boaz, R. J.....1915 Greensboro
75. Bobbitt, A. B.....1919 Winston-Salem
76. Bobbitt, L. M.....1917 Winston-Salem
77. Boddie, S. P.....1902 Louisburg
78. Bolton, R. B.....1931 Rocky Mount
79. Bonner, Brem.....1913 Hickory
80. Bonner, Robert.....1916 Valdese
81. Boon, W. J.....1904 Rocky Mount
82. Boone, D. L.....1905 Durham
83. Boyce, J. B., Jr.....1915 Warrenton
84. Boysworth, E. G.....1928 Ancilla, Fla.
85. Bradshaw, E. L.....1928 Kinston
86. Bradsher, W. D.....1909 Leesburg, Fla.
87. Brame, R. M.....1901 No. Wilkesboro
88. Brame, W. A.....1906 Rocky Mount
89. Brantley, J. C.....1899 Raleigh
90. Brantley, P. C.....1914 Wendell
91. Brantley, J. C., Jr.....1930 Raleigh
92. Bretsch, Albert.....1908 So. Pines
93. Brewer, S. O.....1914 West Durham
94. Brinkley, J. H.....1912 Hillsboro
95. Bristow, E. B.....1922 Rockingham
96. Britt, C. B.....1928 Rocky Mount
97. Brodie, T. L.....1928 Burlington
98. Brooks, F. G.....1921 Siler City
99. Brookshire, G. E.....1917 West Asheville
100. Brookshire, L. P.....1924 West Asheville
101. Brown, J. D.....1904 Durham
102. Brown, B. C.....1931 Tryon
103. Brown, J. K.....1912 Greenville
104. Brown, H. C.....1913 Goldsboro
105. Browning, B. H.....1908 Littleton
106. Browning, D. B.....1929 Rocky Mount
107. Bryan, W. D.....1904 Tarboro
108. Bryan, R. B.....1926 Asheville
109. Buffalo, J. M.....1919 Raleigh
110. Buhmann, W. L.....1905 Winston-Salem
111. Bullock, T. C., M.D.....1902 Autryville
112. Bunting, J. H.....1888 Wilmington
113. Burgis, T. R.....1925 Sparta
114. Burnett, B. J. (col.).....1911 Rocky Mount
115. Burnett, J. P.....1912 Whitakers
116. Burt, M. S.....1930 Varina
117. Burwell, W. A.....1912 Raleigh
118. Butler, A. B.....1916 Clinton
119. Bynum, C. W.....1928 Durham

C

120. Cain, L. D.....1921 Raleigh
121. Caldwell, P. G.....1914 Gastonia
122. Callahan, James.....1911 Philadelphia, Pa.
123. Campbell, F. E.....1925 Hamlet
124. Campbell, H. T.....1916 Maiden
125. Campbell, R. B.....1917 Taylorsville
126. Campbell, T. N. (col.).....1924 Whiteville
127. Canaday, W. H.....1915 Davidson, Okla.
128. Canaday, R. C.....1913 Four Oaks
129. Capehart, C. T.....1894 Charlotte
130. Cardell, J. C.....1929 Charlotte
131. Carpenter, R. E.....1897 Shelby
132. Carroll, W. W.....1932 Warrenton
133. Carswell, R. F.....1921 Winston-Salem
134. Carswell, A. P.....1926 East Durham
135. Carter, Samuel.....1905 Salisbury
136. Carter, Stamey.....1912 Salisbury
137. Carter, J. R.....1928 Bessemer City
138. Cassel, A. S.....1914 N. Wilkesboro
139. Cate, A. S.....1896 Greensboro
140. Cecil, A. C.....1923 High Point
141. Champion, H. O.....1925 Shelby
142. Champion, H. C.....1926 Shelby
143. Chapman, D. S.....1907 Durham
144. Chappell, J. C.....1914 Raleigh
145. Cherry, J. L.....1909 Cramerton
146. Cherry, W. C., M.D.....1910 Winston-Salem
147. Chestnutt, J. M.....1917 Clinton
148. Clark, C. B.....1910 Williamston
149. Clark, W. A.....1926 Winston-Salem
150. Clayton, A. W., Jr.....1928 Durham
151. Cline, J. O.....1916 N. Wilkesboro
152. Cline, F. H.....1920 Charlotte
153. Cline, C. E.....1924 Asheville
154. Cline, H. E.....1913 Greensboro
155. Clodfelter, C. L.....1932 Thomasville
156. Cobb, J. L.....1921 Brevard
157. Coble, J. C.....1932 Mount Holly
158. Coleman, H. G.....1910 Durham
159. Compton, J. W.....1909 Salisbury
160. Connell, J. B.....1930 Henderson
161. Cook, R. E. L.....1891 Tarboro
162. Cooke, H. M.....1904 Spencer
163. Copeland, R. R.....1916 Ahoskie
164. Coppedge, J. W.....1906 Raleigh
165. Coppedge, J. B.....1912 Raleigh
166. Costner, B. P.....1908 Lincolnton
167. Council, C. T.....1906 Durham
168. Cox, G. M.....1911 Spencer
169. Cox, M. H.....1909 Asheville
170. Cox, L. H.....1908 Belmont
171. Cox, Miss C. C.....1932 Winston-Salem
172. Crabtree, Gilbert.....1905 Raleigh
173. Crabtree, E. P.....1912 Franklinton
174. Craig, W. F.....1925 Charlotte
175. Craig, R. P.....1932 Charlotte
176. Cranmer, J. B., M.D.....1893 Wilmington
177. Craven, C. H.....1912 W. Asheville
178. Crawford, E. P.....1911 Lenoir
179. Crawford, C. L.....1926 Greensboro
180. Creech, D. H.....1908 Smithfield
181. Creech, W. H.....1932 Selma
182. Crews, E. T.....1905 Charlotte
183. Croom, R. D.....1897 Maxton
184. Crutchfield, F. G.....1920 Greensboro
185. Culpepper, F. D.....1911 Henderson

D

186. Dailey, J. F.....1921 Washington, D. C.
187. Dailey, R. I.....1915 Reidsville
188. Daniel, E. C.....1913 Zebulon
189. Davenport, P. E.....1903 Garner
190. Davis, George, M.D.....1900 Beaufort
191. Davis, J. W. S.....1916 Andrews
192. Davis, J. R.....1907 Marion
193. Davis, H. E.....1914 Andrews
194. Davis, J. W.....1914 Edenton
195. Davis, E. B.....1915 Morganton
196. Davis, D. R.....1926 Williamston
197. Davis, C. V.....1921 Suffolk, Va.
198. Davis, J. G.....1926 Spindale

199. Dawson, B. T.....1909 Rocky Mount
200. Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
201. Dayvault, F. W.....1929 Mooresville
202. Deal, H. M.....1925 Landis
203. Dees, Fred.....1915 Burgaw
204. Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
205. Deitz, R. Y.....1907 Tampa, Fla.
206. Detter, E. E.....1904 Hickory
207. Dillehay, J. T.....1929 So. Pines
208. Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Marshall
209. Dizer, M. E.....1917 Raleigh
210. Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
211. Duffy, F. S.....1886 New Bern
212. Duffy, Linster, M.D.....1883 New Bern
213. Dukes, M. H.....1925 Hillsboro
214. Dunn, R. A.....1881 Charlotte
215. Durham, C. T.....1917 Chapel Hill

E

216. Early, E. E.....1915 Mars Hill
217. Eason, C. W.....1909 Charlotte
218. East, J. S.....1911 High Point
219. Edgerton, E. O.....1908 Raleigh
220. Edwards, T. N.....1901 Charlotte
221. Edwards, S. M.....1917 Ayden
222. Edwards, O. C.....1921 Raleigh
223. Edwards, C. R.....1932 Mount Holly
224. Eldridge, Julius.....1901 Greenville
225. Ellington, C. W.....1899 Greensboro
226. Ellington, R. A.....1904 Madison
227. Elliott, A. G.....1907 Fuquay Springs
228. Elvington, D. A.....1909 Miami, Fla.
229. Emanuel, R. A. L. (col.)1932 Durham
230. Etheridge, S. B.....1909 Washington
231. Etheridge, S. G.....1911 Elizabeth City
232. Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....1920 Oxford
233. Eubanks, C. L.....1896 Chapel Hill
234. Eubanks, J. N.....1916 Greensboro

F

235. Farrell, R. D.....1917 Greensboro
236. Farrington. J. V.....1926 Cooleemee
237. Faucette, W. P.....1914 Youngsville
238. Faulconer, R. C.....1909 Burlington
239. Ferguson, J. S.....1928 Randleman
240. Ferrell, W. C.....1920 Nashville
241. Fetzer, Chas.....1887 Reidsville
242. Fetzer, E. G.....1911 Wadesboro
243. Fields, J. T., Jr.....1917 Laurinburg
244. Finley, G. B.....1915 Marion
245. Fishel, A. L.....1915 Winston-Salem
246. Fisher, Lester.....1917 China Grove
247. Fitchett, C. E.....1916 Dunn
248. Fleming, C. H.....1913 Raleigh
249. Fordham, C. C.....1895 Greensboro
250. Fordham, C. C., Jr.....1925 Greensboro
251. Fordham, C. M.....1909 Greensboro
252. Foster, Caney.....1912 Weldon
253. Foster, D. W.....1926 West Asheville
254. Foster, J. C. C.....1912 W. Asheville
255. Fox, C. M.....1906 Asheboro
256. Fox, L. G.....1901 Rockingham
257. Franklin, O. E.....1897 Washington, D. C.
258. Franklin, K. V.....1928 Raleigh
259. Freeze, R. P.....1898 Hendersonville
260. Frieze, W. S.....1910 Concord
261. Frontis, S. W.....1930 High Point
262. Fulenwider, Phifer.....1908 Raleigh
263. Fulghum, R. T.....1907 Kenly
264. Furr, F. L.....1921 Floyd, Va.
265. Futrelle, W. L.....1912 Wilmington

G

266. Gallaway, Rawley G.....1896 Raleigh
267. Gamble, C. F.....1915 N. Charlotte
268. Gamble, J. P.....1921 Monroe
269. Gamble, A. A.....1926 Waxhaw
270. Gardner, T. L.....1908 Reidsville
271. Garner, C. V.....1917 Wilson
272. Garren, F. O.....1928 Asheville
273. Garrett, Y. D. (col.).....1920 Tarboro
274. Gary, J. R.....1922 Washington, D. C.
275. Gattis, P. D.....1916 Raleigh
276. Gibson, W. Z.....1904 Gibson
277. Gibson, A. M.....1923 Gibson
278. Gilbert, Laomie.....1903 Benson
279. Gilliam, W. A.....1925 Winston-Salem
280. Glass, P. G.....1925 Kannapolis
281. Glenn, J. S.....1925 Mount Olive
282. Glenn, E. F.....1931 Fayetteville
283. Godfrey, P. V.....1910 Charlotte
284. Godwin, C. F.....1932 Pine Level
285. Gooch, R. L.....1917 Oxford
286. Goode, J. A.....1909 Asheville
287. Goode, R. S.....1923 High Point
288. Goodman, G. O.....1881 Mooresville
289. Goodrum, C. S.....1913 Davidson
290. Gordon, T. W.....1932 High Point
291. Gorham, R. S.....1903 Rocky Mount
292. Graham, J. C.....1917 Red Springs
293. Grantham, G. K.....1895 Dunn
294. Grantham, G. K., Jr.....1928 Dunn
295. Grantham, Hiram.....1889 Red Springs
296. Grantham, L. I.....1910 St. Pauls
297. Grantham, L. B.....1914 Passagrille, Fla.
298. Green, C. F.....1899 Wilmington
299. Green, H. C.....1909 Charlotte
300. Greene, J. G.....1901 High Point
301. Greenwood, A. M. (col.)1924 High Point
302. Gregory, R. T.....1898 Stovall
303. Greyer, C. P.....1907 Morganton
304. Griffin, B. C.....1910 Huntersville
305. Griffin, W. R.....1929 Fremont
306. Griffith, Wiltshire.....1907 Hendersonville
307. Grimes, G. D.....1915 Robersonville
308. Grissom, Gilliam.....1889 Raleigh
309. Grove, C. E.....1899 Asheville
310. Guion, C. L.....1921 Aberdeen
311. Guion, C. D.....1916 Cornelius
312. Guion, H. N.....1921 Marshville
313. Guiton, J. A.....1925 Whiteville
314. Gurley, W. B.....1916 Windsor

H

315. Hair, R. C.....1925 Pineville
316. Hairston, R. S. (col.).....1917 Winston-Salem
317. Hales, R. A., Jr.....1923 Spring Hope
318. Hall, J. M.....1901 Wilmington
319. Hall, J. D.....1904 Scotland Neck
320. Hall, J. P.....1925 Oxford

321. Hall, J. S.....1905 Fayetteville
322. Hall, S. P.....1909 Charlotte
323. Hall, S. B.....1925 Mocksville
324. Hall, S. C.....1924 Oxford
325. Hall, J. M., Jr.....1928 Wilmington
326. Hall, W. F.....1885 Statesville
327. Hambrick, W. R.....1884 Roxboro
328. Hamilton, R. L.....1900 Oxford
329. Hamlet, Reginald.....1906 Raleigh
330. Hamlin, V. C. (col.).....1915 Raleigh
331. Hancock, F. W.....1881 Oxford
332. Hand, J. K.....1906 N. Charlotte
333. Hanson, J. K.....1908 Wilmington
334. Hardee, A. K.....1905 Graham
335. Harper, W. L.....1928 Elm City
336. Harper, C. P.....1900 Selma
337. Harper, C. T.....1916 Zebulon
338. Hargrave, W. W.....1881 Washington, D. C.
339. Harris, J. C.....1924 Durham
340. Harris, W. B.....1932 Warrenton
341. Harrison, T. N., Jr.....1909 Littleton
342. Hart, J. A.....1906 High Point
343. Hart, G. W.....1909 Winston-Salem
344. Hart, R. L.....1910 So. Pines
345. Harville, R. C.....1908 Thomasville
346. Hatch, P. R.....1917 Raleigh
347. Haupt, Edward.....1925 Newton
348. Hawley, F. O., Jr.....1903 Charlotte
349. Hayes, G. E.....1916 Hickory
350. Haymore, J. B.....1913 Cary
351. Hays, F. B.....1890 Oxford
352. Haywood, C. L.....1894 Durham
353. Hedgpeth, R. A., Jr.....1925 Lumberton
354. Henderson, A. J. (col.).1908 Winston-Salem
355. Henderson, G. E.....1927 Charlotte
356. Henry, Mary H. (col.)..1928 Snow Hill, Va.
357. Herndon, C. N.....1912 Greensboro
358. Herring, Doane.....1884 Wilson
359. Herring, R. R.....1907 Oxford
360. Herring, N. B.....1917 Wilson
361. Hester, Fred.....1916 Asheville
362. Hesterly, L. E.....1910 Hendersonville
363. Hicks, H. T.....1885 Raleigh
364. Hicks, J. E. F.....1901 Goldsboro
365. Hicks, C. G.....1909 Raleigh
366. Higgins, C. M.....1887 Salisbury
367. Hill, J. H.....1888 Goldsboro
368. Hill, G. W.....1906 Wilmington
369. Hill, G. L. (col.).....1929 New Bern
370. Hilton, C. M.....1908 Greensboro
371. Hocutt, D. D.....1920 Henderson
372. Hoffman, J. F., Jr.....1914 High Point
373. Hogan, A. L.....1923 Kinston
374. Hoggard, C. R.....1930 Durham
375. Holding, T. E., Jr.....1913 Wake Forest
376. Holland, H. O.....1914 Apex
377. Holland, W. T.....1905 Mount Holly
378. Hollingsworth, Jos.....1917 Mount Airy
379. Holshouser, J. L.....1929 Chapel Hill
380. Hood, J. C.....1911 Kinston
381. Hood, W. D.....1903 Smithfield
382. Hood, R. T.....1916 Kinston
383. Hood, D. H.....1891 Dunn
384. Hood, P. C.....1913 Dunn
385. Hood, T. R.....1881 Smithfield
386. Hood, H. C.....1909 Smithfield
387. Hood, T. R.....1925 Dunn
388. Hooper, F. L.....1914 Sylva
389. Horne, W. W.....1900 Fayetteville
390. Horne, S. R.....1902 Fayetteville
391. Horne, C. O'H.....1909 Greenville
392. Horne, W. H.....1907 Greenville
393. Horton, J. P.....1921 N. Wilkesboro
394. House, Joseph.....1910 Beaufort
395. Hoyle, M. H.....1915 Cooleemee
396. Hudson, J. P.....1926 Charlotte
397. Hufham, Walter.....1916 Morehead City
398. Hughes, J. R.....1912 Madison
399. Hunnicutt, F. J.....1910 Durham
400. Hunter, B. W.....1888 New Bern
401. Hunter, T. B.....1897 Rockingham
402. Hunter, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
403. Huss, K. W.....1933 Winston-Salem
404. Hutchins, J. A.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

405. Ingram, L. M.....1920 High Point
406. Isler, W. A. (col.) .....1914 N. Y. C., N. Y.
407. Isler, J. H. (col.).....1928 Charlotte

J

408. Jackson, J. C.....1928 Wilmington
409. Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
410. Jacocks, F. G.....1899 Elizabeth City
411. James, A. A.....1909 Winston-Salem
412. James, S. T. (col.).....1907 Durham
413. James, C. J.....1929 Hillsboro
414. Jarman, J. F.....1900 Wilmington
415. Jarrett, L. M.....1910 Biltmore
416. Jenkins, J. V.....1905 Asheville
417. Jenkins, L. W.....1908 Greensboro
418. Jenkins, Sam.....1928 Walstonburg
419. Jernigan, R. W.....1914 Fayetteville
420. Jetton, W. A.....1905 Davidson
421. Johnson, G. P.....1927 Jacksonville
422. Johnson, W. L.....1924 Raleigh
423. Johnson, J. E., Jr.....1924 Lumberton
424. Johnson, W. R.....1920 Raleigh
425. Johnson, J. H.....1917 N. Wilkesboro
426. Johnson, W. S.....1933 Rocky Mount
427. Jones, H. E. (col.).....1904 Asheville
428. Jones, M. L. (col.).....1917 Washington, D. C.
429. Jones, G. T. (col.).....1909 Raleigh
430. Jones, J. B.....1910 Lexington
431. Jones, Alpheus.....1911 Warrenton
432. Jones, J. Hunter.....1913 Haw River
433. Jordan, D. L.....1921 Raleigh

K

434. Kale, R. G.....1931 Winston-Salem
435. Kelly, G. C.....1926 Lillington
436. Kendall, B. H.....1900 Shelby
437. Kendrick, T. W.....1899 Charlotte
438. Kerner, L. C.....1902 Henderson
439. Kibler, R. E.....1907 Morganton
440. King, H. L.....1902 Durham
441. King, C. H.....1904 Durham
442. King, J. R.....1909 E. Durham
443. King, B. F.....1928 Hickory
444. Kingsbury, W. R.....1881 Wilmington

445. Kirby, G. S., Jr.....1920 Kinston
446. Knight, R. S., Jr.....1924 Columbia
447. Koonce, J. F.....1931 Lawrenceville, Va.
448. Koonce, J. E.....1907 Chadbourn
449. Koonce, T. R.....1915 Wilmington
450. Koonts, A. A.....1931 High Point
451. Kritzer, E. L.....1931 Salisbury
452. Kunkle, A. B.....1925 Conover
453. Kyser, P. B.....1892 Rocky Mount

L

454. Lafferty, P. M.....1908 Concord
455. Lamm, L. M.....1923 Mount Airy
456. Landquist, T. E.....1899 Winston-Salem
457. Langdon, R. E.....1923 Raleigh
458. Lasley, M. I.....1916 Winston-Salem
459. Lawing, K. L.....1903 Lincolnton
460. Layden, E. H.....1917 Lexington
461. Layton, C. C.....1921 Laurinburg
462. Lazarus, Joseph.....1928 Sanford
463. Lea, V. D.....1920 Charlotte
464. Lea, L. J.....1908 Maxton
465. LeBoe, P. S. (col.).....1903 Wilmington
466. Ledbetter, E. D.....1917 Chapel Hill
467. Lee, P. A.....1903 Dunn
468. Legett, W. A.....1896 Edenton
469. LeGette, J. S.....1928 Charlotte
470. Leggett, P. O.....1902 Southport
471. Le Men, H. H. (col.).....1925 High Point
472. Lever, T. H.....1928 Charlotte
473. Lewis, H. W., M.D.....1881 Jackson
474. Lewis, W. E.....1907 Mt. Olive
475. Lewis, H. R.....1912 Asheville
476. Lewis, L. C.....1927 Belmont
477. Liles, W. A.....1917 W. Durham
478. Liner, J. A.....1925 Henderson, Texas
479. Lisk, D. C.....1909 Charlotte
480. Lloyd, T. P.....1920 Chapel Hill
481. Loftin, J. U.....1909 Albemarle
482. Long, Roy.....1914 Brevard
483. Lord, C. A.....1909 Asheville
484. Love, T. L. (col.).....1905 Raleigh
485. Lowry, W. A.....1919 Raynham, N. C.
486. Lunn, F. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
487. Lutterloh, I. H., M.D.....1891 Sanford
488. Lutz, H. C.....1907 Hickory
489. Lynn, R. M.....1924 Gastonia
490. Lyon, R. P.....1907 Charlotte
491. Lyon, J. F.....1929 Durham
492. Lyon, O. H.....1912 Plymouth
493. Lyon, F. F.....1914 Oxford
494. Lytle, W. H. (col.).....1925 Gastonia

M

495. Macon, A. B.....1915 Pilot Mountain
496. Malone, C. E.....1912 Salisbury
497. Maness, R. C.....1932 Greensboro
498. Markham, G. W.....1928 Greensboro
499. Marley, F. H.....1913 Lenoir
500. Marsh, M. I.....1895 Concord
501. Marsh, U. F.....1906 Liberty
502. Marston, R. H.....1913 Kinston
503. Martin, Dr. S. L.....1892 Leaksville
504. Martin, S. L., Jr.....1915 Leaksville
505. Martin, A. N.....1920 Roanoke Rapids
506. Mason, C. W. (col.).....1931 Wilmington
507. Mathes, T. J.....1912 Durham
508. Matthews, G. E.....1900 Fayetteville
509. Matthews, W. F.....1910 Randleman
510. Matthews, C. E., Jr.....1907 Roanoke R'ds.
511. Matthews, W. McD.....1927 Wilson
512. Mattocks, A. M.....1910 Greensboro
513. Mauney, W. McC.....1925 Murphy
514. May, T. H.....1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.
515. McBane, T. M.....1916 Pittsboro
516. McCombs, L. M.....1932 Salisbury
517. McCrimmon, D. D.....1926 Hemp
518. McCrummen, D. C.....1925 West End
519. McDaniel, W. A.....1914 Enfield
520. McDaniel, P. L.....1930 Washington, D. C.
521. McDonald, J. S.....1908 Raleigh
522. McDonald, A. H.....1910 W. Durham
523. McDonald, W. R., Jr.....1924 Hickory
524. McDowell, N. O.....1921 Scotland Neck
525. McDuffie, R. A.....1914 Greensboro
526. McGee, R. H.....1928 Pelzer, S. C.
527. McKay, D. McN.....1895 Durham
528. McKay, J. W.....1914 Hazelwood
529. McKay, Malcolm.....1891 W. Durham
530. McKeel, C. B.....1889 Columbia
531. McKenzie, L. McK.....1915 Lumberton
532. McKesson, L. W.....1902 Statesville
533. McKinney, W. M.....1906 Greensboro
534. McKnight, L. E.....1909 Fayetteville
535. McLarty, Eugene.....1889 Haw River
536. McLauchlin, D. A.....1893 Charlotte
537. McLelland, J. H.....1909 Mooresville
538. McLeod, A. B.....1928 Mebane
539. McManus, M. T. Y.....1911 Winston-Salem
540. McMillan, B. F., Jr.....1915 Lumberton
541. McMinn, J. M.....1881 Asheville
542. McMullan, F. H.....1913 Batna, Va.
543. McNair, W. R.....1902 Henderson
544. McNeely, M. C.....1916 Greensboro
545. McNeely, R. P.....1927 Charlotte
546. McNeill, G. McK.....1902 Rowland
547. McNeill, A. D.....1930 Norwood
548. McNeil, G. R.....1905 Vineland
549. Mebane, W. M.....1920 Tryon
550. Melvin, P. J.....1920 Rosebore
551. Melvin, M. B.....1924 Raleigh
552. Merrill, E. E.....1931 Southern Pines
553. Merritt, E. S.....1885 Carrboro
554. Merritt, N. H.....1915 Carrboro
555. Miles, M. C.....1917 Henderson
556. Miller, C. B.....1890 Goldsboro
557. Miller, E. H.....1898 Mooresville
558. Miller, C. M.....1916 Rose Hill
559. Miller, W. W.....1921 Vass
560. Millican, A. G.....1916 Wilmington
561. Mills, J. O.....1921 Cliffside
562. Mills, J. A.....1915 Tabor
563. Mintz, M. B.....1897 Southport
564. Missildine, E. E.....1900 Tryon
565. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Hamlet
566. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Burlington
567. Mitchell, F. T.....1926 Fairmont
568. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
569. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
570. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham

571. Moore, T. J. 1926 Wilson
572. Moore, A. R. 1920 Wilson
573. Moore, H. P. 1927 Charlotte
574. Moore, B. C. 1897 Rocky Mount
575. Moose, H. A. 1928 Mount Pleasant
576. Moose, G. K. 1914 Boone
577. Morgan, J. T. 1918 Coats
578. Morrisette, C. B. 1914 Elizabeth City
579. Morrison, M. S. 1906 Wilson
580. Morrow, Norman 1909 Gastonia
581. Morton, J. X. 1909 Faison
582. Mull, J. E. 1918 Winston-Salem
583. Mullen, L. B. 1912 Asheville
584. Munday, C. C. 1913 Taylorsville
585. Mundy, J. C. 1921 China Grove
586. Murchison, E. E. 1912 Rocky Mount
587. Murphrey, L. W. 1913 Rocky Mount
588. Murphy, O. L. 1917 Salisbury
589. Murphy, J. C. 1911 Waynesville
590. Murr, G. F. 1930 High Point

N

591. Nance, J. S. 1922 Charlotte
592. Nelson, J. B. 1929 Burlington
593. Neville, Augustus, Jr. 1928 Spring Hope
594. Newsome, H. C. 1917 Winston-Salem
595. Nicholson, A. T. 1904 Tarboro
596. Nicholson, M. A. 1910 Troy
597. Nicholson, E. N. 1932 Murfreesboro
598. Nottingham, G. S. 1901 Norfolk, Va.
599. Nowell, Edwin 1906 Asheville
600. Nowell, W. R. 1910 Wendell
601. Nye, G. L. 1919 Lillington

O

602. Oakley, C. H. 1928 Roxboro
603. O'Hanlon, E. W. 1891 Winston-Salem
604. O'Neal, W. P. 1926 Belhaven
605. Overman, H. S. 1907 Elizabeth City

P

606. Page, B. F. 1901 Raleigh
607. Palmer, A. W. 1924 Sanford
608. Parker, W. W. 1889 Henderson
609. Parker, F. W. 1892 Raleigh
610. Parker, R. S. 1906 Murphy
611. Parker, W. W., Jr. 1923 Henderson
612. Parker, N. M (col) 1929 Jacksonville
613. Parker, R. H. 1905 Durham
614. Parris, L. F. 1931 Smithfield
615. Patterson, Alvis 1902 Winston-Salem
616. Patterson, W. D. 1901 Chapel Hill
617. Payne, Max T. 1905 Greensboro
618. Peacock, M. A. 1909 Benson
619. Pearson, M. E. Dye (col.) 1911 Durham
620. Perry, W. M. 1902 Elizabeth City
621. Perry, H. H. (col.) 1894 Fayetteville
622. Person, T. E., M.D. 1906 Stantonsburg
623. Petrea, F. S. 1920 Greensboro
624. Phifer, B. R. 1928 Monroe
625. Phillips, M. B. 1920 China Grove
626. Phillips, W. P. 1926 Morehead City
627. Pickelsimer, J. B. 1908 Brevard
628. Pierce, M. E. 1914 Charlotte
629. Pierce, J. S. 1920 Rocky Mount
630. Pigott, D. S. 1926 Greenville
631. Pike, J. W. 1904 Concord
632. Pilkington, G. R. 1897 Pittshoro
633. Pinnix, W. M. 1907 New Bern
634. Pleasants, F. R. 1896 Louisburg
635. Plummer, James 1881 Salisbury
636. Polk, J. B. 1910 Ashtobula, Ohio
637. Pope, H. L. 1908 Winston-Salem
638. Porter, Clifford 1909 Black Mountain
639. Porter, C. D. 1915 Concord
640. Porter, Ernest 1912 Concord
641. Powers, L. B. 1908 Raleigh
642. Price, S. H. 1920 Mooresville
643. Pritchard, J. M. 1918 Chapel Hill
644. Pugh, E. S. 1922 Windsor
645. Purcell, S. M. 1900 Salisbury

Q

646. Quinn, F. D. 1908 Shelby

R

647. Raker, W. G. 1926 Cherryville
648. Ratley, W. A. 1931 Fairmont
649. Ray, E. L. 1916 Asheboro
650. Ray, Fred'k, Jr. 1932 Sanford
651. Reaves, L. E. 1897 Raeford
652. Reaves, L. E., Jr. 1930 Mount Airy
653. Reaves, E. L. 1923 Asheboro
654. Reeves, Jefferson 1923 Waynesville
655. Register, M. O. 1932 Clinton
656. Reid, S. H. 1916 Washington
657. Reinhardt, R. L. 1910 Forest City
658. Reins, C. C. 1912 Winston-Salem
659. Rhineheardt, C. B. 1912 Concord
660. Rhodes, Cader 1911 Raleigh
661. Rhodes, C. R. 1932 Hamlet
662. Rhyne, W. F. 1909 Gastonia
663. Rice, L. D. 1925 Hendersonville
664. Richardson, W. R. 1931 Elkin
665. Richardson, O. K. 1930 Sparta
666. Richardson, J. D. (col.) 1918 Washington,D.C.
667. Richardson, L. W. 1907 Goldsboro
668. Ridenhour, D. G. 1912 Mt. Gilead
669. Riggan, R. D. 1907 Raleigh
670. Rimmer, E. F. 1912 Charlotte
671. Rimmer, R. M. 1921 Franklin
672. Ring, C. A. 1905 High Point
673. Ring, L. B. 1904 Mount Olive
674. Ring, C. A., Jr. 1928 High Point
675. Rittenbury, R. S. 1932 Bailey
676. Rives, H. L. 1915 Bethel
677. Roberson, Culas 1929 Draper
678. Roberts, Herschel 1918 Weaverville
679. Roberts, T. M. 1918 Winston-Salem
680. Robertson, E. Grey 1910 Huntington,W.Va.
681. Robinson, G. C. 1906 Charlotte
682. Robinson, E. F. 1926 Wilmington
683. Robinson, J. L. 1907 North Charlotte
684. Rogers, Miss Marie 1932 Kinston
685. Rogers, R. P. 1912 Durham
686. Rogers, W. F. 1912 Durham
687. Rose, I. W. 1906 Chapel Hill
688. Rosenbaum, C. D. 1915 Tarboro
689. Ross, H. C. 1926 Winston-Salem
690. Roth, R. H. 1905 Asheville

691. Roycroft, W. R. 1925 Coats
692. Rudisill, J. S. 1908 Forest City

S

693 Sally, W. M. 1910 Asheville
694. Salling, A. T. 1910 Wilmington
695. Sample, W. A. 1908 Statesville
696. Sanders, T. F. 1893 Clinton
697. Sanders, A. J. 1912 Gastonia
698. Sanford, R. D. 1916 Mount Airy
699. Sappenfield, W. A. 1908 Winston-Salem
700. Sauls, M. M. 1903 Ayden
701. Schoonmaker, G. B. 1930 Galveston, T.
702. Schutt, T. C. H. 1905 Wilmington
703. Scoggin, L. E. 1905 Louisburg
704. Scoggin, L. E., Jr. 1931 Louisburg
705. Scroggs, F. H. 1926 Statesville
706. Scruggs, B. P. 1916 Rutherfordton
707. Seagle, F. M. 1905 Charlotte
708. Seawell, C. C. 1904 Greensboro
709. Sedberry, H. S. 1892 Rocky Mount
710. Sedberry, H. B. 1904 Elizabeth City
711. Selden, J. S. 1928 Weldon
712. Senter, P. L. 1921 Carrboro
713. Sessoms, M. M. 1914 Charlotte
714. Sewell, G. L. 1926 Greensboro
715. Shade, I. E. (col.) 1906 Wilson
716. Shaw, R. S. 1917 Scotland Neck
717. Shell, J. E. 1896 Lenoir
718. Shell, C. C. 1909 Kings Mountain
719. Shelton, C. F. 1905 Chadbourn
720. Sheppard, J. W. 1896 Charlotte
721. Shook, Eulon 1918 Hickory
722. Shuford, L. D. 1924 Kings Mountain
723. Simmons, H. R. 1931 Goldsboro
724. Singletary, F. B. 1914 Greensboro
725. Singletary, W. O. 1901 Winston-Salem
726. Sisk, C. T., M.D. 1902 Bryson City
727. Siske, G. C. 1922 Chapel Hill
728. Sitison, J. A. 1928 Mount Airy
729. Sloop, L. L. 1901 Concord
730. Sloop, M. B. 1928 China Grove
731. Smith, W. G. 1889 Asheville
732. Smith, Mattie E. 1925 Charlotte
733. Smith, F. S. 1892 Asheville
734. Smith, F. T. 1887 Franklin
735. Smith, C. H. 1899 Charlotte
736. Smith, C. N. 1910 Washington, D.C.
737. Smith, Casper 1911 Wilson
738. Smith, T. E. 1928 Goldsboro
739. Smith, Leon 1912 Kannapolis
740. Smith, D. A. 1924 Baltimore, Md.
741. Smith, W. W. 1915 Tampa, Fla.
742. Snuggs, W. H. 1903 Albemarle
743. Stanback, T. E. 1914 Birmingham, Ala.
744. Stamps, J. N. 1929 High Point
745. Stanback, T. M. 1905 Spencer
746. Stancil, J. H. 1912 Winston-Salem
747. Stephens, J. L. (col.) 1915 Cleveland, Ohio
748. Stevenson, J. T. 1917 Elizabeth City
749. Stewart, J. M. 1909 Seffner, Fla.
750. Stewart, W. M. 1903 Charlotte
751. Stimson, J. H. 1910 Statesville
752. Stone, B. F. 1929 Lumberton
753. Stone, A. H. 1902 Spray
754 Stone, E. V. 1932 Charlotte
755. Stone, W. L. 1922 Franklinton
756. Stowe, J. P. 1893 Charlotte
757. Stowe, L. H. 1908 Charlotte
758. Stowe, H. R. 1910 Charlotte
759. Stowe, C. D. 1917 Asheville
760. Stratford, P. C. 1916 Greensboro
761. Streetman, J. W. 1894 Marion
762. Strickland, C. B. 1932 Durham
763. Strowd, Dortch 1929 Kinston
764. Suggs, R. B. 1905 Belmont
765. Sullivan, L. S. 1928 Durham
766. Summey, K. N. 1910 Mount Holly
767. Summey, Ptolemy 1903 Dallas
768. Summey, P. B. 1917 Charlotte
769. Suttle, J. A. 1906 Shelby
770. Suttlemyre, P. J. 1914 Hickory
771. Sutton, J. L. 1914 Chapel Hill
772. Swaney, C. A. 1924 Winston-Salem
773. Swaringen, DeWitt C. 1897 China Grove
774. Swindell, E. S. 1911 Durham
775. Sykes, R. J. 1907 Greensboro

T

776. Tarkenton, E. L. 1901 Wilson
777. Tart, D. W. 1906 Roseboro
778. Tate, E. H. 1925 Lenoir
779. Tatum, J. M. 1928 Asheville
780. Taylor, C. A. 1908 Goldsboro
781. Taylor, D. G. 1910 Spray
782. Taylor, W. P. 1912 Roanoke Rapids
783. Taylor, J. C. 1917 Durham
784. Taylor, L. B. 1928 Jackson
785. Temple, J. O. 1909 Kinston
786. Temple, R. H. 1932 Kinston
787. Templeton, G. S. 1926 Mooresville
788. Thomas, W. G., Jr. 1911 Varina
789. Thomas, C. R. 1901 Thomasville
790. Thomas, E. E. 1913 Roxboro
791. Thomas, E. R. 1902 Erwin
792. Thomas, P. L. 1931 Allentown, Pa.
793. Thompson, A. J. 1902 Badin
794. Thompson, J. L. 1925 Reidsville
795. Thompson, P. H. 1924 Fairmont
796. Thornton, W. H. 1914 Newton
797. Thrower, H. E. 1906 So. Pines
798. Tilley, J. E. 1923 Winston-Salem
799. Toms, B. C. 1911 Salisbury
800. Townsend, J. H. 1910 Red Springs
801. Townsend, E. F. 1900 Red Springs
802. Trent, J. A. 1913 Danville, Va.
803. Tripp, G. O. 1923 Greensboro
804. Trotter, P. L. 1902 Pilot Mountain
805. Trotter, J. R. 1906 Salisbury
806. Tucker, W. M. 1899 High Point
807. Tucker, R. H. 1897 Reidsville
808. Tugwell, J. B. 1903 Pomona
809. Turner, W. D. 1902 Elkin
810. Turnmire, A. P. 1921 Mount Airy

U

811. Umstead, O. L. 1931 Durham
812. Underwood, J. T. 1914 Liberty
813. Usher, J. T. 1931 Greensboro
814. Utley, H. S. 1925 Benson

V

815. Vinson, E. L. 1908 Halifax
816. Vinson, J. T. 1914 Goldsboro

W

817. Walker, A. DuV. 1925 Winston-Salem
818. Walker, H. W. 1923 Norlina
819. Walker, Irving 1920 Reidsville
820. Walker, B. W. 1917 Rocky Mount
821. Walker, T. A. 1900 Charlotte
822. Walker, Lewis 1890 Milton
823. Walker, H. L. 1929 Summerfield
824. Walker, C. A. 1894 Asheville
825. Wallace, A. C. 1924 Star
826. Walton, R. C. 1916 Raleigh
827. Ward, E. H. 1914 Tarboro
828. Ward, W. A. 1924 Swannanoa
829. Ward, B. R. 1931 Goldsboro
830. Warren, L. A. 1917 Garland
831. Warren, B. S. 1908 Greenville
832. Warren, J. C. 1915 Dunn
833. Warren, B. G. 1926 Winston-Salem
834. Wartman, C. J. 1928 Henderson
835. Waters, G. W., Jr. 1910 Goldsboro
836. Watkins, W. O. 1905 Rutherfordton
837. Watson, H. P., Jr. 1912 Winston-Salem
838. Watson, D. I., M.D. 1887 Southport
839. Watson, Richard 1924 Galveston,T
840. Weatherly, A. E. 1916 Greensboro
841. Weaver, J. A. 1933 Winston-Salem
842. Webb, Paul 1898 Shelby
843. Webb, C. I. 1903 Lincolnton
844. Webb, E. L. 1907 Thomasville
845. Webb, T. P., Jr. 1932 Shelby
846. Welborne, W. F. 1902 Lexington
847. Welch, W. D., Jr. 1930 Morehead City
848. Welfare, S. E. 1905 Winston-Salem
849. West, J. F. 1915 Belmont
850. West, W. L. 1925 Roseboro
851. Westbrook, A. P. 1923 Elizabethtown
852. Wharton, L. A. 1909 Gibsonville
853. Wheeler, L. B. 1885 Asheville
854. Wheeler, C. R. 1919 Winston-Salem
855. Wheless, J. M. 1901 Farmville
856. Wheless, R. E. L. 1911 Warsaw
857. White, C. B. 1928 Henderson
858. White, D. F. 1928 Mebane
859. White, J. A. 1900 Mooresville
860. White, H. G. 1903 Elm City
861. White, F. L. 1905 Mebane
862. White, W. R. 1910 Warrenton
863. White, G. S. 1910 Lexington
864. White, John Albert 1922 Jonesboro
865. White, E. S. 1921 Burlington
866. White, J. E. 1913 Raleigh
867. White, Luther 1914 Rocky Mount
868. White, J. I. 1917 Burlington
869. White, J. J. 1928 Henderson
870. White, J. S. 1921 Mebane
871. Whitehead, C. R. 1924 Ramseur
872. Whitfield, W. C., M.D. 1881 Grifton
873. Whitford, C. P. 1929 Fayetteville
874. Whitley, H. E. 1930 Monroe
875. Whitley, J. R. 1916 Fremont
876. Whittington, J. M. 1884 Winston-Salem
877. Wiggins, W. W. 1916 Raleigh
878. Wilkins, W. R. 1904 Hendersonville
879. Williams, M. P. 1902 Charlotte
880. Williams, S. W. 1898 Raleigh
881. Williams, R. I. 1881 Raleigh
882. Williams, A. H. A. 1910 Oxford
883. Williams, M. V. B. 1916 Winston-Salem
884. Williams, J. C. 1921 Gastonia
885. Williams, H. C. 1912 Charlotte
886. Williamson, C. M. 1926 Laurinburg
887. Williamson, J. W. 1921 Mooresville
888. Willis, Beatrice Averitt 1922 Raleigh
889. Willis, R. M. 1922 Southport
890. Wilson, T. V. 1924 Hendersonville
891. Wilson, T. H. 1909 Thomasville
892. Wilson, C. H. 1910 Lakeland, Fla.
893. Wilson, W. B. 1912 Hendersonville
894. Wilson, L. R. 1916 Lowell
895. Wilson, G. S. 1921 Belmont
896. Wimberley, R. E. (col.) 1920 Henderson
897. Winders, H. M. 1925 Farmville
898. Wohlford, H. W. 1910 Charlotte
899. Wolf, W. S. 1913 Mount Airy
900. Wolfe, J. C. 1905 Hickory
901. Womble, D. J. 1924 Cary
902. Wood, E. H. 1905 New Bern
903. Woodard, E. V. 1914 Selma
904. Woodard, E. W. 1915 Henderson
905. Wooten, G. R. 1896 Hickory
906. Wooten, J. W. F. 1926 Durham
907. Worthington, E. C. 1917 Washington
908. Worthy, F. S. 1905 Washington
909. Wrike, W. C. 1921 Graham
910. Wynne, W. M. (col.) 1930 Powellsville

Y

911. Yancey, L. A. (col.) 1908 Charlotte
912. Yates, C. L. 1909 Charlotte
913. Yoder, C. R. 1908 Newton
914. Young, John 1898 Charlotte
915. Young, C. T. 1905 Clayton

Z

916. Zoeller, E. V. 1881 Tarboro
917. Zuckerman, I. L. 1910 Durham

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

A

918. Adair, W. H. 1924 Durham
From Alabama
919. Aimar, A. P., Jr. 1932 Grifton
From South Carolina
920. Allison, J. B. 1930 Concord
From South Carolina
921. Alston, M. J. (col.) 1923 New Bern
From Tennessee
922. Andes, G. E. 1928 Wadesboro
From Virginia
923. Avera, J. R. 1927 Biltmore
From Georgia

B

924. Barron, J. B. 1931 Kings Mountain
From South Carolina

925. Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
From Virginia
926. Bissette, P. B.....1923 Wilson
From Virginia
927. Black, O. R.....1927 Bessemer City
From Arizona
928. Blackman, B. L.....1925 East Spencer
From South Carolina
929. Bobst, H. R.....1930 Hendersonville
From New Jersey
930. Bolinger, C. E.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
931. Bridgers, E. B.....1919 Marion, S. C.
From South Carolina
932. Brison, J. E.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
933. Brock, Alva.....1930 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina
934. Broome, J. C.....1931 Raleigh
From South Carolina
935. Burrus, S. B.....1923 Canton
From Georgia

C

936. Cagle, C. V.....1924 Greensboro
From Georgia
937. Cain, C. M.....1929 Henrietta
From South Carolina
938. Callahan, E. F.....1919 West Durham
From South Carolina
939. Cameron, W. L.....1933 Raeford
From South Carolina
940. Carothers, T. R.....1926 Charlotte
From South Carolina
941. Chandler, E. O.....1930 Leaksville
From Virginia
942. Chandler, H. C.....1924 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
943. Chapman, M. J. (col.).....1930 Durham
From Oklahoma
944. Claverie, J. S.....1918 Asheville
From Louisiana
945. Cole, T. R.....1924 Pinehurst
From Georgia
946. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Weldon
From Tennessee
947. Cornelius, R. E.....1932 Winston-Salem
From Ohio
948. Cousins, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From Pennsylvania
949. Cox, R. O.....1923 Detroit, Mich.
From Michigan
950. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
From Georgia
951. Crenshaw, J. L.....1925 Asheville
From Alabama
952. Crow, C. H.....1927 Spartanburg, S.
From South Carolina
953. Cunningham, W. E.....1927 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

D

954. Darlington, J. M.....1922 Winston-Salem
From Virginia
955. Davenport, G. R. (col.).....1925 Asheville
From District of Columbia
956. Day, L. G.....1930 Spruce Pine
From South Carolina
957. Dennis, C. M.....1928 Shelby
From South Carolina
958. Dodd, C. N.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia
959. Driggers, Earle.....1927 Winston-Salem
From Georgia

E

960. Ellington, G. R.....1922 Reidsville
From Virginia
961. Elson, J. R.....1929 Hendersonville
From West Virginia
962. Evans, W. B.....1923 Davidson
From Texas

F

963. Fater, D. H.....1920 Asheville
From Connecticut
964. Feagin, E. L.....1923 Hendersonville
From Alabama
965. Fearrington, T. B.....1924 Asheville
From Mississippi

G

966. Gatling, T. R. (col.).....1919 Reidsville
From South Carolina
967. Gilbert, W. B.....1921 Raleigh
From Georgia
968. Gillikin, C. E.....1931 Morehead City
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
969. Glenn, A. L.....1922 Derita
From Alabama
970. Gooden, D. T.....1926 Richmond, Va.
From Virginia
971. Gore, C. S.....1927 Coatsville, Pa.
From Georgia
972. Griffin, Octavus.....1926 Roanoke Rapids
From Virginia
973. Grinstead, C. P.....1929 Roanoke, Va.
From West Virginia (Re-reg.)

H

974. Hall, H. B. (col.).....1932 Winston-Salem
From Alabama
975. Ham, T. J., Jr.....1922 Yanceyville
From Virginia
976. Hamlet, J. T. (col.).....1922 Raleigh
From West Virginia
977. Hardwicke, St. J. H.....1923 Wake Forest
From South Carolina
978. Hargrave, H. P. (col.).....1921 Greensboro
From Virginia
979. Harrelson, W. LeRoy.....1932 Myrtle Beach, S.C.
From South Carolina
980. Henderson, C. W.....1923 Durham
From Virginia
981. Holland, R. F.....1919 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
982. Holroyd, R. McT.....1927 Whiteville
From West Virginia
983. Horne, W. P.....1932 Charlotte
From Georgia
984. Hunt, W. S.....1919 Oxford
From Virginia

985. Hutchinson, J. McC.....1922 Charlotte
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

I

986. Irvin, O. L.....1924 Concord
From Georgia

J

987. Jackson, O. J. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro
From Tennessee
988. Jenkins, C. M.....1925 Old Fort
From Georgia
989. Jetton, R. M.....1918 Comer, Ga.
From Georgia
990. Johnson, R. J.....1924 Asheville
From South Carolina
991. Johnson, L. O.....1926 Florence, S. C.
From South Carolina
992. Joiner, L. B.....1920 High Point
From South Carolina
993. Joiner, A. E.....1923 High Point
From Georgia
994. Jones, J. L.....1922 Canton
From Georgia
995. Jones, Dolan.....1925 Monroe
From Georgia

K

996. Kirkpatrick, G. L.....1927 Black Mountain
From South Carolina

L

997. Lamar, W. L., Jr.....1923 Albemarle
From Alabama
998. Lewis, F. W.....1925 Augustus, Ga.
From Virginia

M

999. Matthews, G. W.....1920 Asheville
From South Carolina
1000. McBride, T. L.....1919 Marshville
From Pennsylvania
1001. McKinney, C. D.....1928 Georget'n, S. C.
From South Carolina
1002. Medford, De V. K.....1926 Clyde
From Oklahoma
1003. Merriman, W. D.....1928 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1004. Miller, A. J.....1925 East Flat Rock
From Michigan
1005. Mills, R. S., Jr.....1921 Princeton, W.Va
From Tennessee
1006. Mooneyham, O. J.....1928 Avondale
From Georgia
1007. Mooneyham, A. O.....1919 Asheville
From Alabama (Re-reg.)
1008. Moose, W. L.....1926 Albemarle
From Maryland
1009. Moore, A. L.....1927 Troutman
From Georgia
1010. Morriss, W. H.....1927 Roxboro
From Virginia

O

1011. O'Brien, J. I.....1918 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

P

1012. Pattie, D. D.....1928 Columbus
From Michigan
1013. Philp, A. H.....1932 Asheville
From District of Columbia
1014. Philpot, L. W.....1928 Asheville
From South Carolina
1015. Pope, A. R.....1931 Hickory
From Georgia
1016. Porter, J. Dead.....1931 Franklin
From Georgia
1017. Powers, Charles.....1930 Orlanda, Fla.
From Pennsylvania
1018. Prince, R. M.....1929 Greenville, S. C.
From South Carolina
1019. Pully, C. C.....1932 Marshall
From Tennessee

R

1020. Ray, C. W.....1924 West Jefferson
From Virginia
1021. Reamer, I. T.....1931 Durham
From Maryland
1022. Rhyne, C. L.....1922 Boone
From Georgia
1023. Roberts, H. W.....1930 Endicott, N. Y.
From Pennsylvania
1024. Rogers, W. LeR.....1929 Gastonia
From South Carolina

S

1025. Sappenfield, J. A.....1924 Kannapolis
From Georgia
1026. Saunders, L. S.....1926 Wilmington
From Virginia
1027. Sawyer, R. B.....1925 Winston-Salem
From Colorado
1028. Saxon, H. A.....1930 Lenoir
From Georgia
1029. Scruggs, R. G.....1919 Asheville
From Georgia
1030. Sheider, G. A.....1918 W. Asheville
From Georgia
1031. Sherard, J. F.....1920 Henrietta
From South Carolina
1032. Sinclair, E. G.....1920 Raleigh
From Virginia
1033. Sloan, R. R.....1927 Stony Point
From Virginia
1034. Smith, J. M.....1925 Asheville
From Wisconsin
1035. Smith, V. F.....1929 Greensboro
From Missouri
1036. Sparkman, D. D., Jr.....1931 Burgaw
From Virginia
1037. Spencer, B. W., Jr.....1932 Durham
From South Carolina
1038. Spencer, R. B.....1932 Durham
From Virginia
1039. Stacy, L. B.....1928 Gastonia
From Georgia
1040. Stein, Meyer.....1930 Phila., Pa.
From Pennsylvania
1041. Summerlin, A. R.....1925 Laurinburg
From South Carolina

T

1042. Tainter, D. W.....1931 Marion
From Tennessee
1043. Thompson, J. V.....1924 East Flat Rock
From South Carolina
1044. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Durham
From Georgia
1045. Tolson, J. G. Jr.....1927 Henderson
From South Carolina
1046. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington
From Georgia
1047. Truhart, Naomi (col.).....1931 Durham
From Arkansas

U

1048. Underhill, J. A.....1928 Cary
From South Carolina

V

1049. Vaughan, A. M.....1926 Petersburg, Va.
From Missouri

W

1050. Walters, J. E.....1928 Cheraw, S. C.
From South Carolina
1051. Walton, J. C.....1926 Marshall
From South Carolina
1052. Watkins, F. D.....1925 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1053. Whitaker, F. B.....1930 Gastonia
From Georgia
1054. White, H. W.....1925 Fayetteville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1055. White, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1056. Whitehead, T. E.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1057. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
From Georgia
1058. White, R. L.....1929 Leaksville
From South Carolina
1059. Williston, F. D. (col.).....1927 Fayetteville
From Tennessee
1060. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Monroe
From Virginia
1061. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Burlington
From Virginia

Y

1062. Yongue, J. D.....1927 Pickens, S. C.
From South Carolina

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

1. Atkinson, N. F.....1932 Avondale
2. Barefoot, E. G.....1930 Canton
3. Barnhardt, L. E.....1931 Charlotte
4. Barringer, H. A.....1931 Salisbury
5. Bass, J. A.....1932 Wilson
6. Bell, E. V.....1926 Raleigh
7. Birkitt, S. P.....1931 Charlotte
8. Brame, R. M., Jr.....1931 N. Wilkesboro
9. Brame, P. J.....1932 N. Wilkesboro
10. Branch, B. C.....1928 Rocky Mount
11. Brown, E. E.....1932 Elkin
12. Brown, H. S.....1932 Goldsboro
13. Browning, A. C.....1926 Greensboro
14. Burris, L. R.....1932 China Grove
15. Carrigan, J. F.....1930 Salisbury
16. Causey, J. H.....1931 Winston-Salem
17. Clark, T. N. (Re-reg.).....1926 Fayetteville
18. Dilling, Coit.....1924 Gastonia
19. Eatman, G. A.....1933 Wilson
20. Eller, R. C.....1932 Belmont
21. Griffin, T. W.....1930 Statesville
22. Hales, C. W.....1931 Rosemary
23. Hughes, M. A.....1926 Edenton
24. Johnson, W. S.....1929 Rocky Mount
25. Maus, F. B.....1928 Greensboro
26. McBryde, R. V.....1932 Fayetteville
27. McConnell, Miss Ethel.....1926 Newton
28. Millaway, E. D.....1928 Greensboro
29. Miller, P. W.....1933 Salisbury
30. Musgrove, W. M.....1924 Catawba
31. Phillips, O. J.....1932 Norwood
32. Porter, J. N.....1933 Charlotte
33. Russell, L. D.....1930 Salisbury
34. Stiles, M. O.....1932 Mooresville
35. Taylor, H. T.....1931 Tarboro

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED.

5. Oliver. R. D.
Princeton, ...Johnston County
8. Butt, R. B.
Bakersville, ...Mitchell County
10. Averitt, H. O.
Cameron, ...Moore County
11. Smith, A. J.
Black Creek, ...Wilson County
12. Lackey, W. J.
Fallston, ...Cleveland County
13. Shellum, O. W.
Denver, ...Lincoln County
14. Liverman, J. S.
Winterville, ...Pitt County
17. Rozier, R. G.
Cerro Gordo, ...Columbus County
18. Hutchinson, S. S.
Bladenboro, ...Bladen County
19. Baker, W. E.
Arden, ...Buncombe County
22. Royal, D. M.
Salemburg, ...Sampson County
23. Flynt, S. S.
Rural Hall, ...Forsyth County
25. May, M. J.
Hayesville, ...Clay County
26. Sossomon, J. C.
Midland, ...Cabarrus County
27. Reid, T. N.
Matthews, ...Mecklenburg County
28. Burt, B. W.
Holly Springs, ...Wake County
29. Powell, E. C.
Middlesex, ...Nash County

30. Stone, G. E.
King, ... Stokes County
31. Sutton, C. W.
Richlands, ... Onslow County
34. Lubchenko, N. O.
Harrisburg ..... Cabarrus County
35. Shaw, W. G.
Wagram, ... Scotland County
36. Potts, F. L.
Vanceboro, ... Craven County
37. Williams, J. D., Jr.
Stokesdale, ... Guilford County
39. Gooding, G. V.
Kenansville, ... Duplin County
40. Robertson, W. B.
Burnsville, ... Yancey County
41. Watson, Leon
Broadway, ... Lee County
42. Johnson, W. W.
Manteo, ... Dare County
43. Page, B. W.
Trenton, ... Jones County
44. Hinnant, Wilford
Micro, ... Johnston County
45. Saunders, S. A.
Aulander, ... Bertie County
47. Stone, W. M.
Dobson, ... Surry County
48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor, ... Granville County
49. Hackney, B. H.
Lucama, ... Wilson County
50. Anderson, L. L.
Stoneville, ... Rockingham County
52. Elliott, G. D.
Fair Bluff, ... Columbus County
54. Melvin, W. C.
Linden, ... Cumberland County
55. Powell, H. S.
Morrisville, ... Wake County
56. Lee, L. V.
Lattimore, ... Cleveland County
57. Bridgers, D. H.
Bladenboro, ... Bladen County
61. Perry, A. H. (Re-reg.)
Wood, ... Franklin County
68. Beard, G. C.
Atkinson, ... Pender County
71. Currie, D. S.
Parkton, ... Robeson County
72. Sumner, T. W.
Fletcher, ... Henderson County
74. Beasley, E. B.
Fountain, ... Pitt County
75. Smith, C. E.
Bakersville, ... Mitchell County
80. Goley, W. R.
Shallotte, ... Brunswick County
81. Caddell, G. C.
Hoffman, ... Richmond County
82. McMillan, J. M.
Candor, ... Montgomery County
84. Howell, W. L.
Ellerbe, ... Richmond County
85. Boyce, J. M.
Polkton, ... Anson County
88. Johnson, B. C.
Bunn, ... Franklin County
90. Brown, C. E.
Faith, ... Rowan County
96. Floyd, L. D.
Fair Bluff, ... Columbus County
99. Long, F. Y.
Catawba, ... Catawba County

List of Drug Stores

Revised June 1st, 1933

ABERDEEN
1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.
2. McCrummin's Drug Store

AHOSKIE
3. Copeland Drug Company

ALBEMARLE
4. Loftin's Drug Store
5. Moose Drug Co., Inc.
6. Albemarle Drug Co., Inc.
7. Purcell Drug Co.

ANDREWS
8. Davis' Pharmacy

ANGIER
9. Young Brothers Drug Company
10. Overby's Inc. Drug Store

APEX
11. H. O. Holland, Druggist

ARDEN
12. Arden Drug Store

ASHEBORO
13. Asheboro Drug Company
14. Reaves Pharmacy
15. Standard Drug Store, Inc.

ASHEVILLE
16. Aiken and Hester
17. Asheville Pharmacy
18. Charlotte Street Pharmacy, Inc.
19. Claverie's Pharmacy
20. Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
21. Finley's Depot Drug Store
22. Goode's Drug Store
23. Arcade Pharmacy
24. Fater's, Inc.
25. Grove Park Pharmacy
26. Haywood Street Pharmacy
27. Johnson Drug Company
28. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 762
29. McMinn Drug Store
30. Merrimon Avenue Pharmacy
31. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
32. Louis K. Liggett Co. Store, No. 769
33. Y. M. I. Drug Store (col.)
34. Norwood Park Pharmacy, Inc.
35. Smith's Drug Store
36. Mullen's Pharmacy
37. Mooneyham's Drug Store
38. Cline's Pharmacy

39. Jones Pharmacy (col.)
40. Bryan's Pharmacy
41. Pinner's Drug Store
42. Salley's Drug Store

ATKINSON
43. Atkinson Drug Company

AULANDER
44. Aulander Pharmacy, Inc.

AUTRYVILLE
45. T. C. Bullock

AVONDALE
46. Mooneyham Drug Company

AYDEN
47. Edwards Pharmacy
48. M. M. Sauls

BADIN
49. Badin Drug Company, Inc.
50. Sapp Drug Company

BAILEY
51. Rittenbury Pharmacy

BAKERSVILLE
52. Butt Drug Store
53. City Drug Company

BEAUFORT
54. F. R. Bell, Druggist
55. George Davis, M.D., Pharmacist
56. Joseph House, Druggist

BELHAVEN
57. O'Neal's Drug Store

BELMONT
58. Belmont Drug Company
59. Cox Drug Company
60. East Belmont Drug Store
61. Stowe Drug Company

BENSON
62. Benson Drug Company, Inc.
63. Peacock Drug Company
64. Sherrill Drug Company
65. Warren Drug Company

BESSEMER CITY
66. Central Drug Store
67. Curtis Pharmacy

BETHEL
68. H. L. Rives Drug Company

BILTMORE
69. Aiken's Pharmacy
70. John R. Avera, Druggist
71. Biltmore Drug Store

BLACK CREEK
72. Rice Drug Company

BLACK MOUNTAIN
73. Black Mountain Drug Company, Inc.
74. Jumper's Pharmacy

BLADENBORO
75. Bridger Drug Store
76. Hutchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK
77. Blowing Rock Drug Co.

BOONE
78. Boone Drug Company
79. Watauga Drug Co.

BREVARD
80. Brevard Pharmacy
81. S. M. Macfie Drug Company
82. Long's Drug Store

BROADWAY
83. Broadway Drug Company

BRYSON CITY
84. Bryson City Drug Company
85. Sisk Drug Store

BUIE'S CREEK
86. Wiggins Drug Store

BUNN
87. Bunn Drug Company

BURGAW
88. Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON
89. Acme Drug Company, Inc.
90. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.
91. City Drug Company
92. Davis St. Pharmacy, Inc.
93. East End Drug Store
94. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company
95. E. S. White Pharmacy
96. Mitchells Drug Store
97. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.

BURNSVILLE
98. Robertson Brothers, Druggists

CAMERON
99. Cameron Pharmacy

CANDOR
100. Candor Drug Company

CANTON
101. Canton Drug Store
102. Martin's Drug Store
103. Champion Drug Store

CARRBORO
104. E. S. Merritt
105. Senter's Drug Store

CARTHAGE
106. Shields' Drug Company

CATAWBA
107. Catawba Drug Company

CERRO GORDO
108. Cerro Gordo Drug Store

CHADBOURN
109. John E. Koonce Drug Company

CHAPEL HILL
110. Eubanks Drug Company
111. Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc.
112. Sutton Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
113. Belmont Pharmacy
114. Blair Bros. and Company
115. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
116. Carolina Pharmacy
117. Charlotte Drug Company
118. Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
119. Five Points Drug Company
120. Hoskin's Drug Company
121. Independence Drug Store
122. Louis K. Liggett Company, No. 733

123. Myers Park Pharmacy
124. Perry Drug Store
125. Reese-Stowe Company
126. E. F. Rimmer Drug Company
127. Sheppard Drug Company, Inc.
128. Sterling Drug Company
129. Stonewall Pharmacy
130. James P. Stowe and Company
131. Tingen-Summey Drug Store
132. T. A. Walker, Druggist
133. Yates Pharmacy
134. Yancey's Drug Store (col.)
135. Walgreen Co.
136. New Tryon Drug Co., Inc.
137. Park Place Pharmacy, Inc.
138. Rex Drug Store (col.)
139. Wilmore Pharmacy
140. McNeely Drug Co.
141. Boulevard Pharmacy
142. Stone's Pharmacy
143. Plaza Drug Store
144. Crosland's, Inc.
145. Merriman's Pharmacy
146. Capehart and Chandler, Inc.

CHERRYVILLE
147. Allen Drug Company
148. Beam Drug Company

CHINA GROVE
149. Phillips Drug Company
150. Sloop Drug Company

CLARKTON
151. G. L. and E. S. Clark

CLAYTON
152. Beddingfield Brothers
153. Main Street Pharmacy

CLIFFSIDE
154. Cliffside Mills Drug Store

CLINTON
155. Butler's Pharmacy
156. Sanders Drug Company
157. Moseley-Chestnutt
158. Register Drug Store

CLYDE
159. Clyde Pharmacy

COATS
160. Roycroft Drug Co.
161. Coats Drug Co.

COLUMBIA
162. Columbia Drug Company
163. Main Street Pharmacy

CONCORD
164. Cabarrus Drug Company
165. Clines Pharmacy
166. Gibson's, Inc.
167. Pearl Drug Company, Inc.
168. Porter Drug Company, Inc.

CONOVER
169. Conover Drug Company

COOLEEMEE
170. Cooleemee Drug Company

CORNELIUS
171. Guion Drug Company

CRAMERTON
172. Cramerton Drug Company

CREEDMOOR
173. Creedmoor Drug Company

CLEVELAND
174. Cleveland Drug Company

DALLAS
175. P. D. Summey

DAVIDSON
176. White Drug Company
177. College Pharmacy

DENVER
178. Denver Drug Company

DERITA
179. Glenn and Bisenar

DOBSON
180. W. M. Stone, Druggist

DRAPER
181. Draper Pharmacy

DUNN
182. Fitchett Drug Company
183. Butler & Lee Drug Co.
184. G. K. Grantham and Son
185. Hood Drug Company

DURHAM
186. Bull City Drug Store (col.)
187. Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
188. Hardee's Pharmacists
189. Hayti Drug Store (col.)
190. Haywood and Boone
191. C. E. King and Son
192. Mack's Drug Store
193. McKay's Pharmacy
194. Montague's Pharmacy
195. North Durham Drug Store
196. Owl Pharmacy
197. Rogers' Drug Company
198. Biltmore Drug Store, Inc. (col.)
199. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
200. Coleman Pharmacal Co.
201. Carolina Drug and Soda Shop
202. Westside Pharmacy
203. Cut Rate Drug Store
204. Taylor Drug Company
205. Durham Drug Company
206. Roland H. Parker, Druggist
207. Hospital Pharmacy
208. L. and M. Drug Company
(Successor to Paregon Pharmacy)

EAST DURHAM
209. Crabtree Pharmacy
210. Carswell Drug Company

EAST FLAT ROCK
211. Miller's Drug Store

EAST SPENCER
212. Piedmont Drug Company

EDENTON
213. Mitchener's Pharmacy
214. Leggett and Davis, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
215. Albemarle Pharmacy

216. Apothecary Shop
217. Overman and Stevenson

ELIZABETHTOWN
218. Hutchinson Drug Store, Inc.

ELKIN
219. Abernethy's Pharmacy
220. Turner Drug Company

ELLERBE
221. Warner Drug Co.

ELM CITY
222. Elm City Pharmacy
223. Dixon Drug Company

ENFIELD
224. W. E. Beavens
225. Harrison Drug Company

ENKA
226. Community Pharmacy

ERWIN
227. E. R. Thomas Drug Company

FAIR BLUFF
228. Rogers Drug Store
229. Floyd-Anderson Drug Company

FAIRMONT
230. Fairmont Drug Company
231. Robeson Drug Company

FAISON
232. Morton Drug Store

FAITH
233. H. A. Fesperman Co.

FARMVILLE
234. Wheless Drug Company, Inc.
235. City Drug Company

FAYETTEVILLE
236. J. S. Hall Drug Company
237. Hart's Pharmacy
238. H. R. Horne and Sons
239. Mackethan and Company, Druggists
240. Massey Hill Drug Company
241. Mathews Pharmacy
242. Perry's Drug Store (col.)
243. Souder's Pharmacy
244. Williston Drug Store (col.)
245. White's Drug Store

FALLSTON
246. Lackey Drug Company

FLETCHER
247. Ideal Pharmacy

FOREST CITY
248. People's Drug Store
249. Forest City Drug Company
250. Piedmont Drug Company

FOUNTAIN
251. Fountain Drug Company

FOUR OAKS
252. Four Oaks Drug Company

FRANKLIN
253. Angel Drug Store

FRANKLINTON
254. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy

FREMONT
255. Whitley Drug Company

FUQUAY SPRINGS
256. Elliott's Pharmacy

GARLAND
257. L. A. Warren, Druggist

GASTONIA
258. J. L. Adams Drug Store
259. East Gastonia Pharmacy
260. Gaston Drug Company, Inc.
261. Loray Drug Store
262. Caldwell's Drug Store
263. Lytle Drug Company (col.)
264. Victory Drug Store
265. Main Street Pharmacy
266. Central Drug Company
267. Kennedy's, Inc.
268. Franklin Drug Store

GIBSON
269. Gibson's Drug Company

GIBSONVILLE
270. Gibsonville Drug Co.

GOLDSBORO
271. Andrews Drug Company
272. Brown's Drug Store
273. Goldsboro Drug Company
274. Andrews Cash Drug Company
275. Palace Drug Store
276. Vinson Drug Store
277. Jackson Drug Co. (col.)
278. Wynne Pharmacy (col.)
279. Hicks' Drug Store
280. Richardson Drug Company
281. Robinson's Drug Store

GRAHAM
282. Graham Drug Company
283. Wrike Drug Company

GREENSBORO
284. Asheboro Street Pharmacy
285. Best Drug Store
286. Davie Street Drug Company
287. Fordham's Drug Store
288. Fordham-McDuffie Drug Company
289. Green Street Drug Company
290. Herndon's Pharmacy
291. King Cotton Drug Store
292. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 745
293. McNeely's Drug Store
294. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1
295. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2
296. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 3
297. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 4
298. Revolution Pharmacy
299. Stratford-Weatherly Drug Company
300. White Oak Drug Company
301. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
302. Carolina Pharmacy
303. Greensboro Drug Co.
304. Cecil-Russell Drug Co., Inc.
305. West Market Street Pharmacy
306. Crutchfield-Squire Drug Store
307. Horne Drug Store
308. McAdoo Heights Drug Company
309. College Drug Company

GREENVILLE
310. Eldridge's Drug Store
311. Greenville Drug Company
312. Hill-Horne Drug Company
313. Charles O'H. Horne
314. Pitt Drug Company
315. B. S. Warren, Druggist
316. Horne Drug Company

GROVER
317. People's Drug Company

HALIFAX
318. Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMLET
319. Mabry's Drug Store
320. Mitchell Drug Co., Inc.
321. C. & W. Pharmacy
322. Birmingham Drug Company

HARRISBURG
323. Dr. N. E. Lubchenko

HAW RIVER
324. Haw River Drug Company
325. Purity Drug Company, Inc.

HAYSVILLE
326. Pass Drug Co.

HAZELWOOD
327. McKay's Pharmacy

HEMP
328. McCrimmon Drug Company

HENDERSON
329. Kerner Drug Company
330. Miles Pharmacy
331. Page-Hocutt Drug Company
332. R. E. Wimberley (col.)
333. Southside Drug Company
334. People's Drug Store
335. Parker's Drug Store
336. Woolard's
337. White Brothers Drug Company
338. Wartman's Pharmacy

HENDERSONVILLE
339. Jackson Pharmacy, Inc.
340. Justus Pharmacy
341. Rose Pharmacy
342. Wilson Drug Company, No. 1
343. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
344. Freeze Drug Company

HENRIETTA
345. Henrietta Mills Store, No. 1

HICKORY
346. Highland Drug Store
347. Hickory Drug Company
348. Lutz Drug Company
349. Shook Drug Company
350. Wolfe Drug Company
351. King's Pharmacy
352. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy

HIGHLAND
353. Highland's Drug Store

HIGH POINT
354. Arthur's Pharmacy
355. Cecil's Drug Store, Inc.
356. Greene Drug Company
357. Hart's Pharmacy, Inc.
358. Hoffman's Drug Company
359. Ingram's Pharmacy
360. Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
361. Joiner's Drug Store
362. Mann Drug Company, No. 1
363. Mann Drug Company, No. 2
364. Ring Drug Company
365. C. A. Ring and Sons
366. Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)
367. Economy Drug Store, Inc.
368. Cecil-Simpson Drug Co.
369. Betts Drug Company

HILLSBORO
370. W. A. Hayes Drug Store
371. People's Drug Company
372. James Pharmacy

HOFFMAN
373. Hoffman Drug Company

HOLLY SPRINGS
374. Model Pharmacy

HUNTERSVILLE
375. Griffin Drug Company

JACKSON
376. Jackson Drug Company

JACKSONVILLE
377. Johnson's Drug Store

JONESBORO
378. Lee Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS
379. Kannapolis Drug Company
380. F. L. Smith Drug Company
381. Center View Pharmacy, Inc.

KENANSVILLE
382. Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY
383. Fulghum's Drug Store

KERNERSVILLE
384. Willson Drug Store, Inc.

KING
385. King Drug Company

KING'S MOUNTAIN
386. Griffin Drug Company
387. Summers Drug Company

KINSTON
388. Creech Drug Company
389. J. E. Hood and Company
390. Lenoir Drug Company
391. E. B. Marston Drug Company
392. Stroud Drug Company

LAGRANGE
393. Adams Drug Company

LANDIS
394. Linn-Edwards Drug Company

LATTIMORE
395. Brilee Drug Company

LAUREL HILL
396. Calhoun Drug Company

LAURINBURG
397. Everington Drug Store
398. J. T. Fields, Jr.

399. Laurinburg Drug Store
400. Scotland Drug Company
401. Summerlin Drug Store

LEAKSVILLE
402. Carolina Drug Company
430. Chandler Drug Company
404. Chandler Drug Company (Store No. 2)

LENOIR
405. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
406. Crawford's Drug Store
407. Tate's Drug Store
408. McNairy's Drug Store

LEXINGTON
409. City Drug Company, Inc.
410. Lexington Drug Company
411. People's Drug Store, Inc.
412. Jones Drug Co.

LIBERTY
413. Liberty Drug Store

LILLINGTON
414. LaFayette Drug Co.
415. Nye Drug Company

LINCOLNTON
416. Childs-Wolfe Drug Company, Inc.
417. Lawing and Costner
418. Lincolnton Drug Company

LINDEN
419. W. C. Melvin, M.D.

LITTLETON
420. Harrison's Drug Store
421. Browning's Drug Store Co.
422. Littleton Pharmacy

LOUISBURG
423. S. P. Boddie, Druggist
424. F. R. Pleasants, Druggists
425. Scoggins Drug Store
426. Andrews Drug Company

LOWELL
427. Lowell Drug Company

LUCAMA
428. Cash Drug Store

LUMBERTON
429. Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, Inc.
430. Johnson's Drug Store
431. Lumberton Drug Company
432. J. D. McMillan and Son

MADISON
433. R. A. Ellington Drug Company, Inc.
434. Piedmont Drug Company, Inc.

MAIDEN
435. Campbell's Drug Store

MANTEO
436. Manteo Drug Co.

MARION
437. Kirby Drug Company, Inc.
438. Rexall Drug Store
439. Streetman Drug Company
440. Tainter's
441. Lake City Drug Store

MARSHALL
442. Moore's Pharmacy
443. Roberts Pharmacy

MARS HILL
444. Pope's Pharmacy

MARSHVILLE
445. Guion's Drug Store

MATHEWS
446. Mathews Drug Company

MAXTON
447. Austin Drug Company, Inc.
448. Maxton Drug Store

MEBANE
449. Mebane Drug Company
450. Carolina Drug Company
451. Warren's Drug and Seed Store

MICRO
452. Pearce Drug Company

MIDDLESEX
453. The High Drug Store

MIDLAND
454. Midland Pharmacy

MILTON
455. Lewis Walker, Druggist

MOCKSVILLE
456. Le Grand's Pharmacy

MONROE
457. Gamble Drug Company
458. Secrest Drug Company
459. Wilson Drug Company

MOORESVILLE
460. George C. Goodman and Company
461. Miller Drug Company, Inc.
462. Mooresville Drug Company
463. White-Stonestreet Pharmacy

MOREHEAD CITY
464. Walter Hufham, Druggist
465. Morehead City Drug Company

MORGANTON
466. Burke Drug Company
467. Davis Drug Company
468. Kibler Drug Company

MORRISVILLE
469. Morrisville Drug Store

MORVEN
470. Morven Drug Company, Inc.

MOUNT AIRY
471. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 1
472. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 2
473. W. S. Wolfe Drug Company
474. Lamm Drug Company
475. Turnmyre's Drug Store

MT. GILEAD
476. Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Company

MT. HOLLY
477. Holland Drug Company
478. Summey Drug Company

MOUNT OLIVE
479. Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
480. Mount Olive Drug Store
481. Glenn Drug Co.

MOUNT PLEASANT
482. A. W. Moose Company

MURFREESBORO
483. Nicholson Pharmacy

MURPHY
484. R. S. Parker
485. Mauney Drug Co.

NASHVILLE
486. Ward Drug Company

NEWLAND
487. Bear Trail Drug Store

NEW BERN
488. Joe Anderson's Drug Store
489. Davis Pharmacy
490. Duffy's Drug Store
491. Five Points Drug Store (col.)
492. Pinnix Drug Store
493. Wood Drug Company
494. Alston's Drug Store (col.)

NEWTON
495. H. & M. Drug Company
496. Central Drug Company
497. North Newton Drug Store

NORLINA
498. Walker Drug Company, Inc.

NORTH CHARLOTTE
499. Gamble Drug Company
500. Hand's Pharmacy

NORTH WILKESBORO
501. North Wilkesboro Drug Company
502. Wilkes Drug Company, Inc.
503. R. M. Brame and Sons
504. Horton Drug Co.

NORWOOD
505. Phillips Drug Company

OAKBORO
506. Barger Drug Store

OLD FORT
507. Bradley Drug Company
508. Old Fort Drug Company

OXFORD
509. J. G. Hall
510. Herring & Etheridge, Druggists
511. Lyon's Drug Company

PEMBROKE
512. Pembroke Drug Store

PENROSE
513. Penrose Drug Store

PIKEVILLE
514. Pikeville Drug Company

PILOT MOUNTAIN
515. Hollingsworth Drug Company, No. 3
516. Trotter's Drug Store

PINEHURST
517. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
518. Pinehurst Pharmacy

PINE LEVEL
519. Godwin Drug Co.

PINETOPS
520. Service Drug Store

PARKTON
521. Gram Drug Company

PITTSBORO
522. G. R. Pilkington, Druggist
523. Pittsboro Drug Company

PLYMOUTH
524. E. G. Arps
525. O. Henry Drug Store
526. Rexall Drug Store

POLKTON
527. Polkton Drug Company

POMONA
528. Pomona Drug Company

PRINCETON
529. Peele Drug Store

RAEFORD
530. Hoke Drug Company
531. Reaves Drug Store, Inc.

RALEIGH
532. Boon-Iseley Drug Company
533. J. C. Brantley, Druggist
534. Capitol Drug Store
535. College Court Pharmacy
536. Edwards Drug Company
537. Galloway's Professional Building Pharmacy
538. Hamlin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
539. Mallette Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
540. Martin Street Pharmacy
541. Parker, Inc.
542. Person Street Pharmacy
543. Saunders Street Pharmacy
544. Sir Walter Drug Store, Inc.
545. Walton's Pharmacy
546. Johnson Drug Store
547. State Drug Store
548. Wake Drug Store
549. R. I. Williams
550. Wilmont Drug Store
551. Dizor's Pharmacy
552. Langdon's Pharmacy
553. Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.
554. Hayes-Barton Pharmacy
555. Person Street Pharmacy, No. 2
556. Jordan's Drug Store
557. Murchison's Pharmacy
558. Bland Hotel Drug Store
559. C. H. Fleming, Druggist

RAMSEUR
560. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.

RANDLEMAN
561. Randleman Drug Company

RED SPRINGS
562. Red Springs Drug Company
563. Townsends' Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
564. Ellington Drug Company
565. Fetzer's Drug Store
566. Gardner Drug Store
567. R. H. Tucker, Druggist
568. Kappa Pharmacy (col.)

RICHLANDS
569. Brown Drug Co.

ROANOKE RAPIDS
570. Roanoke Pharmacy

571. Taylor's Drug Store
572. Rosemary Drug Company
573. Taylor-Matthews Company

ROBERSONVILLE
574. David Grimes Drug Company

ROCKINGHAM
575. L. G. Fox Drug Company
576. R. P. Lyon Drug Company
577. Bristow Drug Company

ROCKWELL
578. Rockwell Drug Company

ROCKY MOUNT
579. Burnett Drug Company (col.)
580. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Company (col.)
581. H. L. Hicks Drug Company
582. Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
583. T. C. McCall Drug Company
584. May and Gorham
585. I. W. Rose Drug Company, Inc.
586. Standard Drug Company, Inc.
587. Wiggins Drug Store of Rocky Mount, Inc.
588. The C. O. D. Drug Co., Inc.
589. Northside Pharmacy

ROSEBORO
590. Melvin Brothers
591. D. W. Tart

ROSE HILL
592. Miller's Drug Store

ROWLAND
593. Rowland Drug Company

ROXBORO
594. Davis Drug Company
595. Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
596. Morriss Drug Store

RURAL HALL
597. Rural Hall Drug Company, Inc.

RUTHERFORDTON
598. Thompson-Watkins Company
599. Rutherford Drug Company

RANLO STATION
600. Ranlo Drug Store

RED OAK
601. Dr. J. H. Martin

SALEMBURG
602. Salemburg Drug Company

SALISBURY
603. Carter & Trotter, Inc.
604. Empire Drug Company, Inc.
605. Innes Street Drug Company
606. Main Drug Company, Inc.
607. Peeler Drug Company
608. Purcell Drug Company
609. Purcell Drug Co., No. 2
610. Tom's Drug Store, Inc.

SANFORD
611. Acme Drug Company
612. Crabtree Drug Company
613. Lee Drug Company
614. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh
615. Philip Boykin Drug Company, Inc.
616. Thomas Drug Store

SCOTLAND NECK
617. North End Drug Store
618. E. T. Whitehead Company, Inc.
619. Hall's Drug Store

SELMA
620. E. V. Woodard, Druggist
621. Selma Drug Company

SHALLOTTE
622. Shallotte Drug Company

SHELBY
623. Cleveland Drug Company
624. Julius A. Suttle
625. Paul Webb and Son
626. Quinn's Drug Store, No. 1
627. East Shelby Drug Store
628. Austin-Cornwell Drug Company

SILER CITY
629. Siler City Drug Co.

SMITHFIELD
630. Hood Brothers
631. Stallings Pharmacy

SOUTHERN PINES
632. Broad Street Pharmacy
633. Thrower's Pharmacy

SOUTHPORT
634. Leggett's Drug Store
635. Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPARTA
636. B. and T. Drug Company

SPENCER
637. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
638. Rowan Drug Company

SPINDALE
639. Spindale Drug Company

SPRAY
640. Spray Drug and Chemical Company

SPRING HOPE
641. Hale's Pharmacy
642. South Side Pharmacy

STANLEY
643. J. W. Dellinger and Son

SPRUCE PINE
644. Spruce Pine Pharmacy
645. Day's Drug Store

STANTONSBURG
646. Stantonsburg Drug Company

STAR
647. Wallace Drug Store

STATESVILLE
648. Logan Stimson and Son
649. Statesville Drug Company, Inc., No. 1
650. Purcell Drug Company
651. Boulevard Drug Store
652. Home Drug Store

STOKESDALE
653. Powell Drug Store

STONEVILLE
654. Rockingham Drug Company

STONEY POINT
655. Sloan Drug Company

STOVALL
656. R. T. Gregory
ST. PAULS
657. Grantham Drug Company
658. Wiggins Drug Store
SWANNANOA
659. Ward's Drug Store
SWANSBORO
660. Hargett's Pharmacy
SYLVA
661. Buchanan Pharmacy
662. Sylva Pharmacy
TABOR
663. Harrelson Pharmacy
TARBORO
664. Bryan's Pharmacy
665. R. E. L. Cook
666. Edgecombe Drug Company
667. Garrett's Drug Store (col.)
668. E. V. Zoeller and Company
TAYLORSVILLE
669. Munday's Drug Store
670. People's Drug Store
THOMASVILLE
671. Thomasville Drug Company
672. Charles R. Thomas, Druggist
673. Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.
TRENTON
674. Trenton Drug Company
TROUTMAN
675. Troutman Drug Co.
TROY
676. Troy Drug Company
677. Moose's, Inc.
TRYON
678. Missildine Pharmacy
679. Slack's Pharmacy, Inc.
VALDESE
680. People's Drug Store
681. The Rock Drug Company
VANCEBORO
682. Ivey Guthrie Drug Store
VARINA
683. Thomas' Drug Store
VASS
684. Wiggins Drug Store
WADESBORO
685. Fox and Lyon
686. Parsons Drug Company, Inc.
WAGRAM
687. Shaw and McLean
WAKE FOREST
688. T. E. Holding and Company, Inc.
689. Hardwicke's Pharmacy
WALLACE
690. Dees Pharmacy
691. Miller's Drug Store
WALSTONBURG
692. Jenkins Drug Store
WARRENTON
693. Boyce Drug Company
694. Hunter Drug Company, Inc.
WARSAW
695. Warsaw Drug Company
WASHINGTON
696. S. H. Reid, Prescription Druggist
697. Hood's Drug Company
698. Worthy and Etheridge
WAXHAW
699. Waxhaw Drug Company, Inc.
WAYNESVILLE
700. Alexander's Drug Store
701. Waynesville Pharmacy
WEAVERVILLE
702. Weaverville Drug Company
WELDON
703. Terminal Drug Store (col.)
704. Weldon Drug Company
705. Selden's Pharmacy
WENDELL
706. W. R. Nowell Drug Store
707. Wendell Drug Company
WEST ASHEVILLE
708. Bilbro's Drug Store
709. West Asheville Pharmacy
710. Palace Pharmacy
711. Carolina Pharmacy
712. Malvern-Hills Drug Store
WEST DURHAM
713. Brewer's Drug Store
714. Hillsboro Road Drug Company
715. McDonald Drug Store
WHITAKERS
716. Burnett's Drug Store
WHITEVILLE
717. McNeill's Drug Store
718. Guiton's Drug Store
719. Columbus Drug Store
WILLIAMSTON
720. S. R. Biggs Drug Company
721. Clark's Drug Store
722. Davis Pharmacy
WILMINGTON
723. J. Hicks Bunting Drug Company
724. Futrelle's Pharmacy
725. Green's Drug Store
726. Hall's Drug Store
727. Hanover Drug Company
728. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
729. Jarman's Pharmacy
730. Koonce Drug Company
731. Saunders Drug Company
732. Service Drug Company
733. Southside Drug Company
734. Standard Pharmacy
735. Pinehurst Pharmacy
736. Tom's Drug Co.
737. Greenfield Drug Co.
738. Brooklyn Pharmacy
WILSON
739. Barnhill's Drug Store

740. Herring's Drug Store
741. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
742. Matthews Drug Store
743. Miller's
744. Roy Moore's Drug Store, Inc., No. 1
745. Turlington and Morrison
746. Wilson Drug Company, Inc.
747. Shade's Pharmacy (col.)
748. Terminal Drug Store
749. Bissette's Drug Store
750. Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.

WINDSOR

751. Pugh's Pharmacy
752. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM

753. Crescent Drug Company
754. Fairview Drug Company, Inc.
755. Forsyth Drug Company
756. Hutchin's Drug Store
757. Hutchin's West End Drug Store
758. Liberty Drug Company
759. Neely-Hairston Drug Company (col.)
760. Nissen Drug Company, Inc.
761. E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.
762. Owens Drug Company, Inc.
763. Patterson Drug Company
764. Summit Street Pharmacy
765. Taylor Drug Company
766. Taylor's Pharmacy
767. United Retail Drug Store
768. Bobbitts Pharmacy
769. Causey Drug Store
770. Wilson Drug Store
771. Neely-Hairston Drug Co., No. 2 (col.)
772. Walgreen Co.
773. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.
774. Allen's Modern Drug Store
775. King-Wheeler Drug Co.
776. City Drug Co.
777. Standard Drug Co.
778. Welfare's Drug Store
779. Singletary's Drug Store
780. Clark's West End Drug Store
781. Driggers Drug Store
782. Roberts Drug Company
783. Clinic Apothecary
784. Reins Drug Store
785. Ardmore Drug Company
786. Dixie Drug Store

WINTERVILLE

787. Liverman Drug Company

WOOD

788. Wood Drug Store

YANCEYVILLE

789. Yanceyville Drug Company

YOUNGSVILLE

790 Winston Blanks Drug Company, Inc.

ZEBULON

791. Zebulon Drug Company
792. C. T. Harper, Druggist

THE FOLLOWING 24 IN NUMBER WERE REGISTERED FROM

June 1, 1933 to Sept. 1, 1933

APEX

793. A. V. Baucom Pharmacy

ASHEVILLE

794. Kenilworth Drug Store

BALFOUR

795. Wilson Drug Company, No. 2

CHADBOURN

796. Shelton's Drug Store

CLIFFSIDE

797. Mills Drug Company

CLINTON

798. Joe Reynolds, Inc.

EAST DURHAM

799. Carswell Drug Company

EAST FLAT ROCK

800. East Flat Rock Pharmacy

ELIZABETH CITY

801. Sedberry's Drug Store

ELIZABETHTOWN

802. Robinson Drug Company

ENFIELD

803. Whitehead Drug Company

FRANKLIN

804. Perry's Drug Store

GOODSONVILLE

805. The Moss Drug Company

KINSTON

806. Temple-Pollock Drug Company

MONROE

807. Phifer's Pharmacy

PINEVILLE

808. Pineville Drug Company

PLYMOUTH

809. Liverman Drug Store

ROXBORO

810. Roxboro Drug Company

SALUDA

811. Saluda Pharmacy, Inc.

ST. PAULS

812. Caudell Pharmacy

SYLVA

813. Hooper Drug Store

WAYNESVILLE

814. Smith's Drug Store

WEST END

815. West End Pharmacy

WINSTON-SALEM

816. Woodland Pharmacy, Inc.

DRUG STORES

June 1, 1933

Registered September 1, 1932	834
New Stores Registered since that date	90
	924

Stores discontinued or closed	94	
Stores dropped from list	38	
	—	132
Stores Registered June 1, 1933		792
Stores added from June 1, 1933 to Sept. 1, 1933		24
Total Stores Registered Sept. 1, 1933		816
Stores having one registered pharmacist		671
Stores having two registered pharmacists		**131**

They are:

ALBEMARLE
Purcell Drug Company

ANDREWS
Davis Pharmacy

ASHEVILLE
Malvern Hills Pharmacy
Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
Aiken and Hester
Goode's Drug Store
Leggetts Drug Store, No. 762
Leggett's Drug Store, No. 769
Smith's Drug Store

BELMONT
Belmont Drug Company

BURLINGTON
Burlington Drug Company
Acme Drug Company, Inc.
Main Street Drug Company, Inc.

BRYSON CITY
Bryson City Drug Co.

CARRBORO
E. S. Merritt

CHAPEL HILL
Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc.

CHARLOTTE
Boulevard Pharmacy
Walgreen Company
James P. Stowe and Co.
Sterling Drug Company
Sheppard Drug Company, Inc.
Louis K. Liggitt Company
Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
Capehart and Chandler, Inc.
Croslands, Inc.

CONCORD
Porter Drug Company, Inc.
Gibson's, Inc.

DAVIDSON
White Drug Company

DUNN
G. K. Grantham and Son

DURHAM
C. E. King and Son
Haywood and Boone
Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
Five Points Drug Company
R. Blacknall and Sons
Rogers Drug Company
Whelan Drug Company, Inc.

EDENTON
Leggett and Davis, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
Overman and Stevenson
Apothecary Shop

ENFIELD
Harrison Drug Company

ERWIN
E. R. Thomas Drug Company, Inc.

FAYETTEVILLE
Matthews Pharmacy

GIBSON
Gibson Drug Company

GOLDSBORO
Andrews Cash Drug Store
Vinson Drug Store
Brown's Drug Store

GREENSBORO
Asheboro Street Pharmacy
Fordham's Drug Store
Fordham-McDuffie Drug Company
Herndon's Pharmacy
King Cotton Drug Company
Liggett's Drug Store
O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1
Carolina Pharmacy
Revolution Pharmacy
West Market Pharmacy
Greensboro Drug Company
Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
Home Drug Store

HAMLET
Mitchell Drug Company

HENDERSON
Kerner Drug Company

HENDERSONVILLE
Rose Pharmacy
Justus Pharmacy

HICKORY
Lutz Drug Company

HIGH POINT
C. A. Ring and Son
Ring Drug Company
Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)

JACKSON
Jackson Drug Company

KANNAPOLIS
F. L. Smith Drug Company

KINGS MOUNTAIN
Summers Drug Company

KINSTON
Lenoir Drug Company
J. E. Hood and Company

LEAKSVILLE
Carolina Drug Company

LEXINGTON
Lexington Drug Company

LIBERTY
Liberty Drug Store

LINCOLNTON
Lawing and Costner

LOUISBURG
Scoggins Drug Store

MAXTON
Austin Drug Company, Inc.

MEBANE
Mebane Drug Company

MOORESVILLE
Miller Drug Company, Inc.

MOUNT AIRY
Hollingsworth Drug Co., Store No. 1
Turnmyre's Drug Store

OXFORD
J. G. Hall
Herring and Etheridge
Lyon Drug Company

PINEHURST
Pinehurst Pharmacy

RALEIGH
J. C. Brantley
Edwards Drug Company
Person Street Pharmacy
Saunders Street Pharmacy
Wake Drug Store

RED SPRINGS
Townsend Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
Gardner Drug Store

ROCKY MOUNT
H. L. Hicks Drug Company
Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
May and Gorham
Standard Drug Company, Inc.

ROSEBORO
D. W. Tart

SALISBURY
Carter and Trotter, Inc.

SANFORD
Lee Drug Company

SELMA
Selma Drug Company

SHELBY
Paul Webb and Son
Quinn's Drug Store

SMITHFIELD
Hood Brothers, Inc.

SOUTHERN PINES
Broad Street Pharmacy
Thrower's Pharmacy

SOUTHPORT
Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPENCER
Rowan Drug Company

SPRAY
Spray Drug and Chemical Co.

TARBORO
Edgecombe Drug Company
E. V. Zoeller and Company

THOMASVILLE
Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.
Charles R. Thomas

VARINA
Thomas Drug Store

WARRENTON
Boyce Drug Company, Inc.
Hunter Drug Company, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Worthy and Etheridge

WAYNESVILLE
Waynesville Pharmacy
Alexander's Drug Store
Smith Drug Company

WEST ASHEVILLE
West Asheville Pharmacy

WILSON
Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.
Herring's Drug Store

WILMINGTON
Standard Pharmacy
Saunders Drug Store
Hall's Drug Store

WINSTON-SALEM
Walgreen Drug Company
Patterson Drug Company
Owen's Drug Store, Inc.
Nissen Drug Company, Inc.

Stores having three registered pharmacists..... 12
They are:

CHAPEL HILL
Eubanks Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
T. A. Walker

CONCORD
Pearl Drug Company, Inc.

DUNN
Hood Drug Store

FAYETTEVILLE
H. R. Horne and Sons

GREENSBORO
Stratford-Weatherly Drug Company

HENDERSON
Parker's Drug Store

MOORESVILLE
George C. Goodman and Company

RALEIGH
Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM
Bobbitt's Pharmacy
E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.

Stores having four registered pharmacists..... 2
They are:

DURHAM
Durham Drug Company

ROXBORO
Hambrick, Austin and Thomas

These lists are made up of names reported on applications filed June 1, 1933.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 **Single Numbers, 15 Cents**

Vol. XV NOVEMBER, 1933 No. 3

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor..... J. G. BEARD

Associate Editors..... F. O. BOWMAN, ALICE NOBLE

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
First Vice-President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Second Vice-President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Third Vice-President.....P. B. Bissette, Wilson
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.....C. M. Andrews, Burlington
Associate Secretary.....Alice Noble, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1934.....J. M. Hall, Sr., Wilmington
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Chairman of the Legislative Committee.....J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of the Resolutions Committee.....Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville
Chairman of Insurance Committee.....C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill
President of Board of Pharmacy.....E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

CONTENTS

PAGE

EDITORIAL SECTION 84

LEGAL SECTION 87

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST..... 88

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cover Pages 1-4 and Pages I-XIII

The 1934 meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will be held at Wrightsville Beach. The time will be announced later.

The fall examinations of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will be held November 28 in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill.

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Drug Code

The President has finally promulgated a code covering along with the operators of the retail drug industry the working policy for all retail establishments as well. The code, which may reasonably be called a Master Retail Code, practically eliminates all of the reasonable favors that independent druggists, 50,000 in number, asked of the National Recovery Administration. Over a period of four months drug organizations the country over worked diligently and conceded much in an effort to establish a working formula that would not penalize the purchasing public but would yield some measure of protection to a large group that is certainly in need of protection. After these arduous months of debate and compromise General Johnson agreed that the final draft of the drug code was acceptable and the industry covered felt that after another brief delay it would be handed its program that would be unmixed with that of the general retailer.

The code that General Johnson approved contained one of the most harmless price fixing plans that has been offered to NRA—a plan that called for a ten per cent. increase over the invoiced cost of the goods—a sum obviously not great enough to take care of operating expenses—and a provision that no nationally advertised article could be sold for less than twenty-one per cent. below its advertised selling price. It contained also a reasonable provision about the hours that persons employed in retail drug stores could work. However, the price protection phase of the plan was bitterly attacked by the Consumers' League and by organized agricultural interests. The latter looked with horror upon any privilege that might be granted a druggist to fix a reasonable price for his products and at the same time demanded successfully that its own products should be fixed at a price substantially in excess of the price scale asked by druggists. The inconsistency of such a position stands out glaringly but it was made so forcibly that the President acceded to it.

Full information pertaining to the retail code has been published in the daily press. It reached the JOURNAL too late for publication—came in as a matter of fact when the forms were ready to be closed—and as a result we are able here only to set forth our bitter disappointment and a belief that in protecting one group the President sacrificed another.

There is appended below a letter received about two weeks ago from the Correspondence Division of the NRA. In the last paragraph a statement is made that if after the code has been in operation for a time and if it works too grave a hardship drug organizations will be given the privilege of offering protest which will be thoroughly considered. This may mean that we will have to wait before registering a protest, but any informed person connected with the drug trade needs no period of consideration to realize that hardships will result. The letter from Mr. Forbush follows:

Washington, D. C.
September 27, 1933.

Mr. J. G. Beard, Secretary,
North Carolina State Pharmaceutical Association,
Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Dear Mr. Beard:

During the past few weeks, this Administration has been receiving considerable correspondence from your members containing both protests and suggestions in connection with the proposed code of fair competition for the retail drug trade. The principal points touched upon were price maintenance, inclusion of retail druggists in the proposed Master Retail Code and maximum hours and minimum wages.

The various opinions received have been given careful consideration, in line with our policy of arriving at a plan which will be equitable to all parties concerned and accordingly we wish to present the following comments:

At the present time there is in the hands of General Johnson, a code covering general retail stores, with the exception of food and drugs. There is a separate code covering drug stores. These will be submitted to the President in the near future. Although there is a feeling that a master code covering all types of retailing is highly desirable, we wish to point out that if the existing retail codes are amalgamated into one master code, separate provisions will be made to govern the distinct features of drug stores.

The retail drug code, in its present form, provides that no merchandise shall be sold for less than 10% above cost, with the exception of standard trade marked products, which are not to be sold at a discount greater than 21% below the established retail price.

With respect to the question of maximum hours and minimum wages, we wish to emphasize the fact that the fundamental object of the National Recovery Administration is to increase employment and give relief to both employer and employee. With this thought in mind, it is imperative that each class bear part of the burden in order finally to achieve national recovery.

As you probably know, a public announcement was submitted to the press by Deputy Administrator Whiteside on September 19, setting forth briefly the main features of the general retail code and the code covering the operation of drug stores. Since that time, thousands of telegrams have been received urging the adoption of the code in its present form. These suggestions likewise are being given careful consideration, and it is hoped that a definite plan will be presented for the approval of the President within a short time.

We shall appreciate it if you will bring the information outlined above to the attention of your members, thanking them, through the medium of your periodical bulletin or some similar service, for the spirit of co-operation which they have evidenced in their correspondence with this Administration.

It is suggested that you advise your members that if after they have operated for a period of time under the code when approved that undue hardship results, they may, after approval of their association, present a petition to this Administration for amendments.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) A. R. FORBUSH,
Chief, Correspondence Division.

It will be noticed in the code as carried in the press that professional persons are exempted from the weekly hour provisions of the code. It seems safe to assume that "professional persons" in the drug industry means registered pharmacists, registered assistant pharmacists, and apprentices. We asked Mr. A. D. Whiteside to interpret for us the official meaning of the term "apprentice pharmacist" and he answered in this fashion:

The determination of what constitutes an apprentice will be left to the state boards of pharmacy and I suggest, therefore, that you get a ruling from your state board on this question. Our personal understanding is that "apprentice pharmacist" should mean only those who have started the educational training necessary for pharmacists.

Is There Profit in Gillette Blades and Listerine?

The letter below explains itself so thoroughly that it needs no explanation from us. We wish that our readers would study it and express their opinion about it.

Salisbury, N. C.,
September 26, 1933.

Mr. J. G. Beard,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Mr. Beard:

I wish to call your attention to a growing practice among manufacturers whereby in regulating the resale price of their products they are causing dealers to sell the items at a loss. They are pretending to be in sympathy with the retailers and are advocating that the suggested prices will be in accordance with the cost sold formula as suggested to the NRA, namely, cost plus 28% for overhead plus 5% profit.

To give an example of this practice: the Gillette Safety Razor Co. has advertised to the public a drastic price reduction of Gillette, Probak and Autostrap blades, announcing that the price is 25c per package of five blades. The wholesale and best price to the retailer is $3.68 per carton of twenty packages of blades. They advertise to the retailer that the price will be protected and that he is making a profit of 5% above cost and 28% for overhead expenses. It is figured this way:

$3.68 cost	$3.68 cost
.28% overhead	1.03 overhead
	.19 5% profit
29 44	$4.90
73 6	
$1.03.04	

As the sales price is $5.00 this represents 5% net profit.

According to the St. Louis Drug Survey the 28% average overhead expense for retail drug stores *was based on sales and not on costs.*

To make a 5% net profit on the blades it should be figured this way:

$5.00 sales price	$5.00 sales price
.28 overhead	1.40 overhead
40 00	3.60
100 0	.25 5% profit
$1.40 overhead	$3.35 cost

The blades should cost $3.35 per carton to afford the retailer a 5% net profit. The difference between $3.35 and $3.68 represents a net loss to the retailer.

Paying $3.68 per carton and selling them for $5.00 gives the retailer $1.32 gross profit or 26.4% of sales which does not afford him enough profit to cover his overhead.

Another example is that of the Lambert Pharmacal Co. They will soon announce new prices on Listerine. The 14 ounce or large size will cost the retailer net $6.00 per dozen or 50c per bottle. They advocate that a reduced retail price of 67c will afford the retailer a 5% net profit above cost and 28% overhead. Paying 50c and selling for 67c gives a gross profit of 17c or 25.4% gross profit. This profit will not cover overhead for the average retail drug store.

Now I am fully in agreement with price protection and firmly believe in making a reasonable profit, but I do not see how it is possible unless the manufacturers allow the dealers a 33% gross profit from the advertised retail price of their products.

I would certainly appreciate your analyzing the above examples and, if you see fit, give them space in the next issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) C. L. MURPHY.

Thrower Dislikes Walgreen Agency Plan

Mr. H. E. Thrower, of Southern Pines, owner of Thrower's Pharmacy, writes to us quite indignantly about the "unmitigated gall and conceit" of the Walgreen Company in asking and expecting independent pharmacists to accept Walgreen agencies and help to publicize and popularize Walgreen's exclusive products. Among other things he says: "They (Walgreen) have fallen down in their ruthless campaign to destroy the little man, and, having failed, they are begging the assistance and aid of the very ones they sought to destroy." "Can you beat it?" he writes.

Enclosed in the letter was a circular which was sent by Walgreen we suppose, to a great many more independent druggists than Mr. Thrower. We reproduce the whole thing below.

Chicago, Illinois.

"DRUGGISTS—ATTENTION!

"This is to announce to you the Walgreen System which has been developed for the mutual interest of a restricted group of forward looking, independent retail drug stores. It is our aim to achieve distribution in your territory in the near future, and a special representative will be placed in that field within the next ten days.

"The distribution factors in the drug field are changing daily and it is our intention to maintain the enviable position we have already achieved and to pass on many of the advantages of our operations to the ever growing group of drug stores operating under the Walgreen System.

"In connection with the plan we offer the sale of a complete line of high-grade preparations manufactured by us in our own modern laboratories, also numerous sundries and special items.

"The quality and sales possibilities of this line have been demonstrated over and over for a period of years in our own retail stores, which has created a tremendous NATION WIDE DEMAND for these products.

"If you are interested in becoming a member of the Walgreen System under a progressive and unusual program, we shall be pleased to hear from you.

"Very truly yours,
"WALGREEN AGENCY DIVISION
[Signed] R. E. Walker."

Doubtless a large number of independents offered this bait will swallow it because in these hard times we are apt to think first of any plan to make a living and afterwards of whether the plan is wise in the long run. When a man is faced with starvation he is not very particular about the kind of food offered him just so its food. So too, when a small firm is almost on the rocks, it is not likely to be finicky about selling goods made by any concern as long as the line has quality and carries good profits. This fact, however, has nothing to do with the proposition of whether or not it is a good policy for independent druggists generally to cooperate with and further the interests of any company that operates a system (in this case chain drug stores) which is hurtful to small druggists. There is substantially no difference between being an agent for Walgreen or for Liggett and his Rexall line provided the products in each case are equally meritorious. The whole problem boils down to the question of whether, taking a long range view, it is wise for independent dealers to

(Continued on Page 93)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Sales Tax Exemptions

Besides the conditional exemptions including flour, meat, milk, etc., provided in the sales tax law, under the provisions of Section 404, Sub-section 9, it is provided that

> "it is not the purpose of this section to impose a tax upon the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending or processing of any article of commerce or upon the sale of such articles of commerce by any one who engages in the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending or processing, but shall apply to anyone engaged in either of those businesses if and to the extent that articles of commerce are bought and sold in connection with such business in substantially the same form in which they are bought."

From the ontset, we have contended that under the above provisions of the law, all drugs and medicines sold pursuant to prescriptions, and all drugs and medicines put up in the drug store by a pharmacist and sold under his label are exempt from the three per cent tax on retail sales. This interpretation was authorized back in June by Commissioner Maxwell. However, there has been considerable back-fire to this interpretation, and regulations may be issued soon modifying it somewhat. But, every effort will be employed to forestall any change whatever in the matter, because we feel that we are justly entitled to the exemptions, referred to.

Federal "Nuisance Taxes" May Be Eliminated

A recent press dispatch quoted Congressman Bob Doughton as saying he was particularly anxious to get rid of the "nuisance taxes", imposed by Congress a year ago. Congressman Doughton is Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee in Congress, and, therefore, will have a powerful influence in ridding the country of these taxes, including the syrup and carbonic acid gas taxes, the tax on bank checks and gasoline, etc.

Crews Bill—An Act Regulating the Hours of Work for Women

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, proprietor or owner of any retail, or wholesale mercantile establishment or other business where any female help is employed for the purpose of serving the public in the capacity of clerks, sales-ladies or waitresses and other employees of public eating places to employ or permit to work any female longer than ten hours in any one day or over fifty-five hours in any one week; nor shall any female be employed or permitted to work for more than six hours continuously at any one time without an interval of at least half an hour except where the terms of employment do not call for more than six and a half hours in any one day or period.

Sec. 2. That nothing in this act shall be construed to apply to females whose full time is employed as book-keepers, cashiers or office assistants or to any establishment that does not have in its employment three or more persons at any one time: Provided, further that this act shall not apply to females employed in any establishment located in any town or city of less than five thousand inhabitants as shown in the Census taken by the United States Government in one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

Sec. 3. Every employer shall post in a conspicuous place in every room of the establishment in which females are employed a printed notice stating the provisions of the act and the hours of labor. The printed form of such notice shall be furnished, upon request, by the Commissioner of Labor.

Sec. 4. That if any portion or section of this act shall be declared invalid then the invalid portion or section shall in no way effect the validity of any other portion or section which can be given effect without such invalid part.

Sec. 5. Any employer of labor violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or imprisonment not exceeding sixty days and each day's work exceeding the said hours shall constitute a separate offense.

(Effective July 1, 1933.)

Lady Pharmacists Exempt from Crews Act

Some time ago the question arose as to whether or not the Act regulating the hours of work for women, enacted by the 1933 General Assembly, was applicable to lady pharmacists. This office took the matter up immediately with Hon. A. L. Fletcher, State Commissioner of Labor, who after some deliberation ruled as follows:

> "I have been unable to see the Attorney General in regard to the question that you raised yesterday as to the lady pharmacist in the employment of Mr. ..... After giving the matter due thought, I have reached the conclusion that the Crews Bill, Chapter 35, Public Laws of 1933, was not intended to apply to professional women. You may so advise him.
>
> "I am sending to my inspector in ....., a copy of this letter."

The Department of Labor, under the direction of Major A. L. Fletcher, the new Commissioner of Labor, is enforcing the provisions of the Crews Act rigidly. All employers of women, including retail druggists, should familiarize themselves with this law and co-operate with the Commissioner to the fullest in this matter.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Board of Pharmacy Meeting

The next meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill on November 28, at 9:00 a.m. Application for the examination should be filed with Secretary F. W. Hancock, Oxford, N. C., not later than ten days before the examination.

N. A. R. D. Convention

Reporter P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, who was a delegate from the N. C. P. A. to the N. A. R. D. convention in Chicago, writes us enthusiastically of the meeting. Present from North Carolina besides Mr. Suttlemyre were President and Mrs. J. A. Goode, Messrs. N. F. Reiner and Chandler, of Asheville, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Eubanks, of Chapel Hill (the former acting as chairman of the delegation), and Messrs. M. I. Lasley, of Winston-Salem and E. P. Crawford, of Lenoir. Mr. Suttlemyre says: "Mr. Goode made a splendid presiding officer. He has a good clear voice, makes a fine appearance, his decisions are quick, and he is absolutely fair in his rulings. We were all proud of the way he handled several delicate situations as well as the meeting as a whole. Mr. Eubanks was chairman of the N. C. delegation and our member of the Resolutions Committee. It is needless for me to tell you what a fine gentleman he is. He is always on the job and what he says is respected. Our affairs were well taken

care of by him. I was on the Nominating Committee from North Carolina. I made it my business to be present at all meetings. It was a most successful convention and I was delighted that I could attend."

School of Pharmacy Begins Year

The School of Pharmacy of the State University began its thirty-eighth year on September 21 with an enrollment of 77 distributed as follows: first year class, 29; second, 14; third, 32; and fourth, 2. The following are serving as assistants in the pharmaceutical laboratories: **Messrs. C. L. Neal** and **R. S. Whiteley**, of Greensboro, **R. R. Wells**, of Henrietta, and **C. P. Suttlemyre**, of Granite Falls, the latter a nephew of **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre**, of Hickory. The Council Scholarship has been awarded to **Mr. E. V. Stephenson**, of Seaboard, the W. H. King Drug Co. Scholarship to **Mr. W. T. Glass, Jr.**, of Sanford, and the Scott Drug Co. Scholarship to **Mr. A. H. Cornwell**, of Lawndale. The three Richardson Scholarships have been given to **Messrs. H. O. Thompson**, of Chapel Hill, **H. C. Reaves**, of Raeford (a son of **Druggist L. E. Reaves** and a brother of **Druggists E. L. and L. E. Reaves**), and **R. Langdon**, of Benson. All of the students are from North Carolina with the exception of four—three of these are from New York state and one from New Jersey. Twenty of the students are either the brothers, sisters, sons, or daughters of North Carolina pharmacists.

Results of Mail Balloting

The Board of Tellers of the N. C. P. A., chosen by **President J. C. Hood**, has announced the result of the mail ballot for officers of the organization as follows: President, **E. F. Rimmer**, Charlotte; First Vice-President, **F. F. Lyon**, Oxford; Second Vice-President, **Sam Carter**, Salisbury; Third Vice-President, **E. C. Adams**, Gastonia; Secretary-Treasurer, **J. G. Beard**, Chapel Hill; and Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term, **J. C. Hood**, Kinston. These officers will be installed at the close of the fifty-fifth meeting of the Association to be held in Wrightsville Beach next June. The Board of Canvassers was composed of **Messrs. J. C. Brantley, Sr.**, Chairman, **J. E. White**, and **C. Rhodes**, all of Raleigh.

The Executive Committee Meets

The Executive Committee of the N. C. P. A. met in Chapel Hill on October 3 with the following members present: **President J. C. Hood**, and **Messrs. R. A. McDuffie, Warren W. Horne, C. C. Fordham, Sr., I. W. Rose** and **J. G. Beard.** Following a careful analysis of the condition of the treasury the Committee voted to set up a second tentative budget to cover the final quarter of 1933. Certain actions pertaining to the drug code were carried out. The next meeting of the Committee will be at the call of President Hood.

News From the East

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

The Curtis-Caudell Pharmacy opened in St. Pauls in the late summer. Mr. Curtis was with Eckerd's Drug Store in Raleigh, until two years ago when the death of his father near Dillon, S. C., compelled his return home to settle up the estate. Mr. Caudell has been with the Wiggins stores for several years.

Mr. A. B. McLeod is back on the job with Warren's Drug and Seed Store in Mebane after an operation for appendicitis.

Mr. "Joe" Pinnix, of Kernersville, is now with the Patterson Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

The "Rogers Boys", of Durham, are smiling at the same time. **Mr. Ralph P. Rogers** is the proud father of Joseph Clinton Rogers born May 20. **Mr. W. F. Rogers** is the proud father of Sarah Roy Rogers, born on June 7. They both waited until July to celebrate. They had an increase of more than 25% in business over that of July, 1932!

Greensboro News

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. Cope Ellington recently had the misfortune to fall from the ladder in the rear of O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2. His leg was broken in the fall.

Mr. John L. Howerton is now in the prescription department of the Stratford-Weatherly Drug Store.

Mr. Clarke Porter is associated with the Greene St. Pharmacy.

Here and There

On October 15 **Mr. W. D. Welch,** for several years with Morehead City Drug Co. in Morehead City, accepted a position with Worthy and Etheridge, of Washington. He succeeds **Mr. W. L. Hickman,** of Fayetteville, who is now with Toms Drug Co. in Wilmington. And that reminds us—druggists everywhere are extending their congratulations to **Mr. Ford S. Worthy,** one of the proprietors of Worthy and Etheridge, upon his appointment as United States Marshal for the Eastern District of North Carolina.

Another recent Federal appointment is that of **Mr. W. H. Snuggs** as postmaster in Albemarle. He has been succeeded at Purcell's Drug Store by **Mr. S. Avner,** formerly with Liggett's Drug Store in Charlotte.

We understand that **Mr. J. B. Hunter** is now with the drug store of **Mr. L. Holmes** in Charlotte. **Mr. J. T. Hough** is with the Plaza Drug Co. in the same city.

A new drug store for the western part of the State is the Moss Drug Co. in Goodsonville. **Mr. F. M. Moss,** who graduated from the State University last June and successfully stood the State Board examinations is the proprietor. We wish him every success in his new business venture!

Mr. M. S. Burt, of Holly Springs, is now with the Lyon Drug Co. in Oxford. He was formerly associated with the Thomas Drug Store in Varina.

Mr. H. R. Bobst is now making his home in East Flat Rock. He recently purchased Miller's Drug Store in that town, taking over the active management of the pharmacy. He is operating the store under the name of the East Flat Rock Pharmacy. The JOURNAL congratulates Mr. Bobst and wishes him the best of good luck!

Mr. J. B. Nelson, formerly with the City Drug Co. in Burlington has moved back to Greensboro where he is associated with the O. Henry Drug Store.

Mr. O. R. Black, Bessemer City druggist, spent part of the summer in California on mining business.

Mr. F. B. Whitaker is now living in Kings Mountain where he is connected with the Summers Drug Co.

Early in the summer **Mr. Joe Reynolds** opened a new drug store in Clinton with **Mr. C. W. Henderson** as prescriptionist.

Mr. O. D. Biddy, who has been living in Washington, D. C. for the past several years has returned to his old home in Asheville where he has accepted a position with the Grove Park Pharmacy.

Adams-Blauvelt, Inc., successors to the Arcade Pharmacy, of Asheville, has opened an attractive store in the first floor of the Flat Iron building. The proprietors are **Messrs. Jas. P. Adams** and **W. H. Blauvelt.**

A reporter informs us that Biggs Drug Store at Williamston has discontinued business.

Mr. Earle Driggers is the proprietor of Driggers Drug Store, 1245 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem.

Mr. E. B. Clapp, of Greensboro, is with the Albemarle Drug Co., in Albemarle.

Mr. E. G. Boysworth, of Norwood, is with the Purcell Drug Co., No. 1, Salisbury. Mr. Boysworth spent last winter in Florida.

The School of Pharmacy at the University acknowledges with appreciation a gift to the museum of a book and six shelf bottles by **Mr. Dan Hargett,** of Swansboro.

The Paramount Drug Co., of Thomasville, has discontinued business. The former manager, **Mr. R. C. Harville,** is now with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.

Mr. T. M. Roberts is with the Summit St. Pharmacy in Winston-Salem, and **Mr. P. E. Kirkman,** has recently accepted a position with the Dixie Drug Store in the same city.

News has just reached us of the arrival on August 7 of Jimmie Muse Murr, son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Frank Murr,** of Thomasville.

We understand that the Norman Drug Store, of Yadkinville, has been closed by its proprietor, **Mr. J. P. Norman.** Mr. Norman will return to his former home in Draper and open a drug store there.

Mr. and **Mrs. M. L. Jacobs,** and **Mr.** and

Mrs. H. M. Burlage, of Chapel Till, motored to the A. Ph. A. meeting in Madison, Wis., and to the Century of Progress Exposition. **Mr. J. G. Ballew,** of Lenoir, also attended the A. Ph. A. meeting as representative of the Board of Pharmacy. They all report a most enjoyable trip and a profitable meeting.

We were delighted to receive a letter a few days ago from **Mr. C. J. Sisk,** of Bryson City. He tells us that since early 1932 he has been making his home in Atlanta, Ga., where he is a partner in the Chestnut St. Pharmacy, located at 500 Chestnut St., N. W. He has a daughter who is now in school and a young son, Bill, whom he is counting on sending to Carolina just as soon as he is old enough.

Mr. W. H. Adair, who has been making his home in Baltimore, Md., for the past several months, has returned to this State and is connected with the Roxboro Drug Co. in Roxboro. He succeeds **Mr. M. A. Moore,** who is now living in South Boston, Va.

Mr. U. F. Crissman, who passed the State Board examinations last June, is located with Mann Drug Co., of High Point.

Mr. J. S. LeGette has been transferred from Liggett's Drug Store in Charlotte to the one the company operates in Asheville.

We understand that **Mr. R. H. Tucker** has sold his drug store in Reidsville to **Mr. Fred Arrowood,** former superintendent of the Reidsville public schools, and the name of the pharmacy has been changed to the Arrowood Drug Co., Inc. Mr. Tucker will remain in charge of the prescription department.

Mr. M. L. Cline, of Granite Falls, is located with the O. Henry Drug Stores in Greensboro. Mr. Cline graduated from the State University last June. Another member of the graduating class, **Mr. S. G. Clark,** of Pittsboro, has accepted a position with Sutton's Drug Store in Chapel Hill.

In a previous issue of the JOURNAL we stated that the Rock Drug Co., of Morganton, had opened for business. This store is located in Valdese instead of Morganton, and it is owned by **Mr. Robert Bonner.**

Mr. E. E. Browne, of Elkin, is now living in Greenville, where he is connected with the drug store of **Mr. Chas. O'H. Horne.**

Mr. L. D. Rice has returned to his old home in Beaufort, where he is with the drug store of **Mr. Joseph House.**

Mr. L. Craig Lewis, of Belmont, on Sept. 18 accepted a position with the Greensboro Division of Eli Lilly and Co. He will make Greensboro headquarters.

Mr. Wallace Patterson, of Chapel Hill, is with Taylor's Pharmacy, 106 Lexington road, Winston-Salem.

The S. E. Massengill Co., Manufacturing Pharmacists, of Bristol, Tenn., are erecting a four story brick building containing twenty thousand square feet of floor space as an addition to their present laboratories.

The Rexall Convention

The North and South Carolina Rexall Convention was held in Charlotte at the Charlotte Hotel on October 17-18. The following officers presided over the N. C. meetings: President, **P. J. Suttlemyre,** Hickory; Vice-Presidents, **Ralph P. Rogers,** Durham, and **M. H. Hoyle,** Cooleemee; and Secretary-Treasurer, **J. L. Robinson,** Charlotte. Addresses were made by national representatives of the United Drug Co., and the presidents of the two Carolina clubs. The convention closed with a banquet and complimentary luncheons were tendered the guests each day of the meeting. In a "Give and Take" contest of merchandising experiences the first prize ($10) was won by **Mr. Lewis,** of Asheville; the second ($7.50) by **Mr. E. P. Crawford,** of Lenoir; and the third ($5.00) by **Mr. B. P. Scruggs,** of Rutherfordton. The following were elected as officers of the N. C. Club for the coming year: President, **Ralph P. Rogers,** of Durham; and Vice-Presidents, **E. P. Crawford,** of Lenoir, and **Walter Parker,** of Henderson.

Wedding Bells

We wish that we could have mentioned earlier the weddings of several of our readers. We regret that it is impossible to include news in the Proceedings number. We believe, however, that better late than never is a good policy and so we are mentioning these marriages now as well as extending our congratulations and best wishes to the young couples.

Mr. L. E. Reaves, Jr., formerly of Raeford, but now of Mount Airy and Miss Nell Hillingsworth, of Mount Airy, were quietly married in the First Methodist church in Asheboro on July 30. Mrs. Reaves is a graduate of the Martin Memorial Training School for Nurses and since her graduation has remained with the hospital, serving as operating room supervisor for about a year. Mr. Reaves is the son and namesake of **Druggist Reaves**, of Raeford. He is a graduate of the State University where he was a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon and Rho Chi fraternities, and is associated with the Turnmyre Drug Co., of Mount Airy. **Druggist Edwin L. Reaves**, of Asheboro, brother of the groom, was present for the ceremony.

Another marriage of interest is that of Miss Lois Hogan and **Mr. Ray Palmer Craig**, of Stanly and Charlotte. The event took place in the late afternoon of August 18 in the parsonage of the First Baptist church at Mount Holly. The ceremony was witnessed by members of the immediate families. Mr. Craig graduated from the school of Pharmacy of the State University in 1931 and is now connected with the Lisk Pharmacy in Charlotte. He is a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity and Rho Chi. The young couple are residing at 315 N. Graham St., Charlotte.

Miss Belle Atkins, of Boydton, Va., and **Mr. Wesley T. Andrews**, of Goldsboro, were married on the morning of August 6 at the Presbyterian manse in Graham, a former pastor of the bride officiating. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Andrews left for an extended trip to Canada, and they are now making their home in Goldsboro where the groom is the proprietor of Andrews Drug Store and the Cash Drug Store. Mr. Andrews is originally from Fairmont and is a graduate of the Atlanta School of Pharmacy. He has made his home in Goldsboro for the past eight years.

Mr. Frank Benton Ham, of Draper and Greensboro, and Miss Lois Lillian Andrews, of Carrboro, announce their marriage on September 17 at the home of the bride's parents. Immediately after the ceremony the young couple went to Draper where Mr. Ham has been located for the past two months as pharmacist with the Draper Pharmacy. Mr. Ham graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last June, where he was a member of the Kappa Psi and Rho Chi fraternities. During his senior year he served as assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories.

Mr. and Mrs. John Frank Hallman, of Marshville, announce the marriage of their daughter, Anna Jean, to **Mr. Howell Newton Guion**, on the afternoon of October 3 at the Marshville Baptist church. Mr. Guion is originally from Unionville and graduated from the State University in 1921. For the past ten years he has been the proprietor of the H. N. Guion Drug Co., of Marshville. He has been a member of the State Association since receiving his license as a pharmacist in 1921.

Deaths

Friends will regret to learn of the death of **Mr. James Oran Cline**, of Granite Falls, which occurred on August 23 due to complications following an operation for appendicitis. He had been a sufferer from Bright's disease since the World War. He was forty years old. The funeral services were held in the Granite Falls Lutheran church and interment made in the local cemetery. Mr. Cline was educated at the State University, saw service in the United States army during the World War, and since that time has practiced his profession in several North Carolina drug stores. He was last employed by McNairy's Drug Store in Lenoir, but had to resign his position about a year and a half ago due to ill health. He was a brother of **Mr. M. L. Cline**, Greensboro druggist, and to him as well as the other members of the family the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Mr. L. G. Young, of Angier, died suddenly at Rex Hospital in Raleigh on the night of Sept. 9 following only a few days' illness. He was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Young and was the owner of Young Bros. Drug Co., of Angier.

Dr. Thomas M. Green, nationally noted surgeon of Wilmington with a reputation in the field of surgery that has spread to foreign hospital centers, died at his home on the morning of Sept. 14 after a long

illness. He was in his 54th year, and was the son of **Mr. William Henry Green,** one of the founders of the N. C. P. A., and first president of the Board of Pharmacy. He entered the medical department of the State University in 1895, and remained a student there for two years. As a result of instructions given by his father he was licensed as a pharmacist in 1897 and in the following year he matriculated at the University of Maryland School of Medicine in Baltimore. He graduated from the latter school in 1900, receiving the prize in surgery. He began the practice of surgery in Wilmington in June, 1903 and since that time has been one of North Carolina's most distinguished surgeons. He was a brother of **Druggist Chas. F. Green** and we extend to him and the other members of the family sincerest sympathy.

The State Association lost one of its staunchest friends in the death of **Mrs. B. Frank Page,** of Raleigh, on October 12. Prior to her marriage to Mr. Page on February 8, 1905, Mrs. Page was Miss Bertha Coffin, a native of Asheboro. She always attended the annual conventions of the N. C. P. A. with Mr. Page and those present at the Raleigh convention in 1930 will remember her untiring efforts to make the convention a success. The Charlotte meeting was the first she had missed in a number of years and friends were distressed to hear that illness prevented her attendance. Since that time she had been gradually growing worse and for weeks friends had realized that her recovery was impossible. Funeral services were conducted from the home in Cameron park, Raleigh, interment following in Oakwood cemetery. Present for the services were druggists from all over the State. To Mr. Page and his daughters, Misses Elizabeth and Helen Frances Page, as well as the other members of Mrs. Page's family, the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

THROWER DISLIKES WALGREEN AGENCY PLAN

(Continued from Page 86)

make it possible for a chain system to open more and more new stores from profits made for their manufacturing departments by hundreds of independent stores. We venture the guess (unsupported by any actual facts) that the Liggett system would have far fewer units in its chain if the company had not for years profited by selling millions of dollars worth of merchandise to Rexall dealers who in turn created a demand for them by customers who may well make repeat purchases from a Liggett store. We are not criticizing any druggist for handling the Rexall line. We are simply asking this question: What will happen if Walgreen develops a big line of agencies, just as Liggett has done, and being successful with it sets an example for other chains to follow until finally the independent druggists of the country, by their own deeds, guarantee the growth of chains that will in return open up more drug stores in smaller and smaller towns as customers everywhere are trained to buy chain products. This is not a fantastic question: it is a very real and earnest question that looks into the future for its answer.

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders. Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily.

Consistent advertising, day after day! That's the way the Capudine Chemical Company coöperates with Carolina druggists. The natural result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover, and steady profits.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

The Approved
24 Hour Treatment
for Scabies

DANISH OINTMENT

Per pound $1.28
Dozen, 2 oz. jars..... 3.00
(Above prices do not include delivery charges)

A Trial Will Convince You.

Samples and an interesting reprint of article in Journal of the A. M. A. on Acne Rosacea sent to physicians free upon request.

Prepared only by

THE TILDEN CO.

Pharmaceutical Chemists since 1848
New Lebanon, N. Y. St. Louis, Mo.

MUTH BROTHERS & COMPANY

IMPORTING AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Fancy Goods and Specialists

Foreign and Domestic Botanical Drugs, Medicinal Roots, Herbs, Barks, Gum and Oils

23 and 25 S. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV DECEMBER, 1933 No. 4

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Important Message About Code

Although the new code is believed by many to lack greatly the provisions that were needed to make independent retail merchandising reasonably safe for the average dealer, it is nevertheless the formula that we all must follow until such time as organized drug interests, operating conscientiously and efficiently can prevail upon NRA to alter its provisions. Good citizenship demands that we observe the code as far and as conscientiously as we can, but self preservation demands that we use every legitimate means to convince Washington that what it has given the druggists of the nation is much less than what we needed in order to keep in step with any sort of recovery plan. The administration and policing of the code will rest in large measure upon the National Retail Drug Trade Council. This Council is composed of one member selected by the American Pharmaceutical Association, one by the Drug Institute, and two by the National Association of Retail Druggists. In addition it seems likely that chain stores will be allowed one membership. The plans of the Council are now in process of formation but it has already taken one step that is of interest to druggists generally. This consists of the appointment by the State Associations of three pharmacists from each Congressional district in all of the states who will be expected to act as local agents of the Council. The North Carolina Association was asked to designate its representatives and we are publishing their names on next following page for the information of readers:

District I:
C. B. Clark, Sr., Williamston, *Chmn.;* S. B. Etheridge, Washington; R. R. Copeland, Ahoskie.

District II:
J. C. Hood, Kinston, *Chmn.;* W. R. White, Warrenton; P. B. Bissette, Wilson.

District III:
G. W. Waters, Goldsboro, *Chmn.;* Walter Hufham, Morehead City; Fred Dees, Burgaw.

District IV:
J. C. Brantley, Sr., Raleigh, *Chmn.;* W. C. Ferrell, Nashville; L. C. Kerner, Henderson.

District V:
F. F. Lyon, Oxford, *Chmn.;* E. W. O'Hanlon, Winston-Salem; T. L. Gardner, Reidsville.

District VI:
R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro, *Chmn.;* C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill; R. P. Rogers, Durham.

District VII:
Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville, *Chmn.;* L. S. Saunders, Wilmington; B. F. McMillan, Lumberton.

District VIII:
H. E. Thrower, Southern Pines, *Chmn.;* L. G. Fox, Rockingham; F. G. Fetzer, Wadesboro.

District IX:
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir, *Chmn.;* Sam Carter, Salisbury; W. L. Moose, Albemarle.

District X:
E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte, *Chmn.;* J. A. Suttle, Shelby; R. E. Kibler, Morganton.

District XI:
K. E. Bennett, Bryson City, *Chmn.;* J. W. Streetman, Marion; W. M. Mauney, Murphy.

Local Retail Drug Trade Council

Reference was made above to the Local Council and to the persons responsible for calling a meeting in each Congressional District of every druggist in each district. The following letter, received on November 12, from Mr. J. A. Goode, of Asheville, Chairman of the National Retail Drug Trade Council, is important. It reads:

"As per my telegram, I am confident that you will find sufficient information to guide you in directing the druggists in the respective Congressional Districts in their efforts to organize the Local Retail Drug Councils necessary to the enforcement of the retail drug code. Briefly, the Council is to elect not less than three and not more than seven practicing retail druggists who will direct the enforcement of the provisions of the Code under the direction of the National Retail Drug Council. My suggestion is that seven instead of three be elected in each instance because this will give a larger group the opportunity of being constantly familiar with rules and interpretations. The members of the Local Council will have considerable power and I feel will be able to accomplish much good.

"The National Council will meet on Tuesday, November 14, in Washington at which time a definition will be formed covering labor cost and also invoice cost. This will then become the law when approved by the Administrator. I am encouraged to believe that the minimum prices, under this plan, will not be less than those proposed in the original code which provided for 21% minimum off of the established retail price."

Getting back to the formation of the local Council:

It is the duty of the chairman of each district group of three to call immediately at a convenient point a meeting of the druggists in his Congressional district. (Page 71 of the last Proceedings gives an alphabetical list of the drug stores and should be consulted in order to reach every person concerned.)

The representatives to serve on the Local Council are elected at the called meeting for a term of one year. When elected they shall appoint their own officers, require a bond of the officer in charge of funds, and appoint their own committees. The Secretary of the Council is the official with whom conferences may be arranged and correspondence carried on and with whom complaints and matters for adjustment are to be filed for consideration. As soon as organized the secretary shall notify the National Retail Drug Trade Council, Washington, D. C., (with copy to Secretary of N. C. P. A.), setting forth: (a) number of district; (b) population of district; (c) number of retail drug stores in district; (d) date of organization of local council; (e) number of drug retailers represented at the organization meeting; (f) the names, business connections and addresses of the members of the local council; and (g) the names and addresses of the officers elected.

Upon receipt of this letter the National Retail Drug Trade Council will issue a notice to the local council authorizing it to serve under the NRA.

The local council shall be charged with the responsibility of administering those provisions in the Drug Code concerning hours, wages, and fair trade practices arising under

the Code within the local trade area. It shall have the power to receive complaints, and where possible to make adjustments, but complaints from labor affecting the retail trade will ordinarily be handled by other agencies. Complaints from consumers will be handled either by the local council or other agencies depending upon their nature. The local council shall be guided and bound by the provisions of the Retail Drug Code. In cases not fully covered by the Code the local council shall refer such cases to the Administration for interpretation. Requests for exceptions from operation under the code may *not* be handled by the local council but must be referred to the National Retail Drug Trade Council. Should any question, problem, or complaint not be satisfactorily concluded by the local council it is the duty of such council to refer the question with a complete record of all facts to the National Retail Drug Trade Council. The secretary must keep complete records and shall make such reports to the National Drug Council as the latter may direct.

All legitimate cost incurred by the local council should be carefully recorded. It is very likely that such expenses will be taken care of by the National Retail Drug Trade Council through some means not yet developed.

The local council should be very tactful and seek to educate and persuade until the Code is better understood. Most adjustments, at least in the beginning, can be made by simple personal calls and conferences. Formal hearings, if necessary, should follow such personal conferences but only after the latter has failed. Much of the work of the council should be carried on without publicity, at least in its early stages. No judgment or decision against any retailer or other parties involved should be reached without allowing full opportunity for the person involved to be heard. All matters coming to the attention of the council should be investigated promptly, but carefully and tactfully. When in doubt as to code meanings or interpretations or procedures, get the advice of the NRA. The *N.A.R.D. Journal* for November second should be read carefully by you and should be available at the called meeting.

A great responsibility rests on the Local Council to see that the administration of the code is handled with dispatch and deliberation. The druggists of the nation have been charged with a great responsibility and if they fail the NRA will turn to other sources to administer the Drug Code. It is hoped that news concerning the outcome of the meeting of the National Council in Washington on the 14th can be published in this issue.

Is Organization Necessary?

Druggists generally are dissatisfied with the Code. This is a natural reaction. Many of them feel that drug organizations, national, state, and local have failed signally in obtaining a reasonable code and are, therefore, asking themselves the question why should we continue to support organizations in the light of this failure.

Only by having followed carefully the various developments that have occurred in code formation can anyone appreciate what organized pharmacy has done and *will still do* to promote a code suited to the drug industry. And only by studying the developments of the NRA organization can one appreciate the reliance that the Recovery Administration will hereafter place upon organizations. The whole Recovery Act as it will be enforced deals with an industry or trade only through organizations that *are truly* representative of that industry or trade. Contact with NRA cannot be individual: it can be made only by organized groups. The code for druggists, like the code for all groups, is set up as an experimental step with the avowed intention of modifying it in the light of experience and through representation from drug organizations qualified to speak for druggists. When or if these organizations are found by losses in their membership to be unrepresentative such organizations will no longer be able to speak for the trade and the trade will, therefore, be left in the unfortunate position of having no recognized mouthpiece.

The National Retail Drug Council expects

a great deal of state associations and local councils not only in the administration of the present code but in bringing about a modification of this code. But it can act for them only if they are truly representative of their constituencies. In the light of these facts retail druggists can do either one of two things, but not both: (1) They can say in disgust "I am through with organizations because they have not helped in this great emergency as much as I had a right to expect." If this group is large enough it will by simple inertia destroy the chances of a better code. Or (2) they can say in truth that their organization fought for them, often at a personal sacrifice, and although they failed in their immediate objective they nevertheless laid a fine foundation that will make later efforts easier and quicker, but only if they have behind them in increasing numbers the organized membership of the people for whose interests they serve.

A careful student of current affairs can come to only one conclusion about organizations and that conclusion is that never before in the history of this or any other nation has it been so necessary for the various individuals in all industries and trades, whether employers or employees, to band together for the common good into associations through which their majority wishes may be made known to the government. To damn pharmaceutical associations is an easy thing to do and unless we miss our guess most of it will be done by pharmacists who pay no dues to any association but who are loudest in criticism when associations to which they do not belong fail to help them as much as they think they should have been helped.

Towns of Less Than 2,500

Drug stores in such towns are exempted from the provisions of the Code unless the town's boundary touches a city's boundary and unless the store employs not more than five persons.

A proprietor is not considered an employee under the Code.

What Local Councils Must Do

As soon as a district meeting elects a Local Council and the Council elects its officers the secretary of the council must submit at once to the National Retail Drug Trade Council Washington, D. C., the information contained on page 96 of this issue of the JOURNAL. The council must then await authorization from the National Council before it can be considered an official working body.

Federal Medical Care Provided Unemployed

The Federal government under special enactment expects to provide unemployed persons with free but limited medical care including drugs and prescriptions. Most of the act deals with physicians, dentists, and nurses with fee schedules set up for such. That part of the act which relates to drug sales will be explained in detail, but the State Emergency Relief Administration by the act itself explains that bills or statements for drugs shall list the name and quantity of each item and in the case of prescriptions costing more than twenty-five cents each, the formula and number of each such subscription shall be made a part of the pharmacist's bill. Physicians must use a formula which excludes expensive drugs where less expensive drugs can be employed. Prescriptions for necessary drugs shall be restricted to the agents listed in the U.S.P. or N.F. Authorization for medical supplies shall be restricted to the simplest emergency needs of the patient consistent with good medical care. In general, authorization for medicine and medical supplies shall not be issued except upon the written request of physicians authorized to attend the person for whose use they are desired. State and local relief administrations shall request (among others) the president of state pharmaceutical organizations to designate or appoint an advisory committee to assist these administrations in maintaining proper professional standards. Only legally registered pharmacists may sell prescriptions or drugs under this act.

CODE INTERPRETATIONS

ART. I—Definitions

S. 1 Retail drug trade does not include doctors, dentists, surgeons and veterinarians. Does include dealers in drugs, drug sundries, toilet articles and cosmetics.

S. 8 Registered pharmacists, assistant pharmacists, and apprentice pharmacists shall have meaning given them by State Boards.

S.10 Pharmacists not "professional persons" in Code.

S.11 "Outside Salesman" must work 60% of time outside of store to be so classified.

S.12 "Outside Collector" must work 60% of time outside of store to be so classified.

S.17 Curb boys or girls must be engaged exclusively in serving curb customers.

S.18 Junior employee. Any under 18.

S.19 Apprentice Employee. Less than 6 mos. experience.

S.20 Part time Employee. Any working less than maximum work week.

S.21 South means Va. to Texas.

S.22 Population based on 1930 Census.

Art. II—Effective date of Code, Oct. 30

Art. III—Labor Provisions

Unionization legal. Children under 14 cannot work any time. 14 to 16, either 3 hours daily for six days or one eight-hour day in week, all between 7 and 7 and not during school hours. Under 16 not allowed to deliver by motor vehicle.

Art. IV—Store and Employee Hours of Work

S. 1 Group A: Store hours, 52-56; Employee hours, 40 for 6 eight-hour days.
Group B: Store hours, 56-63; Employee hours, 44 for 9 hour daily for 6 days.
Group C: Store hours, 63-84; Employee hours, 48 for 10 in 6 day week.
Group D: Store hours: 84 or more. No day less than 8; Employee hours, 56 hours in 10 consecutive hours (one hour meal allowances) and not more than 13 days in fortnight.
No employee shall work in two establishments more hours than allowed in one. Pharmacists, assistant pharmacists, and apprentice pharmacists may work 10% more (61.6) and even longer in "emergencies."

S. 2 Stores must post conspicuously its group assignment, store and employee hours.

S. 3 (a) Store may not change its Group except each Dec. 31.
(c) Stores for 3 months in summer may temporarily reduce store hours but may not reduce pay of employees.

S. 4 (d) Executives exempted from hour exemptions but only one in 5 persons in store can be classed as executive. There may be 2 for 6 to 10 and 3 for 11 to 15 employees. He is one who manages store and who receives (in South) not less than $24.75 a week in cities of 25,000 to 100,000; or $22.50 between 2,500 to 25,000. (All employees exempted as to hours in towns of less than 2,500 not touching boundaries of cities and store with 5 or fewer employees.)
(e) Peak periods: for holiday and inventory periods. Not allowed for Group D.

S. 6 Hours of employee work must be consecutive except for one-hour meal periods.

S. 7 On one day in week employees may work extra hour but this does not affect weekly maximum.

Art. V—Wages in South

S. 1 (a)=over 500,000; (b)=100,000 to 500,000.
(c) Cities 25,000-100,000
"A"=$11. "B"=$11.50. "C"=$13. "D"=$13.
(d) Towns 2,500-25,000.
Increase wages of all employees

20% above June 1 prices but not to be more than $9.

(e) Villages less than 2,500. Increase 20% above June but not more than $9.

S. 2 Juniors and apprentices. Paid $1 week less than others. But number of both combined shall not exceed ratio of 1 to every five employees or fraction thereof.

S. 3 Curb workers paid upon commission basis exempted from wage clause. A stay order has been issued (Nov. 9) about wages of delivery boys who spend 60% time outside. They are exempted from wage and hour provisions.

S. 5 Part time employees paid upon a pro rata hourly basis.

S. 6 Wages of any classes of employees shall not be reduced below minimum of of July 15 even though hours of work are reduced.

Art. VI—Price increases forbidden except or unless. See Code.

Art. VII—Loss Limitation Provision.

S. 1 "Loss leaders" forbidden. But dealer may sell without profit. Allowances for actual labor costs shall be added to selling price of everything except foods and except by dealers in villages. National Council working on schedule of labor costs. But dealers may meet competitor's prices provided they notify nearest representative trade organization. Bona fide clearance goods, so advertised or marked; perishable goods; damaged or discontinued goods so advertised; liquidated stock; quantity sales to public institutions, clubs and hotels and not for resale; and goods sold to physicians, dentists, nurses, hospitals, etc., may be sold at less than code prices.

(Goode believes 21% clause will be inserted.)

Art. VIII—Trade Practices

S. 1 False and deceptive advertising forbidden. Dealer shall not advertise inaccurate statements about competitors, nor about general underselling, nor may he secretly give employee or customer anything of value or render understatement of bill in order to influence a sale. Substitution. He may not disparage article called for to make sale of substitute without customer's consent. Prescriptions may not be advertised at uniform price regardless of ingredients. There may be no "hidden demonstrators." Manufacturer's employees must be openly identified.

Art. IX—Administration

S. 1 Retail Drug Trade Authority. Composed of Administrator Whiteside or deputy and three persons appointed by President to advise and assist Administrator. They shall be members without vote of N. R. D. T. Council.

S. 2 National Retail Drug Trade Council. Composed of Goode (Chairman) and Dargavel (Secretary) of N. A. R. D., Kelly of A. Ph. A., Sammons of Drug Institute, and also representation from any national association approved by Administration.

It shall have power to enforce the Code. To do so it has authorized in each state local R. D. T. Councils.

Art. X—General

Not important to average druggist.

Drug Stores Must Stay Open on Sunday

We have just received word from Washington that drug stores in towns or cities larger than 2,500 people and operating under Group D must stay open at least eight hours on each one of the seven days of the week. A druggist not desiring to be open Sunday may ask Administrator Hugh S. Johnson for relief from this provision. It is expected, however, that the National Retail Drug Trade Council, after all of its Local Councils are formed, will try to have the Sunday opening regulation made optional with each store.

Attorney Philip, of the N.A.R.D., knows of no provision in the Code preventing women from working at night unless such work is forbidden by state law.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

New Ruling Modifies Drug Exemptions Under Sales Tax Act

The Sales Tax Division of the Department of Revenue, on November 1st, promulgated Ruling Number 26, dealing with the sales of drugs, medicines, and pharmaceutical preparations sold by retail druggists and others, with respect to taxable and non-taxable items under the Sales tax Act.

The first interpretation relating to exempt drugs and medicines was set out in the Rules and Regulations governing the administration and application of the Emergency Revenue Act, Article V, Schedule E, Revenue Act, 1933, adopted and promulgated by the Commissioner of Revenue, Hon. A. J. Maxwell, on June 27th, 1933. It provided as follows: "Prescriptions that are actually compounded in a drug store are not taxable; if a proprietary article sold under prescription, with changed label, it is a taxable sale of merchandise."

Immediately following the publication of this regulation, Commissioner Maxwell was asked to broaden its scope. After several conferences on the proposition the much more liberal construction of the law for which we contended was authorized, as follows: "All drugs and medicines sold pursuant to prescriptions, and all drugs and medicines put up by a pharmacist at the drug store and sold under his label are exempt from the 3 per cent retail sales tax." This authorization was made on July 23rd and was carried in the August issue of the JOURNAL in bold face type over the signature of the writer.

The Department of Revenue, however, after two months operation under this interpretation and in view of numerous complaints that had reached it, went into the matter very carefully and decided that it could not under authority of law permit this comprehensive construction to stand. It issued, therefore, the new ruling to become effective on November 1st, a copy of which was mailed from this office to every retail drug store in the State on November 9th, together with a letter of explanation as to its application. In substance, the new ruling provides that:

The sale of all drugs and medicines of every kind and character sold on prescriptions, and also all other drugs and medicines manufactured, mixed, blended, or processed by the druggist, are exempt from the provisions of the sales tax act.

Sales of all drugs and medicines not manufactured, mixed, blended, or processed, are taxable under the sales tax act.

Every retail druggist, therefore, is required to collect the tax on all taxable drug items in accordance with the new ruling, beginning November 1st, 1933, and make a return of same along with other taxable retail sales after that date.

Although somewhat disappointing to those of us who feel that the interpretation authorized on July 23rd was wholly justified inasmuch as registered drug stores manned by licensed pharmacists are permitted under the law to dispense or put up medicines, at the same time under the latest ruling the retail drug stores of the State are afforded an opportunity to collect more tax.

"The Tugwell Bill"

The proposed Food and Drug Bills now pending in Congress and on which hearings before the Senate Sub-Committee will be begun on Dec. 7 and before the House Committee when Congress convenes early in January are attracting the serious attention of both the retail druggists and the wholesale druggists of the nation, as well as the manufacturers of medicines.

These bills were drafted by Professor Rex-

(Continued on page 106)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

All Around the State

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Mr. J. T. Delaney, formerly with the Wrike Drug Co., of Graham, is now connected with Suttle's Drug Store in Shelby.

Born to **Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Jackson** on August 11 a daughter, Sarah Alice. Mr. Jackson is prescriptionist for the Brooklyn Pharmacy in Wilmington.

Mr. A. D. Walker, formerly with the Nissen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, is now associated with Saunders Drug Store in Wilmington.

Caudell's Pharmacy succeeds Wiggins Drug Store in St. Pauls. **Mr. S. C. Morgan** is prescriptionist, while **Mr. J. L. Alderman**, formerly manager of the old concern, is now connected with the Grantham Drug Co. in the same town.

Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Beddingfield, of Clayton, announce the birth of a son, Samuel Thomas, on October 10.

The Five Points Drug Store, a new pharmacy for Greensboro, opened for business early in October. It is owned by **Messrs. A. M. Mattocks and J. T. Usher.**

The Rockingham Drug Co. is the name of a new store for Draper. It is owned by **Messrs. J. C. Cross and M. A. Heiner**, both of Draper, while **Mr. R. S. Mills, Jr.**, is in charge of the prescription department.

Mr. C. E. Gilliken, of Morehead City, who has been with Overby's Drug Store in Angier for some time, is now associated with the City Drug Co., of Burlington.

Mrs. J. Harper Best, of Greensboro, has been confined to her home for the past four months with an illness than physicians seem unable to diagnose. Mr. Best is part owner of the Best Drug Store in the Gate City.

The Economy Drug Co. is a new store for Randleman. The pharmacy is owned by several citizens of Randleman and **Mr. H. Q. Ferguson**, registered pharmacist.

Messrs. C. P. Mitchell, Charlie and Homer Andrews, druggists of Burlington, enjoyed a week-end of fishing off the coast of Morehead City early in October. In five hours the three caught 198 pounds of (cero) king mackerel. We saw a picture of "the fishermen three" with their catch and we have to admit they are *some* fishermen!

Mr. L. B. Stacy is now prescriptionist for the Gaston Drug Co., of Gastonia, succeeding Mr. F. B. Whitaker, who has accepted a position with the Summers Drug Co. at Kings Mountain.

General News Items

Mr. B. B. Forrest, who was formerly connected with the Hospital Pharmacy in Durham, accepted a position on October 15 with Joe Reynolds, Inc., of Clinton.

Mr. G. L. Sewell who has been with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1, of Greensboro, on Nov. 1st moved to Kinston where he is connected with the Stroud Drug Store.

Mr. R. B. Bolton, of Rich Square, is now associated with Overby's Drug Store in Angier.

Mr. L. C. Lewis, representative of Eli Lilly and Co. in Greensboro territory, recently underwent a successful operation for appendicitis.

Mr. R. H. Curtis, of Dillon, S. C., accepted a position with the Standard Drug Co., of Tabor on Oct. 1st.

Mr. J. O. Temple is now a proprietor in the Temple-Pollock Drug Co. in Kinston.

Mr. K. W. Huss, for the past several months with the Nissen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem, has moved to Wilmington to accept a position with Futrelle's Drug Store.

Mr. W. R. Griffin, of Fremont, on Nov. 1st became associated with the Morehead City Drug Co., of Morehead City.

Mr. W. F. Hall, of Statesville, substituted for **Mr. H. A. Saxon** with McNairy's Drug Store in Lenoir, while the latter attended the World's Fair.

Mr. J. B. Allison, formerly with Cline's Pharmacy in Concord, is making his home in Westminster, S. C.

Mr. R. E. Kibler, proprietor of the Kibler Drug Co., of Morganton, was recently selected as a member of the Burke County Compliance Board to enforce code agreements. Mr. Kibler will serve as a representative of the employer in wholesale and retail trade.

Mr. J. P. Hudson, of Monroe, is with Cline's Pharmacy in Concord.

In the N. C. P. A. Roll of Members published in the October or Proceedings Journal there was a slight error in the "Total Membership" figures. The regular members should have been listed as 626 and the associate members as 90 instead of 628 and 88 respectively. The other figures were correct. We mention this so that members keeping a file of Proceedings may make the correction.

The Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society at the University was observed with a banquet and appropriate exercises on November 14.

The following pharmacy students at the University have been made members of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity: **Messrs. C. P. Suttlemyre,** of Granite Falls, and **C. L. Neal** and **R. S. Whiteley,** both of Greensboro.

Mr. P. N. Crawford, recently of Daytona Beach, Fla., but formerly with the Henry Drug Store, of Spartanburg, S. C., is now with Slack's Pharmacy in Tryon.

White's Drug Store in Fayetteville has moved into a new store located on the corner in the Hotel Lafayette block. The store is most attractive in every particular. **Mr. H. W. White** is the proprietor and has associated with him **Mr. R. V. McBryde.**

Late in October **Mr. L. M. Jarrett** enjoyed a deep sea fishing trip with a party of friends off South Island, S. C. While he was away his young daughter celebrated her fifth birthday with a party for thirty of her friends.

We recently had a letter from **Mr. C. L. Crawford,** of North Wilkesboro. He is now making his home in Philadelphia at 267 S. 19th St.

We had a letter a few days ago from **Mr. A. T. Griffin,** of Pinetops, who is now living at 1640 Morris Ave., Norfolk, Va. He is associated with Burrow Martin and Co. Mr. Griffin writes us that he just couldn't get along without the JOURNAL.

Mr. H. W. Gerald, of Pine Level, who graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926, is now associated with Masters Pharmacy, Inc., No. 2, located at the cornor of Newport Ave. and 35th St., Norfolk, Va. He gives as his residence address 4000 Colonial Ave.

Miss Marjorie Scruggs, only daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. Richard G. Scruggs,** of Asheville, is again pursuing her studies at the Duke University Hospital, where she has been awarded a scholarship in the chemical laboratory for research work. Just before going to Durham Miss Scruggs enjoyed a ten days visit to the World's Fair.

Mr. H. C. Nutting, representative for Eli Lilly and Co., has moved from Winston-Salem to Greensboro, where he is living at 407 Aberdeen Terrace. We recently had the pleasure of a visit from Mr. Nutting, who was accompanied by **Mr. E. W. Farrior,** also of Eli Lilly. About the same time **Mr. J. L. Henderson,** of Hickory, dropped into the office. We are always delighted to see our friends and wish more of them would pay us visits.

Mr. Elbert Smith, formerly with the Kibler Drug Co., of Morganton, has accepted a position with the Tate Drug Co., of Lenoir. **Mr. P. W. Kendall,** of Shelby, is now with the Kibler Drug Co. He will serve as assistant to the proprietor and have charge of the display department. The pharmacy recently announced the opening of a new and modern beauty parlor on their mezzanine floor.

Mr. R. L. Gooch, of Oxford, is in the United States Veteran Hospital at Oteen.

Mr. Stowe on Board of Health

At the last meeting of the State Board of Health **Mr. J. P. Stowe** was appointed as

a member of the Board to succeed **Mr. J. A. Goode,** resigned. It will be remembered that Mr. Stowe was the first pharmacist in N. C. to serve on the Board of Health and he has always been keenly interested in all matters pertaining to the Board and its activities.

Formation of District Councils

The retail druggists in District No. 11 have the distinction of being the first group in the State to meet and elect a Local Retail Drug Trade Council. The date of organization was Nov. 10. The following were elected members of the Council: **Messrs. R. J. Johnson,** Chairman; **W. M. Salley,** Secretary; **Fred Hester,** Treasurer, all of Asheville; **L. M. Jarrett,** Biltmore; **Fred S. Justus,** Hendersonville; **Clifford Porter,** Black Mountain; and **S. M. Macfie,** Brevard.

A Real Friend

In the early fall the Association sent out an urgent plea to members in arrears to pay their dues at the earliest possible moment in order for the organization to keep up its activities. In sending check by return mail one member wrote: "Pardon my oversight in not sending you my remittance before. I am inclosing an extra dollar to help out. Use it to 'punch up' the other boys. Hope all those who have been derelict like myself will come forward." By the way, have you paid your dues yet?

A meeting of retail druggists in District VI was held in Chapel Hill Nov. 17 at the call of **Chairman R. A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro. After discussion about the functions of the Local Council and interpretations of the Retail Code the meeting elected five members to compose the District VI Council. These are **Messrs. R. A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro, Chmn.; **D. L. Boone,** of Durham, Treasurer; **V. F. Smith,** of Greensboro, Secretary; **A. C. Cecil,** of High Point; and **Carl T. Durham,** of Chapel Hill.

The druggists in District No. X met in Shelby on the afternoon of Nov. 16. The following Council was elected: **Messrs. E. F. Rimmer,** Charlotte, President; **R. E. Kibler, Morganton,** Secretary and Treasurer; **R. K. Blair** and **Herman Cline,** Charlotte; **E. C. Adams,** Gastonia; **J. A. Suttle,** Shelby; and **P. J. Suttlemyre,** Hickory.

The Seventh District meeting was held in the Court House at Elizabethtown on Nov. 20. It was decided to name one member of the Council from each of the seven counties in the district and the following were elected: **Adolph G. Ahrens,** Wilmington, Chairman; **Warren W. Horne,** Fayetteville, Secretary; **R. A. Hedgepeth,** Lumberton, Treasurer; **E. R. Thomas,** Erwin; **G. R. McNeill,** Whiteville; **H. H. Robinson,** Elizabethtown; and **M. B. Mintz,** Southport.

The Second District met in Wilson on Nov. 21. The following were elected members of the Council: **Messrs. J. C. Hood,** Kinston, Chairman; **Paul Bissette,** Wilson, Secretary; **C. V. Garner,** Wilson, Treasurer; **W. R. White,** Warrenton; **A. N. Martin,** Roanoke Rapids; **A. T. Hicholson,** Tarboro; and **L. W. Murphrey,** Rocky Mount.

District No. IV met in Raleigh on the evening of Nov. 21 and elected the following on the Council: **Messrs. J. C. Brantley,** Raleigh, Chairman; **W. C. Ferrell,** Nashville, Secretary; **D. D. Hocutt,** Henderson, Treasurer; **P. D. Gattis,** Raleigh; **G. R. Pilkington,** Pittsboro; **S. P. Boddie,** Louisburg; and **L. C. Kerner,** Hendreson.

The meeting of District No. V was held in Reidsville on Nov. 22. The following Councilmen were chosen: **Messrs. T. L. Gardner,** Reidsville, Chairman; **F. F. Lyon,** Oxford, Secretary; **Sam E. Welfare,** Winston-Salem, Treasurer; **L. M. Bobbitt,** Winston-Salem; **A. H. Stone,** Spray; **Jos. Hollingsworth,** Mount Airy; and **E. E. Thomas,** Roxboro.

District No. III met in Goldsboro on the afternoon of Nov. 23 and elected the following as Councilmen for the District: **Messrs. George W. Waters, Jr.,** Chmn.; and **C. B. Miller,** Secretary and Treasurer, both of Goldsboro; **Bryan Duffy,** New Bern; **L. A. Long,** Mt. Olive; **A. B. Butler,** Clinton; **W. C. Matthews, Morehead City;** and **Jos. House,** Beaufort.

District No. 1 met in Windsor on Nov. 24, while District No. VIII and IX organized in Salisbury on Nov. 27. As we go to press we have not received accounts of these meetings and we will publish the names of the Councilmen in these districts in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

Message to the Woman's Auxiliary

Biltmore, N. C.,
Nov. 15, 1933.

To the Members of the Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A.:

I wish I had the time to write each one of you personally and tell you of the few things we have done and are trying to do in the Auxiliary.

First of all I want each one of you to consider yourself a member of our Membership Committee. Please talk up the Auxiliary with every one you see and urge all ladies to attend the meeting at Wrightsville Beach next June. We have a membership committee composed of **Mrs. Sterling Hubbard,** of Reidsville, **Mrs. Dewey Pollard,** of Wake Forest, and **Mrs. Wilmot McElveen,** of Charlotte. These ladies, I am sure, are going to do a lot of work. However, the rest of us can help also. Please talk, talk, and talk the Auxiliary, and when the time for the convention comes we all want to be on hand to welcome these folks we have invited.

We have a Hospitality Committee composed of **Mrs. J. C. Hood,** of Kinston, **Mrs. J. B. Bowers,** of Richmond, Va., and **Mrs. P. A. Hayes,** of Greensboro. It is the responsibility, however, of each and every one of us to make every one feel welcome at the convention. You know the main object of this Auxiliary is to get the women to attend the conventions and have them know each other better!

We have asked the men for a joint program the evening before the bnsiness sessions of the convention. Our idea is to have just a short program including the addresses of welcome, and then an informal reception. I have not heard how our suggestion has been received, but I hope something of this kind can be arranged.

I am planning to have a meeting of the Executive Committee soon and any suggestions will be most welcome.

And now I want to take this opportunity to wish each of you a Merry Christmas, and a most happy and prosperous New Year!''

(Signed) IVA LEE JARRETT,
President Woman's Auxiliary.

News from the T. M. A.

Messrs. Bill Burwell and **Hazel Hitchcock** report a wonderful week-end fishing off the coast of Morehead City last month. (Cero) King Mackerel caught H— as Bill expresses it. M. J. L.

Messrs. John K. Civil in the Charlotte area, and **Foster Bundy** in the Raleigh area, led the sales force for the entire United States for the Norwich Pharmacal Co. during the month of October. M. J. L.

Marriages

Mr. L. E. Bunch, formerly of Edenton but now of Greenville, and Miss Edith Pickard, of Chapel Hill, were quietly married in the Baptist church of the University town on the evening of Oct. 28. Mr. Bunch graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last June and successfully stood the State Board examinations a few days later. Immediately thereafter he accepted a position with Eldridge's Drug Store in Greenville and the young couple are now at home to their friends in the tobacco town. **Mr. W. G. Dudley,** of Reidsville, room- and fraternity-mate of Mr. Bunch was best man at the wedding.

Mr. Charlie J. James, of Hillsboro, and Miss Oma Rhew, of Durham, were married on the morning of Oct. 29 in the latter town. Immediately after the ceremony they left on a trip to Washington, D. C. and other points north. Mr. James is a graduate of the University of the class of 1929. He received his license as a pharmacist the same year. He is now the proprietor of the James Pharmacy in Hillsboro.

Deaths

Mr. Walter W. Parker, Sr., aged 68, for for more than 40 years in the drug business in Henderson, died in the Wesley Long hospital in Greensboro shortly before midnight on Nov. 15, following a hemorrhage of the brain which he suffered the evening before while attending the Baptist State Convention in Greensboro. Mr. Parker was a native of Martin County but had lived in Henderson for almost fifty years. He was one of

the most prominent members of the First Baptist church for many years and was a member of the board of deacons. He was the oldest druggist in Henderson and actively practiced his profession until three years ago when he retired, his son **Mr. W. W. Parker, Jr.**, taking over the business. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1889 and had for many years been a member of the State Association.

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from page 101)

well G. Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, a member of the Washington "brain trust", and were introduced in the Senate by Senator Copeland and in the House by Representative Sirovich, both of whom are physicians and both hailing from the State of New York.

The so-called Tugwell Bill does not purport to amend the present Food and Drugs Act but repeals it in its entirety and enacts a new Food and Drugs Act altogether, which includes the strictest regulation of cosmetics, as well as food and drugs. One prominent legal authority on the Food and Drug laws has reduced the purpose and effect of these measures, if enacted into law, to a short formula:

(a) to prevent self-medication;

(b) to establish complete bureaucratic control over the manufacture, sale, and distribution of foods, drugs, medicines and cosmetics;

(c) to secure, through the legislative body, a reversal of the decisions of the courts of the land; and

(d) to transfer the regulation of advertising from one form to another, thereby effecting more drastic control and the probability of multiple seizures.

Should the Tugwell Bill be enacted into law, the food and drug industries will be subjected to government control to an extent never before attempted in this country even in time of war, and the Food and Drug Administration, under the Secretary of Agriculture, by regulation and inspection, will have the absolute, unquestionable power to compel the conduct of the food and drug regulations as it may promulgate and from which there can be no appeal to the courts. Under the unprecedented powers given the Secretary of Agriculture full formula disclosure even may be required. Numerous objections to the proposed legislation could be set out if space permitted.

The items affected by the Tugwell Bill account for 53% of the retail drug trade. Retail druggists, therefore, should be vitally concerned in this matter. If past developments are to be taken as a criterion, we may expect to be robbed of a large part of our retail drug distribution, without cause. Already the authorities have gone entirely too far with unreasonable and unnecessary restrictive regulations and it is time to call a halt.

The present Food and Drugs Act has been in successful operation for twenty-seven years. It contains adequate powers to protect the public, and, if not, it may be amended to meet the situation.

Either see or write your Congressman and Senator, and protest the passage of the Tugwell Bill.

DANISH
OINTMENT
(TILDEN)
The Approved 24 Hour Treatment for Scabies

Per pound $1.28
Dozen, 2 oz. jars 3.00
(Above prices do not include delivery charges)

A Trial Will Convince You.

Samples and an interesting reprint of article in Journal of the A. M. A. on Acne Rosacea sent to physicians free upon request.

Prepared only by

THE TILDEN CO.
Pharmaceutical Chemists since 1848
New Lebanon, N. Y. St. Louis, Mo.

YOU CAN RECOMMEND DR. DAVID'S SANATIVE WASH FOR SCABIES AND SEVEN YEAR ITCH. WE DO NOT CLAIM THIS TO BE A CURE ALL BUT IT HAS BEEN 99% SUCCESSFUL IN KILLING THE ITCH IN ALL CASES IN THE PAST FIFTY YEARS. IT IS SOLD UNDER A GUARANTEE.

Order from your jobber or from the manufacturers

OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO.
Incorporated
Richmond, Virginia

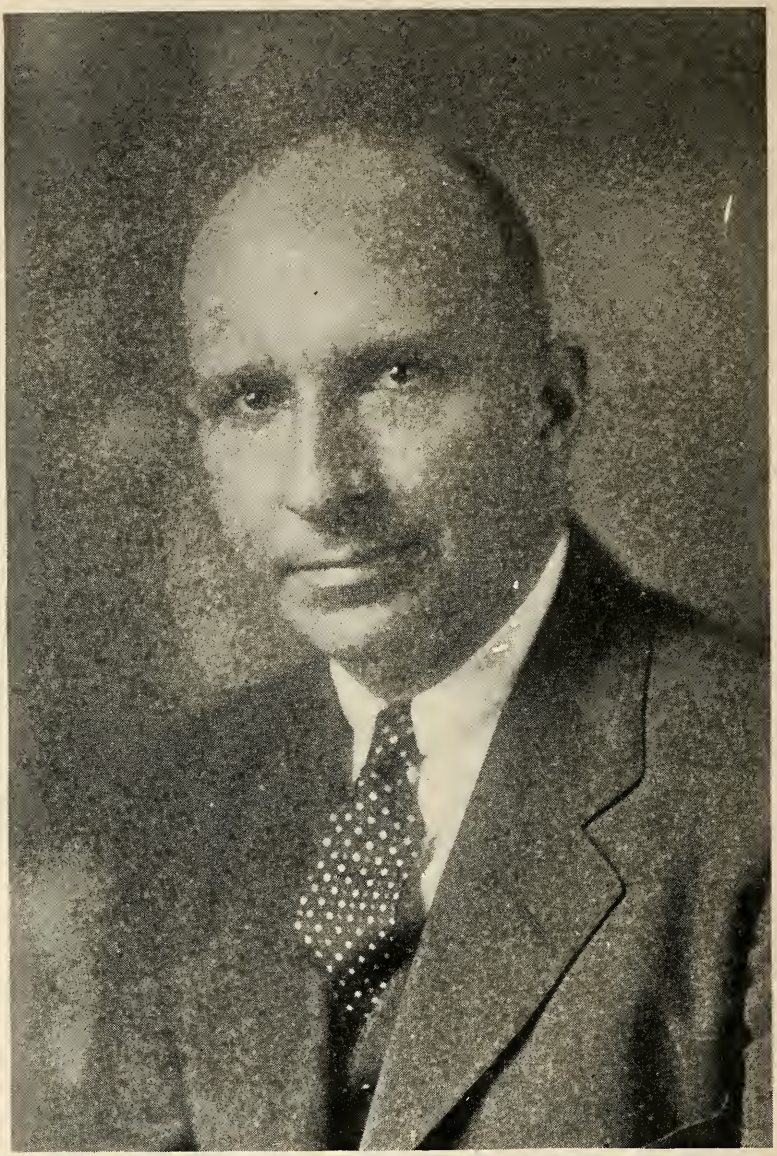
for **CONVENIENCE** *and* **ECONOMY**

Order EVERFRESH CITRATE OF MAGNESIA **FROM YOUR JOBBER**

Buy EVERFRESH Citrate of Magnesia as you need it—get it from your jobber. Order it from day to day. On fast turnover your profits mount. EVERFRESH is the standardized U. S. P. full-strength product. It's the approved 350 cc dosage, put up in new citrate bottles. Modern drug ethics insists upon this for sanitary reasons—for convenience and profits, too, because you don't have the bother and expense of the returnable bottle. EVERFRESH, one of the approved better products, builds good will for your store through continuous, repeat orders.

EVERFRESH
CITRATE OF MAGNESIA

New low case (2 doz. bottles) price
$1.65 PER DOZEN
Drop shipments. 6 dozen—$9.36—Gross, $18.00 freight paid.



ROGER ATKINSON McDUFFIE, of Greensboro

Who has just been elected a member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy, taking the place of Mr. Warren W. Horne, of Fayetteville, resigned. Mr. McDuffie has taken a prominent part in State Association affairs; is Chairman of the Local Council in the Sixth District; and as citizen and druggist in Greensboro enjoys to a high degree the confidence and respect of his fellow-citizens.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV — JANUARY, 1934 — No. 5

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* — Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Tugwell Bill

By J. G. BEARD

I have just returned from the meeting of the National Drug Trade Conference held in Washington on December 5-6. This Conference is composed of the ten national organizations in the drug field. I served as voting delegate from the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and on the Committee authorized to oppose the bill and at the same time to prepare a substitute measure. For two days and nights we studied the Tugwell Bill, the present Food and Drugs Act, and a substitute for, or amendments to, the latter Act. As a result of this study plus talks with disinterested but informed officials in Washington, plus my previous studies of the whole question of the Act as it has operated for the past twenty years, I feel that I have a reasonable knowledge of the entire situation relating to Federal control of drug advertising and sale. I feel furthermore that I can see both sides of the controversy waging around the Tugwell Bill since I recognize what the problems of the drug industry are and I appreciate what the public has a right to expect in the way of protection from fraudulent medicinals. With the above as a preface, I want to record certain observations and conclusions for which I, personally, assume entire responsibility.

Anyone, pharmacist or layman, must admit that flagrant, misleading, and dangerous claims are frequently made as to the efficiency of certain patent medicines. Such claims cannot be made on the *labels* of such nostrums because the Food and Drugs Act forbids it, but nothing in the Act *can be enforced* to stop false statements made in distributed literature, or in newspaper and radio advertising. These can go as far as the makers care to go. Persons of intelligence who listen to the radio advertising of "————————", for example, know that the whole mess is absurd, but a vast number of

people, hearing the program believe that the stuff said is true. This is evidenced by the great number of sales of this quack nostrum which is claimed to be good for maladies ranging from simple to incurable diseases. Should anything be done to forbid the advertising and sale of this and other sorts of fakes that are foisted upon ignorant purchasers? I think so.

The present Act cannot stop this practice. The Tugwell Bill as law could. Therefore, I favor the *principle* of the bill. However, I know that the bill goes too far in its provisions, first, because it would interfere seriously with or stop the advertising and sale of meritorious proprietaries, and secondly, because its interpretations and administration would be left largely to the arbitrary decisions of the present or future Secretaries of Agriculture selected either because of political considerations or for their knowledge of agriculture. But the Tugwell Bill is not all bad by any manner of means, and parts of it should become enforceable law at the earliest moment.

In my judgment these good features should be written as amendments into the present Food and Drugs Act. It is better to amend this old Act rather than set up a new one for the following reasons: (1) Every state now has a food and drugs act like the Federal statute, which makes for uniform application throughout the country; (2) if a new act were passed it would take two years for all states to adopt it and some legislatures might amend it radically; (3) a number of court decisions have been rendered covering the present act that would not apply to a new act and hence much litigation would result before sufficient decisions could be handed down to provide a workable code.

A number of drug and advertising firms and organizations do not want the Tugwell Bill and they and others affected will fight it and spend vast sums to kill it wholly and completely. At the same time many of them do not even want the present Act changed because it would hurt their business (the public be damned!) To accomplish their ends they are going to ignore the public protection phase of the bill and by speaking *only* of the weak points in it will endeavor willfully to persuade thousands of drug and food dealers and newspapers to fight every feature of the bill. Many in the latter group will get excited and follow orders without knowing, really knowing, anything about the principles and purposes of the Tugwell Bill. Personally I object to this method.

Mr. Tugwell consulted a great many people before having the bill drawn. Some of his advisers (and let's guess that among them were representatives of the American Medical Association) had selfish aims in mind. Others were unprejudiced but ignorant of what will work and what is wholly impractical. Others disregarded every consideration except the one of protecting the public health regardless of any reputable firms that might be ruined if made to submit to such a measure. But schemers or dreamers the group responsible for the Tugwell Bill represented in no small degree a fast growing element in this country that is determined that worthless and dangerous nostrum, as advertised and sold, shall go off of the market. Those of us who see the justice of this cannot honestly oppose the *principle* of any bill, Tugwell's or another's, designed to this end.

To me it is good business, altogether apart from ethics, for the drug, food, and advertising industries, not only to agree to such a principle *but to work for it.* The Tugwell Bill *as drawn* is wrong and it will never be presented to Congress in its present form because it would have no chance of passage. The industries are right to oppose it until it is made fair alike to the public and to the legitimate manufacturers in the industry. Such change can be made in large part by the industries themselves.

Here we come to three schools of thought about the matter. The first, and I am scared it is the largest and most financially powerful, believes it to be best to fight vigorously against every feature of the bill without compromise anywhere. In doing this they must bear the stigma of blocking social progress. Their theory embraces the phrase *Caveat emptor.* The Golden Rule to them may be defined as "Get all of the gold you can while you can."

The Second School says fight the bill *first* and kill it, *then* agree to a better substitute.

The Third School, to which I and many another pharmacist belong, says in effect: Fight the bill because it is revolutionary and bureaucratic; because it penalizes the legitimate proprietary and cosmetic manufacturer; and because whatever desirable that is in it should be added to the present Act in the form of amendments and not be made a substitute for the present Act. Then it says: But fight constructively and agree immediately if not in fact suggest that wrongful practices in the drug and cosmetic trades should be stopped by an equitably amended existing law that will have power to destroy or control where destruction or control is necessary for public protection, and yet not injure anyone who is not preying selfishly, knowingly, and ruthlessly upon the country's citizenry. Admit the weakness of the present Act in particulars not foreseeable in 1906 when it was enacted. Admit that under it flagrant abuses can be practiced. Admit that the Federal Trade Commission has not the power to control many of these abuses. Suggest amendments designed to meet present conditions. And concurrently with this expressed willingness to help the Government fight with might and main against anything proposed that will penalize unjustly the legitimate drug and cosmetic manufacturers, advertisers and distributors.

President Swain of the A. Ph. A. said at the recent Drug Trade Conference: "The surest way to get the Tugwell Bill passed is for the drug and cosmetic industry to oppose every part of it and offer nothing constructive or helpful at the same time." This statement represents the essence of my sentiments.

Not a word in what I have just written hurriedly can justly be construed to mean that I am not heart and soul with the drug trade. I have fought for it, sometimes effectively, for a long time and I expect to continue doing so. But I am against quack remedies as defined by my training and experience and I refuse to help either them or their advertisers by a single word or by a grain of effort. And I sincerely hope that the next Congress will do something to run them out of business, first, because they have no earthly value, second, because they are a menace to the public, and third, because they undermine the faith of the public in proprietary remedies that are of proved value and which should have an unprejudiced chance to grow in sales volume.

Jot Down this Address of National Council

A number of communications from druggists in this State directed to the National Retail Drug Trade Council have been returned marked "unclaimed." No one knows why, *suddenly*, letters so directed should be returned when thousands previously sent, with no street address, were promptly delivered. But anyway this is the way to address the letter:

The National Retail Drug Trade Council,
1016 Tower Building,
14th and K Sts.,
Washington, D. C.

Our Christmas Present

Just as the Journal staff is closing its forms and getting ready to enjoy a brief holiday we received a present in the form of an advertising contract to run for a year. Since we subsist entirely upon advertising this present is timely and valuable as a Christmas gift. Here it is.

New York City.
December 14, 1933.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy,
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Gentlemen:

I am pleased to inform you that at a recent conference at Norwich, it was decided to place the responsibility of trade journal advertising upon the shoulders of the various sales managers. My pleasure comes from the fact that this has brought me your letter of December 4th, and I hasten to tell you I appreciate very much the manner in which you have gone about extracting an order for your Journal. The only thing I would say is that you are too modest and furthermore I wish to say that I honestly believe The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy is placed on our schedule because it is an excellent-result-getting advertising medium, to say nothing whatever of any possible personal equation that may be involved.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) TURNER F. CURRENS
of
THE NORWICH PHARMACAL CO.

No Code News

Nothing in particular has developed about the code since our last issue.

The National Council may soon be called "The National Drug Trade Authority."

General Johnson has been dilatory in considering the scale of labor costs sent to him by the National Council, but he has thousands of things to do and the man, we suspect, is growing extremely tired. Mr. Whiteside has done his best to be helpful but he can go only so far and then must wait on Johnson. We do not believe that at any early date there is a *chance* for the manufacturers' price list to be considered as the "cost of the goods" under the code, but we do believe it must happen that some standardized base will be set up, applying to all dealers and below which no goods may be sold at retail.

Advertising Cut Rate Prescriptions

This seems to be an era of cut prices. All druggists fought against it when it was started by chain stores. Many druggists had to fall in line for self-preservation but what are we going to say when we carry this cutting to that part of the drug business which we like to call ethical and professional, namely the prescription department? We like to call ourselves professional people. We resent it if this claim is not recognized. Is the practice of commercializing a prescription department calculated to help or hurt in the public mind the idea that we are professional people? Has not this very thing been largely responsible for the omission from the Code of pharmacists in the list of professional persons? I am not questioning the right of any one to do anything to which his conscience can subscribe, but I am wondering if in the long run it is good business.—J.G.B.

A Druggist Pleads With Druggists

By W. C. Ferrell

The profession of pharmacy has a recorded history of more than 4,000 years, and any profession that has existed for centuries and today is still important, obviously must be worth while, a need, a necessity, and consequently of vital importance to humanity.

The years have come and gone. Many changes have occurred. Many nations now exist only in memory. But the profession of pharmacy has never died and has grown in usefulness through the ages. Today, through the retail drug store, it is rendering valuable service to all classes, co-operating with the state boards of health, and doing more for the physical man than any other business or profession. The nation's greatest asset is "strong and healthy men and women." Who can estimate the good the thousands of drug stores in the United States are doing in promoting health and in fighting disease?

We have recently gone through trying times, failures of big and small businesses by the thousands—depression everywhere. We, as druggists, have seen our sales drop to a low ebb, making us lose to a great extent our credit, and placing us in such a position as to be unable to pay our bills when due, thereby losing our discounts.

During recent, trying years, one of the things that did much to make bad matters worse was unfair trade practices in advertising. This continues today. Recently there has come under my observation several advertisements of commodities that were sold below cost to the average druggist. I will mention only two of them—Ipana Tooth Paste for 27c; Pond's Cold Cream, regular 25c for 22c. The prescription department has suffered in the same proportion. Times are better, but Dr. R. L. Swain, of Baltimore, President of the American Pharmaceutical Association recently said: "The whole retail drug trade is in danger of collapse. Forty per cent. of all drug stores have no credit with manufacturers and wholesalers."

The national government is now endeavoring through the NRA to fix prices on a more equitable and profitable basis and has given rules through the codes which will stabilize prices and prevent destructive practices so that the drug trade will prosper and render the best service possible in an efficient way to the millions who daily come

to us for the things they need. Let us learn many useful lessons taught us through the depression. Go cautiously! Don't go wild in buying; don't overstock or be too liberal in extending credit. If we are guilty of these practices we shall soon find ourselves in the same position we have been for the last few years.

We must not forget our friends. The jobbers, manufacturers, and bankers stood by us all through the depression. If it had not been for the credit extended us by them no doubt many of us would be out of business today. Co-operate with your fellow-druggist. If he needs help, help him.

Mr. F. O. Bowman, Counsellor for the N. C. P. A., called upon me a few days ago and told me that our organization is in a bad way financially due to the fact that many of the boys have failed to pay their dues. To me this is a calamity to us as druggists. It distresses me. I know times have been hard, and money scarce, but in my opinion without an organization, live and active, the retail drug business will soon be a failure. Any business that is not organized is not much of a business. You are part of this organization and the organization is no stronger than its weakest link. Ask yourself: "Am I the weak link?" Send in your dues immediately. Plan now to go to Wrightsville next summer with a clean sheet. Lets all of us get together, pull together, and make our organization the greatest and most successful association in the country. I believe this so strongly that I am sending in my check for $50.00 which makes me a member for life in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. You will save money by paying up for life. The amount of dues for proprietors is $10.00 annually. Help your association now when she needs help—when she is struggling for existence.

Not long since one of our North Carolina daily papers found itself in financial distress. Did the owner give up? No! He appealed to those whom he believed to be friends to the paper, offering them life subscriptions for $100.00. Enough responded to put the paper in good financial condition and today it is considered one of our greatest dailies. Won't you do the same for your Association? Be loyal and true. Can you really afford to do less?

We have been promised a new deal from the White House. Uncle Sam has done his part. Business has taken on new life. Industry has organized—all working together. This means more work and more wages for everybody. Shall retail druggists be slackers? I believe we will do our part. This is our opportunity to carry on with renewed vigor, to give us a fair profit, to destroy unfair competition, to live and let live. There is much to do to surmount the obstacle, united, working together, living up to the NRA Code, our "Magna Charter", we can do much. Unorganized, as retail druggists, we will see bad conditions constantly grow worse. Let us have friendly, united, 100 per cent co-operation.

Help those who help us! Do willingly and immediately what you are called upon to do. Now is the time to act. Doubt and pessimism must be cast aside. Today we need as never before optimism, faith, and confidence in ourselves and in each other. The days ahead call for men with courage, with united determination in a common cause. We now have the opportunity to place our retail drug business on a sound, constructive basis, which assures us not transitory but permanent prosperity.

Meet me in Wrightsville next summer and have a part in making the meeting a success!

Board of Pharmacy Holds Examinations

The State Board of Pharmacy held its winter examinations in Chapel Hill on Nov. 28-29, 21 candidates taking the examinations. The following were licensed as pharmacists: **Miss Rose Lazarus,** Sanford; **T. L. McLaughlin,** Mercersburg, Pa.; and **W. S. Crouch,** South Boston, Va.; As Assistant Pharmacists: **Mrs. E. F. Rimmer,** Charlotte; **S. T. Chadwick,** New Bern; **A. T. Kemp,** Wilson; **Rupert Cox,** Raleigh; **H. W. Moore,** Salisbury; **L. J. McNeill,** Fair Bluff.

The Local Retail Drug Trade Councils in North Carolina

There follows below in consecutive numerical order the officers and members who compose the local councils in each of the Congressional Districts:

DISTRICT I

J. W. Davis, Edenton, *Chairman.*

R. R. Copeland, Ahoskie, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

C. B. Clark, Williamston; E. G. Arps, Plymouth; S. G. Etheridge, Elizabeth City; J. K. Brown, Greenville; and S. B. Etheridge, Washington.

DISTRICT II

J. C. Hood, Kinston, *Chairman.*

P. B. Bissette, Wilson, *Secretary.*

C. V. Garner, Wilson, *Treasurer.*

W. R. White, Warrenton; A. N. Martin, Roanoke Rapids; A. T. Hicholson, Tarboro; and L. W. Murphrey, Rocky Mount.

DISTRICT III

G. W. Waters, Jr., Goldsboro, *Chairman.*

C. B. Miller, Goldsboro, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Bryan Duffy, New Bern; L. A. Long, Mount Olive; A. B. Butler, Clinton; W. C. Matthews, Morehead City; and Jos. House, Beaufort.

DISTRICT IV

J. C. Brantley, Sr., Raleigh, *Chairman.*

W. C. Ferrell, Nashville, *Secretary.*

D. D. Hoeutt, Henderson, *Treasurer.*

P. D. Gattis, Raleigh; G. R. Pilkington, Pittsboro; S. P. Boddie, Louisburg; and L. C. Kerner, Henderson.

DISTRICT V

T. L. Gardner, Reidsville, *Chairman.*

F. F. Lyon, Oxford, *Secretary.*

Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem, *Treasurer.*

L. M. Bobbitt, Winston-Salem; A. H. Stone, Spray; Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy; and E. E. Thomas, Roxboro.

DISTRICT VI

R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro, *Chairman.*

V. F. Smith, Greensboro, *Secretary.*

D. L. Boone, Durham, *Treasurer.*

C. T. Durham, Chapel Hill; and A. C. Cecil, High Point.

DISTRICT VII

A. G. Ahrens, Wilmington, *Chairman.*

Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville, *Secretary.*

R. A. Hedgepeth, Lumberton, *Treasurer.*

E. R. Thomas, Erwin; G. R. McNeill, Whiteville; H. H. Robinson, Elizabethtown; and M. B. Mintz, Southport.

DISTRICT VIII

F. G. Fetzer, Wadesboro, *Chairman.*

H. E. Thrower, Southern Pines, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

C. A. Wilson, Monroe; L. G. Fox, Wadesboro; E. L. Webb, Thomasville; G. S. White, Lexington; and Sam Cassell, North Wilkesboro.

DISTRICT IX

J. U. Loftin, Albemarle, *Chairman.*

Sam Carter, Salisbury, *Secretary.*

C. D. Porter, Concord, *Treasurer.*

J. G. Ballew, Lenoir; and Ralph T. Holmes, Statesville.

DISTRICT X

E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte, *Chairman.*

R. E. Kibler, Morganton, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

R. K. Blair, Charlotte; E. C. Adams, Gastonia; Herman Cline, Charlotte; J. A. Suttle, Shelby; and P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.

DISTRICT XI

R. J. Johnson, Asheville, *Chairman.*

W. M. Salley, Asheville, *Secretary.*

Fred Hester, Asheville, *Treasurer.*

L. M. Jarrett, Biltmore; Fred S. Justus, Hendersonville; Clifford Porter, Black Mountain; and S. M. Macfie, Brevard.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Reminders for the Year 1934

Every Retail Druggist is Required by Law:

1. To register his drug store or pharmacy with the State Board of Pharmacy and obtain a permit to conduct same on or before January 1, 1934.

2. To renew his license as a pharmacist with the State Board of Pharmacy on or before January 1, 1934. (After March a penalty of $5.00 must be paid).

3. To keep his certificate of registration, his 1934 drug store permit, and his 1934 renewal license conspicuously displayed in the store at all times.

4. To keep three separate prescription files, namely: (a) a regular file, (b) a narcotic file, and (c) a venereal file.

5. To keep a record of all sales of "Hypnotic Drugs" dispensed at his store.

6. To keep a Poison Register in which shall be recorded all sales of the so-called "Register Poisons".

7. To keep a complete and accurate record of all sales of exempted semi-narcotic preparations classed by the Federal Law as "Exempt Preparations".

8. To keep a record of all sales of proprietary remedies for venereal diseases, and make a report of such sales weekly to the State Board of Health.

9. To pay to the State Commissioner of Revenue (Hon. A. J. Maxwell), Raleigh, N. C., the following privilege taxes on or before June 1, 1934, (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of $10.00 per draft arm, and such other privilege taxes for which he is liable.

10. To pay to the Commissioner of Revenue a tax of 3 per cent on his total gross sales, except upon prescriptions and other articles that are mixed, manufactured, or processed by him. Complete records must be kept of all sales, and a return together with check for amount of tax due, must be sent to the Commissioner of Revenue on or before the 15th of each month for preceding month's transactions. The collection of the tax is mandatory and must be collected in accordance with the Uniform Tax Schedule promulgated by the Revenue Department. (Article V, Schedule E, Revenue Act 1933).

11. To pay to the city or town in which his business is located at the time fixed for the payment thereof, the following taxes: (a) Cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of one-half the amount paid to the State, and such other privilege taxes as are legally imposed by the governing bodies of cities and towns.

12. To re-register with the U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue (Hon. C. H. Robertson,) Raleigh, N. C., on or before July 1, 1934, as a retail dealer in narcotic drugs and preparations thereof (Class 3 and Class 5); and to keep the certificate of such registration posted in his place of business at all times.

13. To keep an accurate record of all finished fountain syrups, still drinks, and toilet preparations manufactured by him, and to file a monthly return, accompanied with check for amount of tax due, with the Collector of Internal Revenue, Raleigh, N. C., on or before the last day of each month showing the transactions of the preceding month. (U. S. Revenue Act 1932).

14. To file income tax returns and pay income taxes to both State and Federal Governments, if any is due; to pay personal and real property taxes, automobile taxes, and such other taxes as may be imposed legally, at the time fixed by law for the payment of same.

May the Year 1934 Bring not Only Happiness but Prosperity to Every North Carolina Druggist

Permits Not Required for Purchase of Grain Alcohol

Retail druggists in this State may now obtain grain alcohol for use in compounding prescriptions, manufacturing official preparations, and in making other alcoholic preparations unfit for beverage use, without a permit from either the Federal or State Governments. Upon repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, the requirements for permits to use and to purchase grain alcohol were automatically eliminated. And, the State law providing for permits for druggists to purchase was repealed in 1921. An opinion of the Attorney General of North Carolina, under date of December 13th, 1933, sets forth the law governing the purchase and use of grain alcohol by retail druggists in North Carolina. It follows:

SUBJECT: Grain Alcohol, purchased by physicians, druggists, etc.

Mr. F. O. Bowman, Attorney,
N. C. Pharmaceutical Association,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Mr. Bowman:

You ask my opinion as to conditions under which druggists may lawfully obtain grain alcohol for use in compounding, mixing and preserving medicines. A part of Section 19, Chapter 1, Public Laws of 1923 (The Turlington Act) is as follows:

"The provisions of this act shall not apply to grain alcohol, received by duly licensed physicians, druggists, dental surgeons, college, university, and State laboratories, and manufacturers of medicine, when intended to be used in compounding, mixing, or preserving medicines or medical preparations, or for surgical purposes, when obtained as hereinbefore provided; Provided, however, that nothing contained in this act shall prohibit the importation into the State of North Carolina and the delivery and possession in the State for use in industry, manufactures, and arts of any denatured alcohol or other denatured spirits which are compounded and made in accordance with the formulae prescribed by acts of Congress of the United States and regulations made under authority thereof by the Treasury Department of the United States and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue thereof, and which are not now subject to internal revenue tax levied by the Government of the United States."

The regulations of the Treasury Department and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue have heretofore required possession of permits by druggists and physicians desiring to receive such grain alcohol. Assuming that such Federal permits are no longer necessary, the question then open is as to what State laws regulate the matter.

By Chapter 97, Public Laws of 1915, brought forward in C. S. 3394-3396, a permit from the clerk of the Superior Court was required in order to obtain such grain alcohol. These sections, however, were repealed by Chapter 204, Public Laws of 1921. It follows then that no State authority is now clothed with authority to require or issue permits to druggists in connection with receiving such grain alcohol for the purposes named. I am, therefore, of the opinion that physicians, druggists, etc., as named in Section 19 quoted above, may receive and use such grain alcohol for the purposes as therein set out and this without any permit from any State authority.

All such persons receiving such grain alcohol are still subject to the State law with respect to the use thereof, and the use of such grain alcohol so received must be strictly limited to the lawful purposes as set out in the act. It is also my view that druggists, physicians, etc., so receiving such grain alcohol should keep a record of the amount so purchased and the disposition made of it.

Of course, such druggists, physicians, etc., must comply with any subsequent Federal Regulations or interpretations with respect to receiving such grain alcohol.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) DENNIS G. BRUMMITT,
Attorney General.

"Temporary Absence" and "Apprentice Pharmacist" Defined

At its regular Fall Meeting held at Chapel Hill, N. C., November 28-29, 1933, the Board of Pharmacy adopted definitions for both "Temporary Absence" and "Apprentice Pharmacist", as follows:

Temporary Absence

The term "temporary absence" in the Pharmacy Act shall be held to mean that interval during the period the store is open for business, when the registered manager is out of the store but within call and ready to assume direct supervision of said pharmacy.

The qualified assistant pharmacist may have charge of a retail drug store during such temporary absence of the registered pharmacist, and exercise his right to do what the law and certificate confer upon him.

Apprentice Pharmacist

An "apprentice pharmacist", as defined by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy,

(Continued on Page 116)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Piedmont Topics

By John K. Civil, *Reporter*

Mr. J. M. Smith, of Asheville, who operates stores in Asheville and Canton, N. C., and Spartanburg and Anderson, S. C., has recently opened a new and up-to-date pharmacy in Gastonia.

Mr. J. B. Hunter, for the past four years manager of the Boulevard Pharmacy, of Charlotte, has accepted a similar position with the Park Place Pharmacy, of Charlotte. **Mr. H. W. Wohlford**, formerly with this latter store is now with the Young Drug Co. in the same city.

Kings Mountain has a new pharmacy operating under the name of the New Way Drug Store.

Mr. J. Linwood Robinson has severed his connection with the Plaza Drug Co. in Charlotte and is now with the Boulevard Pharmacy in the same city.

Mr. Jim Hough, of Lancaster, S. C., has taken over the management of the Plaza Drug Store in Charlotte.

Mr. Jas. P. Stowe, of Charlotte, owner of five drug stores in that city, has returned from a trip over the two Carolinas in the interest of "Stoco." He reports a very profitable and pleasant trip.

Mrs. L. M. Jarrett, of Biltmore, president of the newly formed Woman's Auxiliary, has already started to work for the 1934 convention at Wrightsville. We feel sure that the hard work and interest of Mrs. Jarrett is going a long way toward making the 1934 convention the best yet!

Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, was a recent honor guest at the Rexall meeting in Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Suttlemyre was president of the N. C. Rexall club during the past year.

Mr. J. P. Hudson, of Monroe, has opened the Hudson Drug Store in Asheville at the corner of Broadway and Chestnut Sts.

Pharmacist Wants Position

A mature, honest and capable pharmacist wishes another position for reasons that are good. Any proprietor interested in this young man, who is unmarried, may secure information about him by directing the inquiry to J. G. Beard, Drawer 631, Chapel Hill, N. C.

News from the T. M. A.

The addresses of two members of the T. M. A. have been changed. **Mr. C. Dan Jenkins**, is now living in the Wellon Apts., Charlotte, while **Mr. Gaston Melton** receives his mail at Box 84, Greensboro.

Friends of **Mr. H. C. Starling**, of the W. H. King Drug Co., and Mrs. Starling are congratulating them on the birth of a daughter.

All Around the State

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

The City Drug Co. is a new pharmacy for Kinston, located at Heritage and North Sts. It is owned by **Mr. Worthington** and **Mr. C. L. Cannon** is prescriptionist.

Mr. C. W. Eason is now with Perry's Drug Store in Charlotte, succeeding **Mr. L. A. Bailey**, who has accepted a position with Liggett's Drug Store in the same city.

Dean Beard Attends Drug Trade Conference

Dean J. G. Beard attended the meeting of the National Drug Trade Conference in

Washington on Dec. 5-6 as voting delegate from the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. He was elected a member of the Executive Committee of the Drug Trade Conference, and also a member of the special committee to work on the Tugwell Bill.

A Pharmacy Week Tribute

S. L. Hubbard, *Reporter*

During Pharmacy Week your reporter saw a most interesting and very unusual window display in the Garner-Tarkenton Drug Store in Wilson. The window had a very pretty background of white and black crepe paper. The floor was covered with black crepe. In the center of the window was a large white cardboard bordered in black and on each side of the card was a vase of flowers. On the card was printed the following: "Every great profession lives because it has a service to render humanity. We feel that it is fitting at this time to honor those pharmacists of former days who served the people of Wilson: **Messrs. E. M. Nadal, M. T. Moye, Alex Rowland, Ben Hargrave, Jim Lucas, Ernest Nadal, Harvey McNair, R. A. Turlington, Frank Taylor,** and **Will Herring.** The window was completed with an old mortar and pestle which is nearly a half a century old and was used by one of the gentlemen in whose memory the window was dedicated. Mr. E. M. Nadal is remembered as the prime mover in the founding of the N. C. P. A.

Dr. E. F. Cook Visits Old Student

Mr. Thos. R. Hood, junior member of Hood's Drug Store, of Dunn, had as his guest for a few hours on December 5, **Dr. E. Fullerton Cook,** of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, and Mrs. Cook. They were en route to Miami, Fla., where Dr. Cook will spend a day or two on business. Mr. Hood studied under Dr. Cook nine years ago and had not seen him since leaving college, but when the doctor was routed through this State on his way to Fla. he requested the route that leads through Dunn in order to visit his former student.

BALANCES

Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 114)

shall mean an employee in a registered drug store, engaged in learning the practice of pharmacy, who has filed with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Pharmacy a statement certified by his employer, setting forth his intention to complete the educational requirements and apply for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist.

If after a period of five years said apprentice pharmacist has not made application for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, the Secretary-Treasurer shall remove his name from the list of apprentice pharmacists.

PICTORIAL

Are Now Offering the Best Value

IN PRESCRIPTION BLANKS

No Extra Charge for Blanks Bound in Books of 60

Write for Samples and Prices

M. J. LEIMKUHLER

P. O. Box 1001 Charlotte, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV FEBRUARY, 1934 No. 6

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

A New Tugwell Bill

Of this new, or rather revised bill, Mr. E. C. Brokmeyer writes as follows:

"The Revised Tugwell bill was reintroduced by Senator Copeland in the Senate on January 4. The changes in the original bill include the following: References to 'inference and ambiguity' in the definition of advertising eliminated, together with provisions regarding palliative medicines and requiring full formula disclosure; the appointment of Committees on Public Health and Food by the President to pass upon regulations prepared by the Secretary of Agriculture; two committees of five members each to be appointed; public hearings to be called on proposed regulations with the approval of three members of either committee; regulations to be promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture only after approval of the committee, or committees; a substitute for full formula disclosure, requiring a declaration on the label of certain potent ingredients, coupled with warnings on the label against unsafe methods of administration; a provision requiring the label to show how the palliation is effected; a provision declaring therapeutic claims misbranded if they are not supported by substantial medical opinion, or by demonstrable scientific fact; a provision that no publisher, advertising agency or broadcaster shall be guilty of violation by disseminating false advertising, provided a request for the advertiser be complied with; and a provision authorizing the enforcement agency established by the bill to accept plans of representative agencies for the self-regulation of advertising practices. The revised section concerning misbranding reads as follows: 'A food, drug or cosmetic shall be deemed to be misbranded (a) if its labeling is false or misleading; provided, that no drug shall be deemed to be misbranded under this paragraph by reason of any representation concerning any effect of such drug which is supported by substantial

medical opinion, or by demonstrable scientific fact.' The revised bill is designated S. 2000; the old bill was S. 1944. The bill was referred to the Senate Committee on Commerce, so that it may go to the subcommittee for further consideration. It is doubtful that the revised bill will be the subject of public hearings, because of the time given at the hearings on the original bill. In addressing the Senate on the revised bill when introduced Senator Copeland said that "the original bill which I presented met with violent opposition from every section of the country and the new bill is intended to be a substitute for the other and I hope it will be reasonably satisfactory to all parties.' At the same time Representative Black, of New York introduced an amended food and drug bill prepared by the National Drug Trade Conference. Representative Black said that 'to repeal the existing act for an entirely new measure would result in chaos and confusion, creating new abuses from which the consumer would suffer, as well as industry.' The Black bill is known as H. R. 6376."

This information stimulates me to this statement:

The revised Tugwell Bill meets many of the objections I had to the original bill. It does away with autocratic control by the Secretary of Agriculture; it modifies "general medical opinion" by saying "substantial medical opinion or demonstrable scientific fact," and it does not demand formula disclosure. However, I have contended all along that the good features of the bill should be incorporated in amendment forms to the present Food and Drugs Act and I still so contend.

But even so I do not fully subscribe to Congressman Black's Bill (H. R. 6376) which would amend the Act. True that Black's Bill is the one adopted by the National Drug Trade Conference and true also that I was one of a committee of nine that drafted the bill in question. But I did not favor the bill as a *whole,* and so stated at the time, because it did not go far enough to correct certain practices against which the public needs protection. Hence I am in the position of favoring certain features of Senator Copeland's bill if only the bill were not separated from, but rather represented amendments to, the present Food and Drugs Act. When, however, I am forced into the position of favoring either Copeland's or Black's bill I favor the latter.

Most of the proprietaries that I know would neither be helped nor hindered by the Black Bill. And conceivably they might not be seriously hurt by the revised Tugwell Bill. According to the sponsor, Senator Copeland, it is the "rats" that would be run out of their holes by the latter bill with a favorable, long-run benefit to the legitimate proprietary manufacturers themselves who are now stained in the public mind with the taint that belongs only to the "rats." But I am frank to say that I am scared of the new Tugwell Bill because it still contains certain innocent-sounding clauses of which I am dubious. I shall, therefore, favor the Black Bill with regret because it cannot, as presented, really hurt the "rats" that I want hurt; because I am scared about the ultimate harmful effects the Tugwell plan might have upon the legitimate industry; and because I want an amended Food and Drugs Act and not a new act.

In line with the above statement I have addressed to every member of Congress from this State the following letter:

I respectfully request your support of the Black Bill (H. R. 6376) rather than the Copeland Bill (S. 2000), both of which are now pending in Congress.

I think the former measure lacks a few biting teeth, but I am frankly scared of certain innocent-sounding clauses in S. 2000 even though I endorse the principles embraced therein. To my mind Representative Black is making the right approach to the plan of protecting the public against misleading advertising by adding amendments to the present Food and Drugs Act.

My position as dean of a school of pharmacy and as secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for twenty-two years have obligated me to keep in close touch with state and national legislation affecting drugs, including, of course, the Food and Drugs Act. Furthermore, I was a member of the committee that prepared the bill now sponsored by Representative Black. I cite these facts simply to explain that I feel fairly well informed about the subject of which I am speaking.

I have no financial interest in any drug enterprise but I do have a sympathetic interest in the welfare of the legitimate drug industry. At the

same time I am devoutly anxious to have the public protected from fraudulent, misleading, and dangerous drug advertising. Neither H. R. 6376 nor S. 2000 meets my unqualified approval, and of the two bills (since only two are offered) I feel compelled to do all that I can to promote Representative Black's bill. At least it *does* strengthen the present Act in that it embraces cosmetics and mechanical devices not now covered; it *does* go a reasonable distance in controlling food and drug advertising; it does *not* do away with an Act now legal in 48 states that has been tested in hundreds of court decisions; and it will *not* cripple a billion dollar industry that gives employment and dividends to thousands of employes and small investors. This much cannot be said of Senator Copeland's bill.

For the reasons enumerated I ask your support of H. R. 6376.

In the event that you can spare the time I should like to have an expression of your attitude towards the two measures in order that I can pass the information along to all of the druggists of North Carolina through the medium of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, their monthly publication.

Thanking you for your consideration, I am, Sir,

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD.

This much more I feel impelled to say. Whether the industries like it or not the Government, representing the people, is not going to allow firms or business or industry to have the free rein they have formerly enjoyed. We are rapidly going, with the consent of the people, into a sort of socialistic era in which public interest takes precedence over private control. The Tugwell Bill, whether it passes or not, is symptomatic of this change. And capitalistic enterprises, so called, may as well become resigned to the idea and substitute for stubborn resistance to the whole scheme an earnest effort to control and prevent the wilder features of the idea from gaining a foothold among the people. Furthermore, pharmaceutical manufacturers of all classes will do well to co-operate with independent druggists when the latter have a fight on their hands instead of keeping hands off. Then when they, the manufacturers, get into trouble, as with this Tugwell situation, they can with better grace and results secure reciprocal help from the retailers. When little retailers, by thousands, wanted price protection through the Capper-Kelly Bill they had to fight alone and unsuccessfully. Collectively then they were the Forgotten Man. Now the manufacturers are "on the spot" and to whom do they turn? To the man they did not remember when he was struggling to save himself.

We believe in reciprocity. Suppose we let bygones be bygones and step in and help the manufacturers to the extent that our consciences will permit, but when we, ourselves, later need help from them, let's see to it that it is forthcoming.

The *N. A. R. D. Journal* for January 4 has just arrived. See strong article "Will it be Action—or Reaction?" on page 5.

No Labor Allowance Yet

Pending adoption of codes for manufacturers and wholesalers NRA is holding up the per cent. of actual labor costs to be added to cost price to make a total cost figure below which no item may legally be sold. I believe that NRA will set the figure at 10 per cent and announce this fact before this JOURNAL appears.

—N.C.P.A.—

A merchant having been told that he had only a month to live called in his lawyer in order to make his will, and said: "Fix it so my overdraft at the bank goes to my wife; she can explain it. My equity in my car goes to my son; he will then have to work to keep up the payments. Give my good will to the supply houses; they took some awful chances on me and are entitled to something. My equipment you can give to the junk man; he has had his eye on it for years. I want six creditors for pallbearers; they have carried me so long they might just as well finish the job." (Borrowed).

National Retail Drug Code Authority

The name "National Retail Drug Trade Council" has been changed to the title that heads this notice. Communications intended for the old Council should be directed to the same body under the new name at 1016 Tower Building, 14th and K Sts., Washington, D. C.

Official Copies of Code Available

Through the courtesy of Drug Institute, Inc. we are prepared to furnish any druggist

wanting one a copy of the Drug Code (separate from Retail Code) that contains, in addition to the complete text, official "comments" or explanations furnished by NRA officials. Adddress requests to J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Local Councils Must Make Assessments

It is perhaps understood by every druggist that the various district Local Code Councils must have money with which to operate. This money must be obtained by means of assessments not to exceed $1.00 for each drug store and $1.00 for each employe of such establishment. The dollar received from drug stores goes to the National Council while the dollar or fraction thereof from each employe is used for defraying cost of Local Council work. Authority is given to the Council to make these assessments by the Drug Code Administrator and when the amount of such assessments, based upon budget needs, is approved by the NRA the Local Councils are then empowered to send out bills to stores covering their assessments and if after a reasonable time such assessments are not paid the Local Council must by executive order turn over the names of all delinquents to the district compliance officer of the NRA.

This explanation is given in order to show druggists that when they receive a statement of their assessments they should not treat the matter lightly nor postpone paying too long because such treatment or delay may result in a penalty being imposed by the district compliance officer.

Hey! Miss Justice, We Need You

Secretary Hayman, of the West Virginia Pharmaceutical Association, says that in successful chain store practice 20% of the total volume of business has been "loss leaders" with up to 20% profit losses; 20% of the volume breaks even—no loss, no gain—; and 60% carries a high mark up to offset the 40% of non-profit sales.

Will the drug code stop the first 20% mentioned? It will, but exact cost to chains with big volume buying carrying discounts and secret rebates will be *above* cost to small retailers, and in effect the chains can sell what would be a "loss leader" for the small buyer and yet not be a loss leader for the chain system. Justice, whereabouts are you with your old fashioned scales? Wherever you are, you should buy a new and more sensitive balance that will weigh things going on now. And maybe you ought to take that blindfold from your eyes for a spell because you certainly do need vision these days.

Status of Apprentices

Since the Drug Code permits an apprentice pharmacist to work 61.6 hours a week or more in cases of emergency, it would be well for proprietors to read the definition of an apprentice given below.

"An 'apprentice pharmacist,' as defined by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, shall mean an employe in a registered drug store, engaged in learning the practice of pharmacy, who has filed with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Pharmacy a statement certified by his employer, setting forth his intention to complete the educational requirements and apply for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist.

"If after a period of five years said apprentice pharmacist has not made application for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, the Secretary-Treasurer shall remove his name from the list of apprentice pharmacists."

South and West Show Highest Average Labor Costs

Average labor costs in retail pharmacies in the southern and western states show a more decided increase in 1933 over 1932 than do the northern and eastern states, according to a report prepared by the Drug Institute of America, Inc.

The report divides the United States into seven well-defined sections which have evinced certain definite trends according to their geographical location. The South-Atlantic and the South-Central states evidenced the substantial increase of 3.75 per cent and 3.44 per cent respectively in labor costs between 1932 and 1933, having risen in the one case from 16.84 per cent to 20.59 per cent, and in the other from 17.87 per cent to 21.31 per cent. The western states (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, etc.) showed the even more apparent rise of 4.52 per cent between these two years, having been 15.74 per cent in 1932 and 21.28 per cent in 1933.

This comparatively high advance in labor costs in the West and the South is especially interesting as the cheaper living conditions in these two sections of the country are generally considered as being provocative of low wages and reduced overhead, so that special wage differentials are usually figured for these areas of the United States.

The remainder of the United States (the New England, the North Atlantic, the Middle-Western and the Pacific states) all strike an average increase in labor costs of 2.26 per cent of net sales in retail pharmacies for 1933 over the preceeding year.

For the United States as a whole, the average labor cost in retail drug stores, as most recently computed, is 19.99 per cent of net sales in the latter part of 1933 as compared with 16.89 per cent in 1932. This makes a differential of 2.97 per cent between the two years for the country at large.

Oil Solution of Ephedrine

Prof. I. W. Rose, of the School of Pharmacy of the State University, offers the following formula for making one fluid ounce of a water-clear solution of Ephedrine in mineral oil with camphor and menthol. Please observe that the alkaloid Ephedrine and *not* the sulphate is used.

Ephedrine (alkaloid) .....gr. ivss
Menthol
Camphor .....aa gr. iii
Light Liquid Petrolatum.....q.s. oz. i

In making the solution, if the ephedrine alkaloid, menthol and camphor are placed directly *in* not on the oil and the whole warmed there should be no difficulty in obtaining a perfectly clear solution.

The practical pharmacy staff will be glad to offer suggestions about any other formula with which druggists have trouble.

Have Own Preparations Lost Their Value?*

By John K. Civil

Several years ago this question could have been answered in the negative. Then druggists were professional men, and not just merchants as they are today, and they were more esteemed by the public. Each in his own local sphere, held his customers by the ties of friendship, confidence, and trust, and nothing could induce them to trade elsewhere, whether they wanted a prescription filled or a pound of Epsom salt. He was the arbiter of their disputes, even to domestic affairs. Then people read less than they do now and travel was not so easy or practiced so much.

But times have changed and I shall have to answer in the affirmative. Transportation has worked wonders. People travel more and naturally their habits have undergone a change. They see that there is more than one druggist in the world. They will have a prescription filled or buy a bottle of cough syrup at one store today and tomorrow they may be miles away and need some more. They naturally want a remedy that they can get anywhere that they happen to be and, of course, they will not be able to get "MY OWN COUGH SYRUP" for it is not nationally distributed.

Advertising has played an important part in the downfall of local remedies. People read about remedies and what the manufacturer claims they will do. They become more educated along the lines of disease prevention and cure and they think that they know more than their little Home Town Druggist knows, and possibly they do. So it pays to let the people have advertised products or nationally known lines. They do not think that their druggist can put out as good a preparation as a big manufacturer. And now a druggist can have a nationally known line, the sale of which he can control in his own town, and still get the business of transients and also make as much profit as he could on his own preparation.

Now with the high overhead, a druggist has become more a merchant than a professional man for he has to add lines to get the volume necessary to stay in business. He hasn't the time to put on his own goods that would be necessary to sell them. People are in a hurry and do not want to listen to

(Continued on page 127)

* This paper was presented at the 1933 meeting of the N. C. P. A.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Congress Urged to Repeal Special Federal Taxes

Removal of the burdensome special federal taxes on soft drinks and carbonic gas, cosmetics and toilet articles, candy, jewelry, admissions, etc., was strongly urged upon the House Ways and Means Committee at a public hearing on the new Revenue Bill, being prepared by this Committee, on December 21st, by the representatives of the National Association of Retail Druggists, the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, the Carbon Dioxide Institute of America, the Beauty & Barber Supply Institute, the Federal Wholesale Druggists Association, the National Legitimate Theatre Committee, the Jewelry Industry, the National Confectioners Association, and others.

At this hearing, also, representatives of these organizations filed briefs with the Committee setting out in detail the many reasons why the special levies, referred to, should be repealed, both from the standpoint of justice to the industries affected and as a necessity for their participation in the National Recovery Program.

The writer was in Washington at the hearing, and had conferred with Congressman Doughton, Chairman of this powerful Committee previous to it, with regard to the possibility of the removal of the excise taxes in question. At that time "Farmer Bob", an advocate for the elimination of the so-called "nuisance taxes", expressed hope that they could be done away with. Likewise, other encouraging indications were in evidence. However, the prospect for relief in this connection, received a big set-back two weeks later, on January 4th, when President Roosevelt submitted to Congress the greatest peacetime budget in history. It calls for approximately ten billion dollars in the next six months and estimates that the public debt will have reached the tremendous total of nearly thirty-two billion dollars by June 30, 1935, which is almost six billion dollars above the war-time peak of 1919.

With this pressing need for ten billion dollars for financing the President's Recovery program, Congress now seems loath to abandon any present source of revenue, no matter how meager its yield. Of course, these national associations have not slackened in their efforts to have these taxes repealed by the present session of Congress, nor will they do so until after the 1934 Revenue Bill has been enacted. Facing facts squarely, a thing that should be done, a herculean task lies ahead and it is unlikely that the industries affected will be able to obtain relief at the present session of Congress.

Floor Stock Tax on Alcohol

United States Collector of Internal Revenue, Hon. C. H. Robertson, Raleigh, on January 12th, addressed a communication to all Dealers in Distilled Spirits in his district, which comprises all of North Carolina, calling attention to and explaining the new Floor Stock Tax on distilled spirits.

"Under the provisions of the 'Liquor Tax Act of 1934'," he states, "all persons having on hand on January 12, 1934, distilled spirits, including alcohol, rectified spirits, wines, brandy, cordials, etc., for sale or use in the further manufacture of any article for sale must take an inventory of all such stock as of the beginning of business January 12, 1934, for floor tax purposes. Forms for the return of the tax will be mailed later, but the inventory must be taken and preserved for entry on the regular form when it is furnished."

He advises further "As time will not permit printing and distributing of inventory blanks for the purpose, such dealers should immediately prepare sheets of paper,

which should not be larger than 10 1-2 x 16 inches, but as many sheets as necessary may be used. The inventory must be made in triplicate,'' and, finally,

''The tax shown to be due must be paid within thirty days from the date of the Act. Forms for computing the tax will show the rate of tax, which you will receive in a few days. Preparation should be made to pay the tax when due in order to avoid penalty and interest.''

This new floor stock tax applies to all grain alcohol of both wholesale and retail druggists on hand, January 12th, this year. The new tax rate per wine gallon on Ethyl Alcohol is $3.80, an increase of $1.71 per wine gallon over the old rate, the latter being the amount that must be paid by wholesale and retail druggists on the amount on hand January 12th.

Ethyl Alcohol Used by Retail Druggists

In this section last month there was published an opinion obtained by the writer from the Attorney General of North Carolina, interpreting the State laws with respect to the obtaining and use of grain alcohol by retail druggists.

According to the opinion expressed by the Attorney General, and there appears to be no room whatever to question the correctness of his statement of the law governing the subject, retail druggists may obtain from the wholesale druggist or jobber grain alcohol for use in compounding prescriptions, manufacturing all ''official preparations'', and in making other alcoholic preparations which are unfit for beverage use, just as they obtain other drugs and chemicals. No permit is required from either the State or Federal Governments. The State law requiring a druggist to get a permit from the Clerk of the Court of his County before purchasing grain alcohol was repealed by the 1921 General Assembly, because of the rigid requirements laid down for retail dealers of grain alcohol under the provisions of the National prohibition laws. Upon repeal of the 18th amendment, however, these requirements came to an end. Hence, the present situation.

From the foregoing, it is readily seen that retail druggists may obtain this product essential in the operation of every drug store, without restriction for legitimate medicinal drug store use, which is as it should be. In my opinion, there will be no effort at the next Legislature to change the existing situation, unless abuses of the present set-up develop.

It is noted from the opinion of the Attorney General to be his view that druggists, etc., so receiving such grain alcohol should keep a record of the amount so purchased and the disposition made of it. While the law is silent on the question of records, it would necessarily follow by implication that a record of all transactions in connection with the purchase and use of alcohol should be kept, inasmuch as its purpose and use are limited to compounding and manufacturing purposes. This record need be neither tedious nor complicated. A small inexpensive book may be used for the purpose. On the one hand, it should show the amount of grain alcohol purchased together with the date of each purchase; and on the other it should show what disposition was made of it. It is not necessary to make an entry of every dram, ounce, etc., used in compounding prescriptions at the time the prescriptions are filled. A suitable container, eight ounces, sixteen ounces, or thirty-two ounces in size, may be filled and its contents used as needed for prescription purposes, necessitating only one entry at the time the container is filled.

Lastly, in no instance may a retail druggist in this State lawfully sell grain alcohol, either on prescription or otherwise, as such.

Beer Containing Above 3.2 Illegal

Beer, wine, fruit juices, etc., containing more than 3.2 per cent of alcohol by weight may not be sold in North Carolina. Upon repeal of the 18th amendment the news went out that because of a ''joker'' in the Beer Act passed by the 1933 Legislature, the 3.2 per cent limitation had been done away with. And, almost over night ''Repeal Beer'' with a much higher alcoholic content was stocked and being sold by retail deal-

(Continued on page 128)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

General News Items

Mr. J. L. Alderman, who has been with Grantham's Drug Store, at St. Pauls, has purchased a half interest in the Caudell Pharmacy in the same town and took charge January 1st.

Mr. J. E. Sparks, of Robersonville, is manager of the Service Drug Co. at Pinetops. He was formerly with the Kinston Pharmacy.

Durham papers on Dec. 16 carried an item that the Owl Pharmacy of that city had been closed.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr.** and **Mrs. S. C. Hall,** of Oxford, in the death on Dec. 5 of their three-year-old son and only child, Sam C. Hall, Jr., following an illness of only a few hours.

Friends of **Mr. A. T. Griffin,** of Pinetops, will be interested and delighted to learn that he passed the Virginia Board examinations in November.

Mr. W. S. Crouch, of Leaksville, is now with the Perkins Drug Store in South Boston, Va.

The Betts Drug Co., of High Point, has been incorporated with **Messrs. C. I. Clark,** of Greensboro, and **R. E. Brown** and **R. E. Betts,** of High Point, as incorporators. A charter has also been granted Crossland's, Inc., of Charlotte, with **John Crosland, P. C. Whitlock,** and **Miss Kate Britt,** as incorporators.

We understand that **Mr. J. E. F. Hicks** has opened Hicks Stud Store on W. Center St. in Goldsboro. Mr. Hicks was formerly with Hicks and Hawley, Pharmacists, in the same city.

Messrs. C. P. Suttlemyre, of Granite Falls, and **C. L. Neal,** and **R. S. Whiteley,** of Greensboro, have been initiated into Rho Chi, honor pharmaceutical fraternity at the State University.

The Norwich Pharmacal Co. is offering every druggist of the country a free set of new types of graduates of 16, 8, 4, 1 and 1-4 oz. size provided such sets are asked for not later than Feb. 28. The request may go to the house direct or through a Norwich representative.

Mr. R. G. Kale, of Catawba, who has been with the Nissen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, for the past year or more, is now representing Eli Lilly and Co. in territory adjacent to Salisbury, with Salisbury as headquarters.

We were delighted to receive a letter a few days ago from **Mr. A. R. Wilson,** formerly representative of the Liquid Carbonic Corporation in this State. He tells us that he passed the State Bar examinations last August and is now practicing law in Durham with offices in the Depositors National Bank Building.

The Louise Pharmacy, of Charlotte, has been incorporated to own and operate a retail and wholesale drug store with authorized capital stock, $25,000; and subscribed stock, $5,000 with **Messrs. J. B. Polk, M. F. Boyles,** and **Mrs. Inez Newton,** of Charlotte, as incorporators.

Mr. and **Mrs. R. J. Sykes,** of Greensboro, entertained a number of their friends at their home in Greensboro on the night of Dec. 23, celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary.

A voluntary petition in bankruptcy has been filed by the Peacock Drug Co. in Benson.

The *American Druggist* for December carries an article entitled, "Raleigh, North Carolina—The City that Druggists Run." It takes up the political careers of former Mayor J. I. Johnson, former Commissioner **E. G. Birdsong,** the present Mayor, **G. A. Iseley,** and others.

Dr. H. M. Burlage, of the School of

Pharmacy of the State University has by mail balloting been elected Vice-President of the national Rho Chi Society. This honorary, scholastic society has a chapter at the University. It offers to students of pharmacy the same sort of stimulating purpose that Phi Beta Kappa affords to academic students.

Thompson's Pharmacy, of Rocky Mount, recently opened for business. It is located at 365 Falls Road.

Mr. A. D. Walker, formerly with the Nissen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem, is now with Saunders Drug Store in Wilmington.

Mr. L. B. Poole is with the Liberty Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

During a destructive fire in the business district of Reidsville on the last day of the year Ellington's Drug Store was greatly damaged.

"Last Word," a white liver pointer, owned by **Druggist L. M. Bobbitt,** of Winston-Salem, on Jan. 9 captured the Pinehurst Field Trial Club's amateur all-age stake at Pinehurst.

We understand Gastonia has a new drug store, owned by **Mr. J. M. Smith,** of Asheville, and operated under the name of the Smith Cut Rate Drug Store. **Mr. H. S. Utley, of Benson,** is prescriptionist and manager.

The January issue of the **Southeastern Drug Journal** carries on its cover page a picture of **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, while in the body of the publication there appears a column and a half tribute to Mr. Suttlemyre, characterized by a friend as "one of the squarest and biggest hearted men I have ever known."

Pharmacy Students Make Honor Roll

Fifteen students in the School of Pharmacy at U. N. C. made the Honor Roll at the end of the Fall Quarter—that is they each made a general average of ninety or better in all of their studies. **Mr. C. L. Neal,** of Greensboro, led the group with a grade of "A" or 95-100 in each of his studies. The names of the honor students follow: **Messrs. H. F. Bobbitt,** Macon; **C. E. Brady,** Salisbury; **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** Benson; **J. F. C. Hunter,** Magnolia; **R. Langdon,** Benson; **H. E. Lovett,** Graham; **C. L. Neal,** Greensboro; **D. C. Purcell,** Salisbury; **H. C. Reaves,** Raeford; **J. D. Smith,** Deposit, N. Y.; **W. J. Smith,** Morganton; **C. P. Suttlemyre,** Granite Falls; **J. W. Watson,** Rocky Mount; **R. R. Wells,** Henrietta; and **R. S. Whiteley,** Greensboro.

U. N. C. Student Discovers Skeleton of Whale

While making a geological study during the Christmas holidays, **Mr. Robert Copeland, Jr.,** son and namesake of **Druggist R. R. Copeland,** of Ahoskie, a U. N. C. sophomore, discovered the skeleton of a whale in Northampton County. A party composed of members of the University Geology Faculty as well as several students, made a trip of investigation as soon as **Mr. Copeland** reported the discovery. They were accompanied by Mr. Copeland. The skeleton, which was estimated to be something more than a million years old, was that of a "right" whale and had been exposed by the erosion of a branch of the Chowan River. The whale was estimated to have been about 40 or 45 feet long but the skeleton was generally decomposed. Parts of the fossil were removed intact and will be displayed in the Geology museum of the University.

Council in District VI Meets

The Local Code Council in District VI held its fourth meeting in Chapel Hill Jan. 19 with **Chairman R. A. McDuffie, Secretary V. F. Smith,** and **Messrs. A. C. Cecil** and **D. L. Boone** present. The next meeting will be held in High Point.

Benedict Arnold's Druggist Relics on Display

Many people have forgotten that Benedict Arnold was a druggist, but the public was reminded of the fact when the medicine chest and mortar he used in his drug store at New Haven were placed on display for the recent observance of the 150th anniversary of the New Haven County Medical Association. The sign, blackened with age, that hung over Arnold's store, was again hung—this time in the hall of the New Haven Colony Historical society. It bears the legend:

"B. Arnold, druggist, book-seller, etc. from London, Sizi Totique." Officers of the historical society translated the latter phrase to mean "for himself and others."

In the society's vaults rest a decaying account book, the first page of which carries the words:

"Benedict Arnold's waste book, began Monday, April 26th, 1773."

The accounts make mention of "Sales: Hogsheads of rum, cords of wood (with carting), barrels of sugar, and here and there medicines and drugs."

Druggist Wins Tribute

The *Standard Laconic*, of Snow Hill, carried in a recent issue a large cut of **Mr. Sam Jenkins**, local druggist, accompanied by a column and a half article about him under the caption, "One of Our Outstanding Greene County Citizens." The article tells something of Mr. Jenkins' early life and of his professional training, as well as of what he is doing for the town and its citizens, and emphasized the fact that "any move for the betterment of the schools, for the promotion of the moral and religious interest of his community enlists his active, energetic support."

A Valuable Gift

The School of Pharmacy Library at the State University has just been the recipient of a most valuable gift. **Mr. Francis B. Hayes**, formerly of Oxford, but for many years connected with the *Druggist Circular* in New York City, has given the Library the first two volumes of the *Southern Drug Journal*. The first number of this Journal appeared on April 1, 1902 and was published monthly thereafter for about four years. During the first two years it was edited by Mr. Hayes and the bound volumes just received by the University are his personal file copies. The School of Pharmacy prizes them highly. The title page of the Journal characterizes it "as a monthly publication for the man behind the drug store counter." In each issue there was not only a great deal of valuable information of a scientific and professional nature, but the personal columns carry articles that are now of inestimable value to the student of pharmaceutical history in North Carolina and the South in the early part of the twentieth century.

In this connection we also wish to mention that Mr. Hayes has always taken a great deal of interest in the State University School of Pharmacy and he has given the custodian of the Library much aid in completing files of periodicals, etc. We wish to take advantage of this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation.

Next Board Meeting June 13

Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, has announced that the next meeting of the Board of Pharmacy will be held in Chapel Hill on June 13.

Watch for this Imposter

The Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., of Shelby, has just sent us this statement:

"Some man is going around representing the Paramount Camera Company, of New York City, which is now out of business. As we got stuck for the amount of $12.00 we would like to pass the word on so that our fellow-druggists may be spared."

New Officers of the A.Ph.A.

We have been advised that the officers-elect of the A.Ph.A. are: President, **Robert P. Fischelis**, Trenton, N. J.; Vice-Presidents, **George D. Beal**, Pittsburgh, Pa., and **Oscar Rennebohm**, Madison, Wis.; Members of the Council (for three years), **H. A. B. Dunning**, Baltimore, Md.; **S. L. Hilton**, Washington, D. C.; **W. Bruce Philip**, Washington, D. C. Those officers will be installed at the next annual meeting of the Association which will be held in Washington, D. C., the time to be announced later.

Engagements

Announcement has just been made of the engagement of **Miss Rose Lazarus**, of Sanford, to Mr. A. J. Leibowitz, of Yonkers, N. Y., the wedding to take place during the summer. Miss Lazarus graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1932, where she made a brilliant scholastic record. She was a member of Rho Chi. She was licensed as a pharmacist last November

and is now associated with her brother, Mr. Jos. Lazarus, in the Lee Drug Store, of Sanford.

Marriages

Friends will be greatly interested to learn of the wedding of Miss Mary McNair Patterson, of Maxton, and **Mr. James Evans Johnson,** of Lumberton, which was solemnized in the Presbyterian church of Maxton on the evening of Nov. 22. Mr. Johnson graduated from the State University in 1924 with the degree of P.D. He resided for several years in Wilmington and in 1926 moved to Lumberton where he owns and operates the Johnson Drug Co. Since 1928 he has been a life member of the N. C. P. A.

In a simple ceremony on Dec. 31 at the Concordia Lutheran church on Conover, Miss Ida Herman became the bride of **Mr. Tinsley M. Roberts,** of Winston-Salem. The couple are making their home in Winston-Salem where Mr. Roberts is connected with the Summit St. Pharmacy.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Miss Sarah McDuffie, of St. Pauls, to **Mr. Lacy Armstrong,** of Parkton. The wedding took place on Dec. 24 at Concord, Va. Mr. Armstrong holds a position with the Parkton Drug Co. in Parkton.

Miss Alma Delonna Watson and **Mr. Julius Blakeney Threatt,** both of Durham, were quietly married at the home of the bride's mother on the afternoon of Jan. 20. The wedding came as a surprise to their friends and was attended by only the members of the families. Mr. Threatt is originally from Pavo, Ga., but for the past several years has been with Eckerd's Drug Store in Durham. The couple are making their home at 718 Chapel Hill St., Durham.

Births

We have just learned of the arrival of a young son at the home of **Mr. and Mrs. Octavius Griffin,** in Roanoke Rapids. He was born on Oct. 31 and his name is William Crane. The JOURNAL takes great pleasure in extending congratulations to the parents of the young pharmacist!

Deaths

Major Whiteford Gamewell Smith, aged 74, of Asheville, prominent in the drug circles of the western section of the State for more than a quarter of a century, succumbed suddenly to a heart attack at his home early in the afternoon of Dec. 30. Major Smith was born in Greenwood, S. C., July 18, 1859. He was a graduate of the Maryland College of Pharmacy, having received his diploma in 1890. He moved to Asheville in 1891 and was associated with the Dr. T. C. Smith Drug Co. for a number of years, later entering business for himself. He retired, however, several years ago. Throughout the Spanish-American war, Major Smith served as a major with the First North Carolina volunteers. He was a first lieutenant in the United States army during the World War and was stationed at Oswego, La., guarding large oil holdings and properties of the government at that point.

Mr. Thomas H. Mayo, aged 78, licensed as a pharmacist in 1881 and one of the oldest registered druggists in this State, died at his home in Greensboro on the night of January 8 after an illness of four years. Mr. Mayo was born and reared in Plymouth. As a young man he moved to Greensboro and worked in Porter's Drug Store. He knew **W. S. Porter** (O. Henry), the nephew of the proprietor well, and this association led to the characterization of Mr. Mayo as "Oscar Mayo" in one of the noted writer's short stories. Mr. Mayo was associated with Greensboro drug stores for about thirty-five years and then moved to Goldsboro where he made his home for twenty years, returning to Greensboro only last April. He retired from active service about six years ago, his last employment being with the Robinson Drug Store, of Goldsboro. Mr. and Mrs. Mayo (formerly Miss Minnie Pierce, of Greensboro) celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on Nov. 29, 1932.

HAVE OWN PREPARATIONS LOST THEIR VALUE?

(Continued from page 121)

the sales talk that the druggist would use to sell his own preparation. They want, what they want, when they want it.

So I believe that OWN PREPARATIONS have lost their usefulness and will never regain a place in a druggist's store.

Editor's Note: This paper, presented by Mr. Civil at the Charlotte meeting of the Association, expresses a view held by many people. However, we find ourselves not quite able to agree fully with such an opinion. What Mr. Civil says is likely true of city druggists with their big transient trade and hurried sales. But even they handle and must by persuasive salesmanship sell a great number of items about which customers do not have any definite knowledge. In smaller communities there remains even today the same condition, in so far as pharmacist and customer are concerned, that Mr. Civil referred to when he said: "Each (pharmacist) in his own local sphere held his customers by the ties of friendship, confidence, and trust." In these communities there still is a place for meritorious "own make" preparations that skillful salesmen can sell and get all of the repeat orders that may result from the quality and value of the product. And such druggists unquestionably have dull times at intervals in which to manufacture the items that sell. If they believe they do not have time, then there are a number of reputable manufacturers who will not only make the preparations for them but package them all ready for handing across the counter. Furthermore, if a coined proprietary name is needed to prevent counterfeiting by competitors, Counsellor F. O. Bowman, of the Association, will secure from Washington a copyright on such name or names.

The Approved 24 Hour Treatment for Scabies

DANISH OINTMENT

Per pound $1.28
Dozen, 2 oz. jars..... 3.00
(Above prices do not include delivery charges)

A Trial Will Convince You.

Samples and an interesting reprint of article in Journal of the A. M. A. on Acne Rosacea sent to physicians free upon request.

Prepared only by

THE TILDEN CO.

Pharmaceutical Chemists since 1848
New Lebanon, N. Y. St. Louis, Mo.

BEER CONTAINING ABOVE 3.2 ILLEGAL

(Continued from page 123)

ers. The Attorney General states the law to be as follows:

"By several acts of the General Assembly of 1933, and under the restrictions and limitations as therein contained, the manufacture, sale and advertisement of beer, wine, fruit juices, etc., containing not more than 3.2 per cent of alcohol by weight, is authorized. Except as so authorized, the manufacture, sale and advertisement of such beverages of greater alcoholic content is prohibited by our laws.

"The Turlington Act, Chapt. 1, Public Laws of 1923, C. S. 5411 et seg., is still in force and modified only to the extent as stated above. The Act is quite broad and extensive in its restrictions. It contains in Section 3 and 4 prohibitions against the advertisement of the beverages prohibited. By Chapter 229, P. L. of 1931 the advertisement of 3.2 beer, wine, fruit juices, etc., is permitted.

"It appears that in some instances beer is being sold with labels advertising it as containing a greater alcoholic content than 3.2. I think that advertisement of the beer in such way is unlawful."

BALANCES

Balances and Scientific Instruments

Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.

Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 | Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV | MARCH, 1934 | No. 7

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* — Chapel Hill, N. C.

Is It Time to Professionalize?

When times were prosperous quite a few druggists boasted that they were interested only in the commercial phases of pharmacy. Their number either was so large or their influence so powerful that the general public finally thought of pharmacists mainly as merchants. This view was adopted by the Government with the result that druggists were given a merchants' code that suits Macy's and other big merchant cutters. Not a druggist in America can claim the exemptions accorded "professional persons" under the Code nor can he point to a paragraph in the Drug (Merchants') Code that wholly pleases him. Now pharmacists, too late, want to be called "professional people."

A long range plan that druggists might have adopted years ago was to work diligently to sell merchandise at a profit and at the same time to sell themselves as professional persons to purchasers by preaching and practicing the gospel that a profitable commercial transaction can be made in a professional way, that heightens pharmaceutical prestige and influence. "Medicine is merchandise, but it is *something more.*" We like to be considered professional persons and we say and hear others in conventions say that "Pharmacy is a Profession." Saying a thing, however, does not make it a fact.

Would it or would it not be a good idea to look facts squarely in the face and decide whether, everything considered, we might as well remain in our present status, foregoing the prestige we have lost, or whether we had not better seek for some practical, workable way to regain our former positions? We seem to have been pretty much disturbed about the drug business for some time. If a jump from the old into the new has not satisfied us, do we have to "stay put," or couldn't we run back to our old position with some sound business ideas hidden away to work in with the new order?

In line with these questions we are printing the following letter addressed to "Drug Topics" by F. H. Abbott, proprietor of a Minnesota drug store which we do not endorse but which is interesting.

Dear Editor:

I have read your article on the sales of drug store items in grocery stores.

I am surprised to find no mention of the druggist's own folly that has caused this mess in our "cuckoo nest." Apparently we are as pure as a lily but the grocery boys are picking on us.

If I were a woman and had decided on my brand of face powder I'd be ——— if I wouldn't as soon buy it from "the man who thinks in terms of pickles, fish, cheese and canned goods" as from the man who thinks in terms of corned beef hash, malted milks, beer, bathing suits, automobile tires, fishing tackle and radios.

We have stuck our noses into every man's business and opened ourselves to plenty of competition. Instead of remaining specialists and receiving the respect which would be our dues we have made it seem logical that anyone can sell anything.

Durham Next Convention City

The burning of the Oceanic Hotel at Wrightsville Beach necessitated changing the location of the next meeting of the State Pharmaceutical Association.

The Executive Committee of the Association met in Chapel Hill on Feb. 20 with every member present. After considering very seriously invitations from Asheville, Blowing Rock, and Durham, the Committee decided to select Durham for the 1934 convention. The Committee also elected Mr. Ralph P. Rogers as Local Secretary for the convention to be held on June 25-27.

The Committee also voted to make the first session a general one to be participated in jointly by the Association, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, and the Women's Auxiliary.

Whisky

As we read national drug journals and note all of the agitation for and about whisky sales; as we observe whisky bottles prominently displayed in drug store windows, a la barroom style; and as we read the names (or try to read them) of some of the druggists who are the most active advocates of promiscuous liquor sales, we pause in the everyday business of making a living and thank God that our job is located among and with druggists in North Carolina who do not handle the stuff.

(No reference is intended to druggists who fill prescriptions for medicinal whisky in states which permit such practice. We are speaking of the shysters to whom a profession means nothing and a dollar means everything.)

WIRE NEAL

Please write or wire W. W. Neal, in care of Review Advisory Board, Washington, urging that minimum retail drug store prices be fixed at the manufacturer's list price plus the Department of Commerce figure of overhead costs. Do not delay.

The Folly of a Strike

An association of Philadelphia druggists is sponsoring a plan whereby every drug store in the country would close its doors for fifteen minutes as a strike measure offered in protest to the drug code.

First of all the plan is impractical. No campaign could be inaugurated that would get all drug stores closed or even a clear majority of stores. In the second place, it would do no good but on the contrary might, by antagonizing the Administration, hurt rather than help. In the third place, the whole thing smacks too much of the tactics used by the A. F. of L.

When the code is changed—and it will be changed—it will be because retail pharmacy makes such a case against the present code that NRA will voluntarily right some of the wrongs it has done us. Reason and not a strike, facts and not gestures, will do a great deal more good than all of the im-

plied threats that are suggested in the plan urged by the Philadelphians.

Dream Stuff

It is very nice to think of the manufacturer, the jobber, and the retailer of drugs and kindred things as a trinity working together for the common good and collectively composing the drug industry. Actually, however, they are as far apart, in methods, thinking, and practice as though they dealt with entirely different products. To say that they work for one another or *really* care about the interests of one another is to express a desire but not a fact. Each is a separate entity and the sooner this fact is faced the better. Perhaps then the three will realize that they should work together in a partnership, and will go about the job of forming it. Until then let's quit fooling ourselves.

The Pot and the Kettle

Doctors "cuss" druggists for counter prescribing and druggists cuss doctors for dispensing. Each says he will stop encroaching when the other stops but neither gives ground first. And so both wait—perhaps always will wait.

Who started the whole business anyway?—and When?—and Why?

Who started it? This is sort of like answering the old conundrum "Which came first, the egg or the hen?" Neither and both. Silly? Well, you answer.

Doctors began dispensing before they ever started prescribing and they have never quit. Druggists prescribed before they ever filled a physician's order, and they have never stopped.

A certain amount of dispensing on the part of the average physician, especially the general practitioner, is necessary—always will be necessary. To do this certain amount is both ethical and wise. It is when a doctor passes this point and dispenses, not for the convenience or the immediate need of the patient, but for the sake of the profits to be made that he violates ethics and commits an unprofessional act for which he was not trained and which he is not qualified to do. And yet doctors in increasing numbers, particularly in northern states, are doing this very thing. The silly reasons they advance in justification of the practice are several. Here are two: Smugly and aggravatingly they say: "We dispense to save our patients money." Bosh! Or, "to be certain that our patients get what we order and not a cheap substitute." Two boshes! They know and they know that we know they know that such statements are utter hypocrisy, offered as a transparent excuse to make more money.

A certain amount of simple prescribing on the part of druggists is inevitable and justified. To do this certain amount involves no breach of ethics and offers no threat to the customer. It is when the druggist deliberately courts such trade, gets a reputation for his "skill," that he not only appropriates that which belongs to doctors but engages in a practice about which he is absolutely ignorant and to go on with which offers a constant menace to the people who unwittingly trust themselves to his ministrations. And yet some druggists are doing just this very thing. The reasons they give for prescribing are just as flimsy, as ridiculous, and as maddening as those offered by dispensing doctors.

Both are inspired by exactly the same motive. They don't want to "split the pot." And when one of them puts the blame upon the other and says "I wouldn't (dispense, prescribe) if he had not first started to (prescribe, dispense), he fools no one but himself.

Who started the whole business? Both.

When? When ancient history was being made.

Why do they keep it up? Ask Allah!

DURHAM

June 25, 26, 27, 1934

Washington Duke Hotel

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The New Federal Revenue Bill

The new United States Revenue Bill (HR-7835) has been introduced in the House of Representatives and at the time this is written it is being considered by that body. Before this JOURNAL reaches you, it will have been passed by the House and sent to the Senate and to the Senate Finance Committee for consideration and report. It is not likely, however, that the measure will be enacted into law for several weeks to come.

Under the special rule adopted by the House, which prevents amendments to the bill that are not approved by the Ways and Means Committee, it is practically certain that the special taxes will not be included for repeal, unless the bill can be amended to eliminate these special levies in the Senate.

Originally, in the 1932 Revenue Act, it was provided that these taxes should expire June 30th, this year, but were extended one year by the National Recovery Act. Therefore, unless the bill can be amended now while it is being considered by the House and Senate, they will remain in force until June 30th, 1935. The Ways and Means Committee in drafting the 1934 Revenue Bill has proceeded all along upon the theory that the pressing need for revenue for the huge Federal budget will not permit eliminating any tax source, regardless of how small the yield therefrom may be.

Representatives of both State and National organizations are keeping in close touch with the situation, admittedly, a complicated one because of the indisputable need of additional revenue on the part of the Government. At the same time, the constantly increasing taxes which eventually will force many members out of the drug business, make it imperative that we use our best effort against them. Every druggist is urged to be ready to appeal promptly and directly to his Senator and Representative in Congress when the call is made to do so by your State or National Organization.

Sugar Processing Tax Proposal

The Administration's Plan for making sugar cane and sugar beets basic agricultural commodities, and subjecting them to a processing tax, has recently undergone a complete revision. In a message to Congress on the subject, the President urged the adoption of this plan, but requested that pending legislation be changed to provide that the tariff on imported sugar be reduced by the amount of the processing tax.

Under the Costigan Bill, S. 2066, introduced by Senator Costigan of Colorado, including sugar beets and sugar cane as basic agricultural commodities under the Agricultural Adjustment Act so that a processing tax could be levied upon these as well as upon corn sugar, the soft drink industry would have been burdened with an additional tax burden of at least $6,000,000, annually. Under existing tariff laws, this industry is paying a tax of about $25,000,000. A processing tax of ½ cent a pound would raise this burden to at least $30,000,000.

To effectuate the President's wishes, bills were introduced in both the House and the Senate. There is little doubt entertained but that the measure will be passed because of the support of the Administration, and with the provision for reducing the tariff by the amount of the processing tax, will largely do away with the evil effects on the soft drink industry, because most of the sugar it uses comes from Cuba. The amount of the processing tax is left with the Secretary of Agriculture, and in the opinion of the President that a tax of less than ½ cent a pound will be sufficient to carry out the plan for stabilizing and rehabilitating the sugar cane and sugar beet industry. He also believes the tax may be imposed without in-

creasing the price to the consumer. On the other hand, opponents of the proposal argue that such an increase cannot be escaped, and that the rate will necessarily be greater than ½ cent a pound because of the pyramiding characteristics of all such taxes.

Drugs for External Use Sold Only by Pharmacists

The city of Savannah, Georgia, boasts of an Ordinance providing that no drugs or medicines for internal use may be dispensed within its limits, except by a registered pharmacist, or under the personal care and supervision of a registered pharmacist. The Ordinance was written by Mr. R. A. Anderson, President of the Chatham Pharmaceutical Association, Savannah, Ga., and was passed by unanimous consent of the City Council, July 26th, 1933. For the information of the readers of the Journal, the Ordinance is carried in full below:

By the Committee on Health:

An Ordinance to better protect and safeguard the health of the people of the City of Savannah and Chatham County and to correct and regulate the indiscriminate sale and distribution of drugs and medicines, ready-prepared or otherwise, intended for internal use for man, and other purposes:

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Savannah in Council assembled, That from and after the passage of this Ordinance, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage in the combining, dispensing, or sale of drugs or medicines within the City Limits, or within the police jurisdiction limits of the City of Savannah, without fully complying with this Ordinance.

Section 2. Be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid that it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to sell drugs or medicines of any kind for internal use for man, whether said medicine is ready prepared or otherwise, except when said drugs and medicines are handled and sold under the personal care and supervision of a registered druggist, duly licensed by the Georgia Board of Pharmacy, as required by law.

Section 3. Be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid that it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, whether he be a peddler, itinerant medicine salesman, wholesaler or retailer, to offer for sale, or distribute, drugs or medicines, or samples of drugs and medicines, intended for internal use for man, upon the streets, vacant lots, vacant houses, or from door-to-door, within the limits of the City of Savannah, or within the police jurisdiction limits of the City of Savannah.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be construed to be in the interest of public health and not be construed to prohibit physicians, veterinarians and hospitals combining their prescriptions and dispensing from their offices or laboratories. It shall not be construed to prohibit the sale by wholesale or retail merchants of insecticides or preparations for the destruction of vermin.

Section 5. Be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid that all wholesale dealers selling drugs and medicines in the City of Savannah shall on the first day of December of each year furnish the office of the City Marshal of the City of Savannah a complete list of retail dealers doing business within the City limits, or within the police jurisdiction limits of the City of Savannah to whom drugs and medicines have been sold and delivered during the preceding two (2) months.

Section 6. Be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid that any person or persons found guilty of violating this Ordinance shall pay a fine of not more than One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars or be imprisoned not more than thirty (30) days, either or both, or any part of either or both, in the discretion of the Court.

Section 7. Be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid that all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance be, and the same are hereby repealed.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

News from Hickory

P. J. Suttlemyre, *Reporter*

Mr. Brem Bonner opened a new drug store in Hickory on Feb. 3, located on Main St. Mr. Bonner is a native of Hickory and has been associated with the various drug stores in the town so he is no stranger to the citizens of Hickory. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1913.

Messrs. E. P. Crawford, of Lenoir, **E. B. Davis,** of Morganton, and **P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, attended a District Sales Meeting of the United Drug Co. at the Battery Park Hotel in Asheville on the afternoon and evening of Jan. 24. The meeting was presided over by **Mr. H. L. Byers** of the Rexall Club department, assisted by **Mr. W. J. Hickman,** salesman for the United Drug Co. in North and South Carolina. A dinner was served between the two sessions. A large crowd attended the meeting and a number of interesting talks were made. The next meeting will be held in Salisbury.

Druggists, Doctors and Dentists Banquet Together at the Hotel Goldsboro

C. B. Miller, *Reporter*

The dining room of the Goldsboro Hotel at Goldsboro was a scene of brilliance and joy on the evening of Feb. 1st when more than a hundred doctors, dentists, and druggists accompanied by their wives and sweethearts got together around the banquet table. Some months ago the Wayne County Medical Association voted the druggists members of the organization and nowhere in North Carolina does greater harmony prevail between the three professions than in Wayne County. The recent banquet was the second they have held and it is now looked upon as a yearly event. Good fellowship prevailed throughout the evening. Prizes of candy and toilet articles, donated by the druggists of the county, were presented to the ladies and the drawing of these gifts was one of the exciting features of the evening. The principal address was made by Rev. Deans, of Wilson, who was once a practicing physician. The toastmaster was Dr. W. H. Cobb, and the welcoming address was made by Dr. Edward Bizzell, president of the Wayne County Medical Society. The responses to the latter address were made by ladies—one chosen to represent each of the three professions. **Mrs. C. B. Miller** responded on behalf of the profession of pharmacy.

News from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

The Revolution Pharmacy, formerly owned by **Mr. A. S. Cate,** has been purchased by the Proximity Mercantile Co. **Mr. Charlie Hilton,** pharmacist, has general supervision of this store as well as the White Oak Drug Co. with which he has been associated for a number of years. **Messrs. E. W. Buchanan** and **John L. Howerton** are the druggists with these two stores. Mr. Cate is now devoting his entire attention to the Merritt Chemical Co., manufacturers of Merritt Foot Powder.

Mr. F. S. Petrea recently purchased the interest of **Mr. A. C. Browning** in the College Pharmacy and is now in charge of the store. Mr. Petrea is originally from Greensboro but has been with the Rowan Drug Co. in Spencer for the past several months. Mr. Browning has accepted a position with the Crutchfield-Squiers Drug Co.

Mr. John L. Justice, for many years city salesman for the Justice Drug Co., is now

doing a thriving business in the manufacture of furniture in North Wilkesboro. Mr. Justice was recently a visitor in Greensboro and by force of habit loafed around the drug stores.

Mr. Judson Boaz is assistant manager and prescriptionist at the McAdoo Heights Drug Co. **Mr. Ralph J. Sykes** is in charge of this pharmacy.

Recently **Mr. C. N. Herndon** closed his store on S. Elm Street and now devotes his entire attention to his other store, the Carolina Pharmacy. Mr. Herndon said he thought he would be better off with all of his eggs in one basket. The fixtures of the closed store have been put on cold storage. It is the writer's private opinion that here is an opportunity for a good set of fixtures to be bought at a reasonable price.

The following Greensboro druggists were knocked out this winter on account of illness: **Messrs. Lon Russell, H. F. Coble, Tom Crutchfield,** and **I. B. Squiers.** However, all of these gentlemen are now back on the job and going stronger than ever!

Eastern Carolina News

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

Mr. G. E. Matthews, proprietor of Matthews Drug Store, of Fayetteville, has just remodeled his store and enlarged it. He has the new modern wide-door front and has installed new fixtures throughout. He has one of the most modern stores in the Cape Fear section.

Mr. G. K. McNeill, proprietor of the Rowland Drug Co., has gone into the "mule business," and is selling horses, mules, buggies, and wagons. The wagons have a sign, "Sold by the Rowland Drug Co." If many druggists take up his idea we pharmaceutical salesmen will have to add mule feed, rich in Vitamin A and D, to our line. Mr. McNeill says he made more out of the mule business in two months than he did in the drug store the entire year.

Mr. Wilbur Adams has bought out the Young Bros. Drug Co. in his home town, Angier. Mr. Young, who died last year, was an uncle of Mr. Adams. This is an attractive store and has always enjoyed a nice volume of business.

Mr. W. P. (Peggy) O'Neal, proprietor of O'Neal's Drug Store in Belhaven, has just made several improvements in his pharmacy. He has built a stairway to the second floor and has equipped a nice doctor's office over his store. Mr. O'Neal opened this pharmacy in his home town about three years ago and has built up one of the best drug businesses in eastern North Carolina. He has recently hired two young girls to operate his cosmetics department and soda fountain. Mr. O'Neal worked for several years with Sutton's in Chapel Hill and the Mann stores in High Point.

Mr. G. C. Robinson, of Charlotte, is now with the Whitley Drug Co., of Fremont. The proprietor of this store, **Mr. W. Y. Whitley,** has opened another store in Pikeville.

Mr. "Charlie" Wells, of Rocky Mount, is back with Eckerd's Drug Store in Durham.

Mr. John C. Spencer, for several years with the Peabody Drug Co. in Durham, is now with the Pritchard-Lloyd Drug Co. in Chapel Hill.

Mr. Earl Driggers, of Clio, S. C., has opened a drug store in Pilot Mountain. Mr. Driggers has operated a successful store in Winston-Salem for the past three years. He recently sold this pharmacy to Goodman Bros., proprietors of Milam, Inc., a well known tonic, that enjoys a good distribution throughout the southern states.

General News Items

Mr. C. S. Curry, of Lexington, who passed the State Board last June following his graduation from the State University, has accepted a position with Temple Bros. Drug Co. in Kinston.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. R. M. Willis** in the loss of his mother, whose death occurred on Jan. 22.

A letter from **Mr. Robt. Savage** tells us that he is now practicing his profession in Baltimore. His address is 2666 Oswego Ave. Mr. Savage received his N. C. license in 1928 by reciprocity with Maryland, and for several years was associated with eastern Carolina drug stores. Although he now resides out of the State he still keeps up his membership in the N. C. P. A.

We are glad to report that **Mr. M. A.**

Moore has returned to North Carolina after several months residence in South Boston, Va. He is now associated with the drug store of Mr. R. E. L. Cook in Tarboro.

Miss Mary Alice Bennett, of Bryson City, daughter of **Druggist K. E. Bennett** and a junior in the School of Pharmacy at the State University, was a member of the cast of Princess Ida—a Gilbert and Sullivan revival—recently presented by University students.

Mr. Horace C. Lutz was elected president of the Hickory Merchants Association at the annual business meeting and dinner of the organization held at the Hotel Hickory a few nights ago. The Hickory paper carried a large cut of the new president.

The Ideal Drug Store has been incorporated, with principal office in Asheville, to own and operate drug stores. The authorized capital stock is $50,000 with $3,500 worth of stock subscribed for by **Messrs. L. W. Philpot, Q. T. Bilbro** and **Irvin Monk**, of Asheville.

A joint CWA and FRS complaint board has been formulated in Durham to pass judgment on all complaints against the Durham county civil works program and the federal re-employment service. **Mr. C. T. Council** is a member of the board acting as chairman of the re-employment service committee.

Messrs. R. R. Wells, of Henrietta, **H. C. McAllister**, of Mount Pleasant, and **H. F. Bobbitt**, of Macon, have been made members of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, at the University. Mr. McAllister, incidentally, is the brother-in-law of **Druggist W. L. Moose**, of Albemarle, while Mr. Bobbitt's two brothers, **Messrs. L. M.** and **A. B. Bobbitt**, are the owners of several drug stores in Winston-Salem.

Mr. M. H. Dukes, of the Hayes Drug Co. in Hillsboro, early in February underwent a successful operation for appendicitis at Watts Hospital in Durham.

Mr. L. M. Bobbitt, Winston-Salem druggist, is quite a dog fancier. In last month's JOURNAL we reported that a white liver pointer owned by him captured the Pinehurst Field Trial Club's amateur all-age stake at Pinehurst. As we go to press reports from Albany, Ga. state: "Sports Peerless, a black and white setter owned by L. M. Bobbitt, of Winston-Salem, N. C., has stepped out to challenge the first-place claims of a pointer, Shanghai Express, as the field of the quail championship of the amateur field trial clubs of America reached the three-quarter mark. Shanghai Express, a rangy pointer owned by Dr. F. H. Lahey, made a conspicuous bid for major honors on Monday, but yesterday the Winston-Salem setter scored three perfect points and turned in a performance that brought him forward with a rush."

The Norwich Pharmacal Company is distributing a completely packed, ready to sell, display featuring Aspirin. The display base is made of molded Durez, a durable, practical merchandiser that only takes up 6¼ inches on the counter. Ask your Norwich representative for further particulars of the deal.

Smith's, of Gastonia, has been incorporated to deal in drugs and drug supplies in Gastonia under $100,000 authorized capital with $300 stock subscribed by **Messrs. J. M. Smith, G. A. Littlefield**, and **C. H. Crow**, of Gastonia.

We understand that **Mr. G. L. Nye**, for some time with the Nye Drug Co. in Lillington, is opening a drug store in Robersonville, and that he will be succeeded in Lillington by **Mr. J. N. Rigby**, formerly of Batesburg, S. C.

Mr. A. A. James, of Winston-Salem, is now engaged in Government work in Washington. He is making his home at the Hotel Burlington.

Messrs. G. Bernard and **C. T. Council**, of Durham, missed all the cold weather we had the first two weeks in February as they were enjoying a trip to Miami, Fla. We envy them their good luck!

Mr. R. C. Maness, formerly with the College Pharmacy in Greensboro, is now prescriptionist for the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2, in the same city.

Mr. and **Mrs. John K. Civil**, of Charlotte, are enjoying a three weeks vacation in Miami, Fla. We understand that **Col. W. A. Brame** is also spending some time in Florida.

University Receives Gift

The gift of a set of Foster Hall Reproductions of the Songs, Compositions, and Arrangements by Stephen Foster has been made the University Library by **Col. J. K. Lilly,** of Eli Lilly and Co., of Indianapolis. Col. Lilly is the owner of Foster Hall, a stone cottage in which is kept a collection of Foster books, manuscripts, and letters. His gift to the University consists of facsimiles of all the songs Stephen Foster, sometimes called "America's Troubadour", wrote. Wherever possible first editions were used from which to make the copies and when these could not be secured the earliest possible editions were reproduced. The songs are copied on beautiful paper and collected in three portfolios, which fit into a handsome metal case. The University prizes the gift most highly and it is one in which the editor is most interested. The story of this young Pittsburgh man, Stephen Foster, who wrote such songs as "Old Folks at Home," "Massa's in de Cold, Cold Ground," "Nelly Bly," "Old Black Joe," "My Old Kentucky Home," and "Oh, Susanna," is one of great interest. His biography has just been written by John Tasker Howard, and the last chapter in the book is devoted to Foster Hall and Col. Lilly. We hope that when JOURNAL subscribers are in Chapel Hill they will drop by the Library to see Col. Lilly's beautiful and valuable gift.

The Norwich Pharmacal Company Elects Officers

Directors of the Norwich Pharmacal Co. were recently elected for the ensuing year. At the organization meeting of the directors **Mr. J. Bennett Turner** was elected chairman of the board: **W. G. Peckham,** president; **Melvin C. Eaton, M. Webster Stofer, Guy L. Marsters, Turner F. Currens** and **F. L. McCartney,** vice-presidents; **Robert S. Eaton,** treasurer; **J. Fred Windolph,** secretary; **T. M. Weems,** assistant secretary and assistant treasurer, and **Robert S. Eaton,** general manager. **Messrs. W. G. Peckham, Robert S. Eaton** and **J. Bennett Turner** were elected as the executive committee. **Mr. J. Bennett Turner** was elected chairman of the board and **Mr. James S. Flanagan** was elected a director to fill the vacancies due to the death of **Mr. R. D. Eaton.**

Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre Elected Director A. D. F. I. Co.

At the 27th annual meeting of the American Druggists Fire Insurance Co., held in Cincinnati, the week of Feb. 12, **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, was elected a director. As the company has only fifteen directors, every one of whom is a prominent and nationally known druggist, the honor paid the N. C. pharmacist is a signal one. Mr. Suttlemyre was present at the meeting by special invitation.

The report of the Secretary showed that the year had been closed with satisfactory results highly pleasing both to policyholders and stockholders. The Board of Directors declared a 10% dividend, payable to stockholders March 1st.

The Durham Drug Club

The Durham Drug Club held another one of its monthly dinners in the Washington Duke Hotel on the evening of Feb. 15 with twenty-five members present. General business matters were discussed and a resolution was passed inviting the Association to hold its next convention in Durham. Mr. D. L. Boone presided.

A Puzzler

Druggist C. B. Miller, of Goldsboro, sent us this one. He characterizes it as a jaw breaker and we agree with him. The other day some one came into his store with an order written on a little scrap of paper as follows: **Are morring the taking.** What would you have supposed was wanted? Mr. Miller thought and thought. Finally light dawned. It was "Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia; the taking kind," which the customer desired! This was sent and everything was lovely.

Births

Mr. and **Mrs. Edward S. Pugh,** of Windsor, announce the arrival of a young daughter, Elizabeth Harllee, on Jan. 19—

Lee's birthday. We extend our congratulations, best wishes, etc.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip L. Thomas, of Erwin, are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, born on the night of Jan. 29 in the Good Hope hospital in Erwin. We have the feeling that the grandfather of the young man, **Druggist E. R. Thomas,** is also coming in for his share of the congratulations and that he is already planning how his son's son will later be associated with his father and grandfather in the drug business.

Engagements

The approaching marriage of Miss Margaret Moore, of Graham, and **Mr. J. T. Dillehay,** of Southern Pines and Shelby, was announced by the bride's sister on Feb. 16. The wedding will take place in the Presbyterian church at Graham at a morning wedding the middle of March. Mr. Dillehay graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926. He was a member of Phi Delta Chi and a charter member of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical society. He is now connected with the Suttle Drug Co. in Shelby and the young couple will make their home in the Cleveland town.

Announcement was made on Feb. 17 of the approaching marriage of Miss Mary Emma White, of Raleigh, and Mr. Mark Boone, Jr., of Andrews, and Gatlinburg, Tenn., the wedding to take place on March 10. Miss White is the daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. Julian E. White,** of Raleigh.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. Marion C. Taylor, of Oxford, announced the marriage of their daughter, Julia Winston, to **Mr. Lewis E. Scoggin, Jr.,** of Louisburg on Feb. 17. Mr. Scoggin graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1931 and since that time has been associated with his father in the drug business in Louisburg.

Miss Inez Valjean Farrior and **Mr. Herbert Dillard Temple,** both of Kinston were married in the Monument Ave. Episcopal church in Richmond, Va., on Feb. 9. Mr. Temple is the son of the late **Dr. R. H. Temple** and the brother of **Mr. Jack Temple.** He is connected with Temple Bros. Drug Co. in Kinston.

We have just learned of the marriage of Miss Lela Davenport, of Greenville, and **Mr. Augustus Neville, Jr.,** of Enfield, at the Memorial Baptist Church in the former city on Dec. 28. Mr. Neville is a graduate of the School of Pharmacy of the State University and is now connected with the Harrison Drug Co., of Enfield.

Deaths

Mr. Leonard S. Youngblood, well known druggist of Maiden, died at his home on Feb. 6 following an illness. He had been in ill health for about a year but his condition was not regarded as serious until the past few weeks. A native of Dublin, Ga., Mr. Youngblood had made his home in Maiden for a number of years. He was licensed as a pharmacist in this State in 1919 and was the owner of Youngblood's Drug Store in Maiden. He is survived by his wife and four children.

Mr. Peter Ernest Davenport, of Garner, died in the Mary Elizabeth Hospital in Raleigh on the afternoon of Feb. 6. Mr. Davenport was born and reared at Pactolus. He lived to be almost fifty-four years of age as he was born on Feb. 9, 1880. He was the son of Jas. R. and Pattie Davenport. He studied pharmacy at the State University and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1903. After passing the Board he made his home for sixteen years in Plymouth. Following this he moved his family to Washington where he practiced his profession for almost a decade. Five years ago he moved to Garner where he has since successfully operated the Davenport Drug Co.

Mr. Herbert Lee Fentress, aged 76, well known citizen of Wilmington, died in Sanford early on Feb. 12 following a few days' illness of pneumonia. Mr. Fentress was one of the few druggists still living who was licensed the first year of the Pharmacy Act —that is in 1881. He was born in Raleigh, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Fentress. He began his long career in the drug business in San Jose, California, in 1879, but for more than fifty years was the

proprietor of a pharmacy in Wilmington, retiring about three years ago on account of failing health. He then moved to Sanford. He was for many years a member of the N. C. P. A., of the Knights of Pythias and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He is survived by his wife, formerly Miss Mary Elliott, and two sisters. Funeral services were held at the grave in Oakdale cemetery, Wilmington.

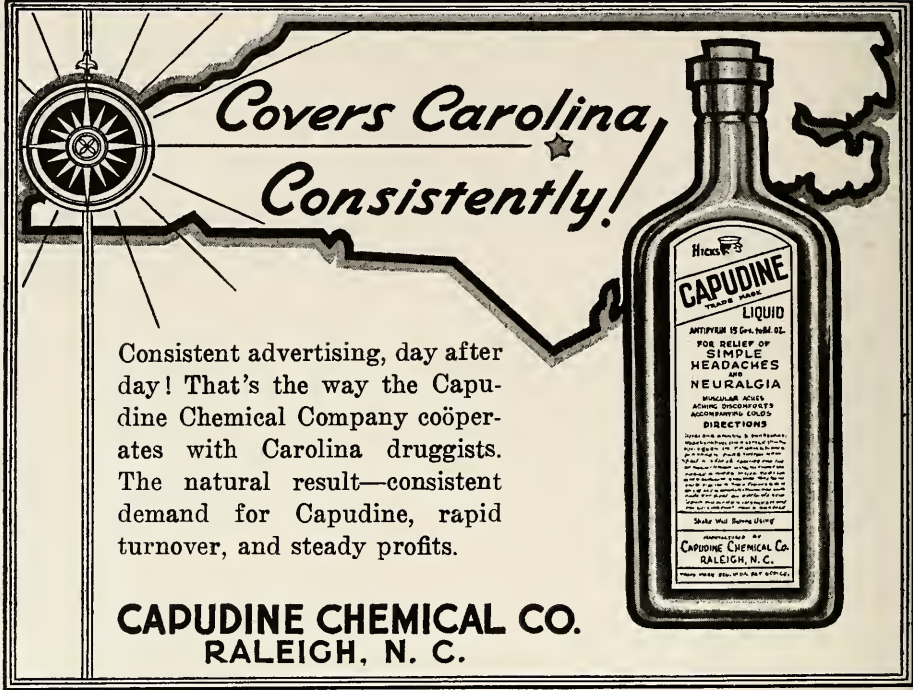
Mr. Caleb Davis Bradham, aged 67, prominent Shriner and retired druggist of New Bern, died at his home early on the morning of Feb. 19, of hardening of the arteries and complications. He had been in poor health for the past five years. Mr. Bradham was born in Chinquapin, Duplin County, on May 27, 1867, the son of George Washington and Julia (McCann) Bradham. His education was obtained first at the Clement's School, Wallace, and later at Kings Mountain Military Institute. He attended the State University 1886-1888 and afterwards the Medical School of the University of Maryland. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1895 and joined the State Association the same year. In 1906 he changed his membership to one for life. At that time the Association had no Life Members. He, therefore, has the distinction of having held a life membership for a longer period of time than any pharmacist in the organization. He served as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy from 1903 to 1909. The stress of business forced him to retire as an examiner before the last term expired. He was president of the Bradham Drug Co., of New Bern, and for some time was president of the Pepsi-Cola Co. He also served as chairman of the Craven county commissioners. For a quarter of a century he was in the naval reserves, retiring with the rank of rear admiral. Mr. Bradham was a past master of St. John's Masonic lodge, a past exalted ruler of the local Elks lodge; past eminent commander of St. John's commandery, provincial grand master, Order of Colonial Masters, and a member of the Society of the Cincinnati. For several years he served as recorder of Sudan Shrine temple, and was named recorder emeritus when his health failed. He is survived by his widow, two sons, a daughter, and a grandson.

A.Ph.A. Meeting

As we go to press we learn that the Eighty-Second Annual Meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association and affiliated organizations will be held in Washington, D. C., May 7-12. At this time the dedication exercises of the American Institute of Pharmacy will also take place.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

The S. E. Massengill Co.
Manufacturing Pharmacists,
Bristol, Tenn.-Va.
Manufacturers of Compressed and Hypodermic Tablets, Pills, Filled Capsules, Sterile Solutions in Ampoules, Elixirs, Medicinal Syrups and Wines, Ointments, Ophthalmic Ointments, Fluid extracts, Tinctures, etc.
The oldest and largest pharmaceutical manufacturers in the Southern States.
Write for Catalog.
Branches
Kansas City, Mo. New York, N. Y.



Consistent advertising, day after day! That's the way the Capudine Chemical Company coöperates with Carolina druggists. The natural result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover, and steady profits.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY

CHARLOTTE

Scott's Nose and Throat Drops 25c

Scott's Itch Remedy 50c

Scott's Nural-G-Lene 30c and 60c

Scott's Nuxaphen Tonic 75c

Being now extensively advertised.

Our special free offers make these the most profitable proprietaries.

Your profit is protected.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV — APRIL, 1934 — No. 8

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* — Chapel Hill, N. C.

Durham Will Give Its Best for the Convention

All of the drug interests in Durham are very happy over the decision of the Executive Committee to have the June meeting of the Association held in their city. Plans are already under way to make the coming convention successful both from a business and an entertainment standpoint. Since we are closely identified with the formation of these plans we can testify that they will be pleasing to every person who attends. If eagerness to act as hosts, a genuine desire to make the meeting successful, and a deep determination to do their part—if these facts mean anything, then the Durham convention of 1934 will be registered as thoroughly profitable and pleasant.

Dargavel to Speak

Consent has been obtained from Mr. John W. Dargavel, new Secretary of the N. A. R. D. and a member of the National Drug Trade Authority, for him to address the Durham convention.

Mr. Dargavel is a forceful, earnest, and capable official whose entire interest centers in the fate of independent druggists. He thinks and fights for them every working moment, and it makes no difference to him whom he antagonizes so long as he can advance the cause of the little fellow. Nothing mealy-mouthed about what he says or what he writes. You always know exactly where he stands. He does not pretend to be working for the retailer while being all the while subsidized by some manufacturing company or organization. He will not be a flowery speaker, but his hearers will get something to start them thinking—and acting. The meeting will be much more worth while because John Dargavel will be there.

Skeleton Program of the Durham Convention

At a meeting in Durham on March 12 of the officials or representatives of the Association, the T.M.A., and the Women's Auxiliary, certain tentative plans were formulated, subject to modification, that will give the membership a general idea of the entertainment features of the annual meeting in Durham this summer.

Acting upon the authority of the Executive Committee of the Association, it was decided to begin the convention on Monday evening of June 25 with a general session participated in by all three organizations. It was decided further that the address by Mr. John W. Dargavel, Secretary of the N. A. R. D., would be one of the features of this joint session. It was furthermore decided to have the session followed by a reception tendered in honor of the officers of the three organizations with a presidential ball following immediately after the reception.

Both the morning and the afternoon of Tuesday, June 26, will be devoted to business sessions uninterrupted during the day by any entertainment except one or more events offered in compliment to the women in attendance. That afternoon following the adjournment of the business session the delegates will be carried in cars on a drive through the Duke University grounds and on to Chapel Hill where it is hoped an interesting event will be scheduled in the Pharmacy Building of the State University. That evening the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham, will be hosts to the delegates in attendance.

Throughout the day Wednesday, the 27th, business sessions will be held exclusive of entertainment except such as will be provided for the women, and the convention will close Wednesday night with a delightful and characteristic entertainment feature to be offered by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

From the above it will be seen that the convention this year will really be shortened by half a day, but this plan will be successful only if persons who attend the convention will arrange to be present Monday evening. The plan outlined is experimental, is decidedly an innovation, and the program offered will be sufficiently interesting and worth while to draw the bulk of the delegates to the convention in time for the first event. This will be the first time that the Association and its two valuable auxiliaries will meet in joint session.

Mr. Ralph P. Rogers will act as Local Secretary in charge of arrangements for the Durham convention. He has working harmoniously with him the entire drug citizenry of the community.

What About the Code?

We confess frankly but with humiliation that we simply cannot follow code developments with sufficient intelligence to prophesy what is going to happen in the way of changes and when they may happen. Every time it looks to us as though a particular change is going to be made, a sudden about-face causes the whole business to take on a different look.

Will "cost" ever be clearly defined to mean something workable?

Will any sort of labor allowance ever be set up?

Will the NRA ever be able, at least in the near future, to promulgate a plan that will enable the average retailer to meet the obligations imposed (higher wages and fewer employer hours) without going over the brink of bankruptcy?

Will the "forgotten man" be remembered?

We don't know. And we are going to stop guessing. Every time our hopes have been raised, they have quickly been dashed. Perhaps between the time of this writing (March 10) and the appearance of this issue (April 1) a real development of an encouraging nature may take place. If so, we will know it only when it happens.

I Remember—

I remember when the first chain drug store came to North Carolina. It was Liggett's, in Charlotte. And I can still see Jim Stowe worrying about the dollar "patents" being advertised for eighty-nine cents. Come back, eighty-nine, come back!

I remember when Winston-Salem druggists co-operated 100% with one another in every

policy and price that was set up in town. (I speak of this town because I used to live there.)

I remember when John Goode went to Asheville with about enough capital to outfit a shoeshine parlor but with enough energy to push a freight train—and how we smiled tolerantly—and how later we couldn't believe what we saw.

I remember telling Tom Landquist in the late summer of 1914 that the Germans couldn't hold out against the Allies for six months.

I remember when the N. C. Board used to ask oral questions and how frightening "Mr. Zoo's" expression was to those of us exposed to his keen questioning.

I remember when Vick's Vapo-Rub was made in a big iron pot or boiler and of the difficulty of making it stay uniform in consistence. And Gowan's Pneumonia Cure. And Cook's Certain Cure.

I remember toting water from a well in Newton to fill up a drum that was connected with a tube of gas and of rocking the drum on a cradle to make the gas and water mix for the fountain—an old gooseneck affair that sat against the wall.

I remember teaching Kelly Bennett and H. G. Coleman—and now I am teaching the former's daughter and the latter's son.

I remember when the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy were organized; when the N. A. R. D. was just being heard about in North Carolina; when Page's School of Pharmacy was started; when the first Syllabus was published; when the first prerequisite law went into effect; when patents were bought for two, four, six, and eight and sold for full price everywhere; when side lines were side lines and not main lines; when shelf bottles were in the front part of every drug store.

I remember when laudanum was made up in gallon lots by soaking "gum" opium for a week and filtering; when morphine could be sold like quinine; when a crazed negro doper tried to kill me for refusing him Cocaine ("snow") after the Harrison Act passed.

I remember when Professor Howell first demonstrated his finger and flower experiment, using the sweet pea as an example. Remember?

I remember when the square, glass-topped soda tables with seats operating on spring hinges first came in—and went out! I remember too a 200-lb. lady who started to sit on one at my invitation only to find as she started to sit that the seat had swung inward and that nothing stopped her short of the floor.

I remember when Roger McDuffie and I started this JOURNAL about eighteen years ago (before the Association took it over) and of our desperate efforts to persuade the elder Seeman that he would be safe if he trusted us for the first printing bill. I remember too that Frank Page, bless his heart, bought the first ad page we sold (which he has kept ever since).

I remember back in 1912 when my dear friend, Frank Hancock, nominated me to succeed P. W. Vaughan as secretary of the Association. Remember my ignorance, high hopes, undaunted optimism; remember all of the fool ideas and unreachable ideals that inspired me; remember sadly the disappointments and failures that have strewn my secretarial path ever since, and tenderly of the far-scattered successes that others have helped me to achieve.

I remember my first drug store. A big goods box housed it. White clay served as calomel; burnt sugar, crushed fennel seed and water was paregoric; and my brother's liquid hair grease (stolen!) composed my stock of castor oil. A Virginia cheroot box was my cash register, and my first sale —some "salts" for an ailing doll—brought me a half-consumed all-day-sucker to go into it! 'Twas then I first loved pharmacy. These many years later I still love it.

Memories come crowding in of pharmacists I remember—dear ones, dead now; living ones in their boyhood days or older ones who won't mind if I record some of their earlier doings on a printed page. Perhaps I will repeat "I Remember" next month and devote it to personalities. Shall I?

THE T. M. A. PAGE

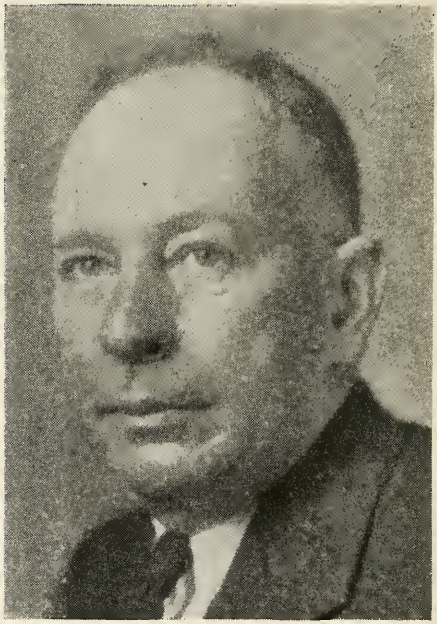
J. FLOYD GOODRICH, *Editor* B. C. Remedy Co., Durham, N. C.

Attention Fellow-Members!

Please send your checks for T.M.A. dues as soon as possible so that we may have some working capital preparatory to entertaining the N. C. P. A. in Durham on June 25, 26, 27.

Advertising Convention

The editor has just had a long talk with Secretary-Treasurer Beard who emphasized the importance and the value of traveling men "boosting" the Durham convention on every possible occasion, because in no way quite so well as this can druggists be constantly reminded of the meeting. One year the traveling men informally resolved that they would not go into a drug store during the two months before the convention without saying something each time about the advantage of attending. This constant bombarding made many druggists subconsciously resolve to attend the convention and when the time came the Association had a very large number of delegates present when only a small number had been expected. Why can we not adopt this same policy this year, especially since the meeting will be conveniently located and will have a fine program, both for those seeking pleasure and those anxious to gain profitable ideas?



H. M. GADDY, of Charlotte
Vice-President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary

Mr. Gaddy has also been chosen Chairman of the T. M. A. Entertainment Committee and will thus have charge of the elaborate social feature scheduled for the evening of June 27.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

U. S. Senate Passes "Mail Order" Sales Tax Bill

Senator Pat Harrison's Bill S. 2897—To regulate interstate commerce by granting the consent of Congress to taxation by the several States of interstate sales—and known as the "mail order" sales tax bill, after receiving the unanimous endorsement of the Senate Finance Committee, was passed by the Senate on March 15th, and was sent to the House where hearings will be heard and passage by this body urged. Concurrent with the introduction of the bill by the Mississippi Senator, a similar bill, H. R. 8303, was introduced in the House by Representative Sadoski of Michigan.

The proposed measure was prepared by the North Carolina Revenue Department and its passage was urged by Commissioner A. J. Maxwell, Director Harry McMullan, State Treasurer Chas. M. Johnson, and H. J. Brower and W. J. Betts of the State Purchasing Department. In asking the North Carolina delegation to support the measure, its necessity was emphasized as a protection to merchants and business men of the state against "mail order" purchases, as well as other purchases, from outside the state in order to save the sales tax, which would have to be paid if bought within the State. It is estimated that the bill will bring into the Treasury of North Carolina a million and a half dollars annually.

Twenty-one states of the Union now have sales tax laws in one form and another, and the passage of this measure would mean that when any property came into any one of these states from the outside, it would be subject to the sales tax levied by that state.

At the time this is written, the only opposition to the pending legislation, other than the question of its constitutionality in some quarters, in the main, has come from the "Big Mail Order Houses", whose businesses will be materially curtailed under the operation of this law.

For the information of JOURNAL readers the text of the bill is carried below. If you should like to see it become law, it is suggested that you communicate your wishes in the matter to your Congressman. It is my opinion that this measure, if enacted into law, will stand the test of the Highest Court of the land, if or when it is submitted to that body to determine its constitutionality. Likewise, it is my belief that it is a good measure and one that should be written upon the statute books. Retailers generally agree that the "mail order" business should be curbed wherever and whenever possible rather than encouraged. The bill will unquestionably have this desired effect when it becomes law. The bill follows:

A BILL TO REGULATE COMMERCE BY GRANTING THE CONSENT OF CONGRESS TO TAXATION BY THE SEVERAL STATES OF CERTAIN INTERSTATE SALES.

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled:

That all taxes or excises levied by any State upon sales of tangible personal property, or measured by sales of tangible personal property, may be levied upon, or measured by, sales of like property in interstate commerce, by the State into which the property is moved for use or consumption therein, in the manner, and to the same extent, that said taxes or excises are levied upon or measured by sales of like property not in interstate commerce: Provided, That no State shall discriminate against sales of tangible personal property in interstate commerce, nor shall any State discriminate against the sale of products of any other

States: Provided further, That no State shall levy any tax or excise upon, or measured by, the sales in interstate commerce of tangible personal property transported for the purpose of resale by the consignee: Provided further, That no political subdivision of any State shall levy a tax or excise upon, or measured by, sales of tangible personal property in interstate commerce. For the purposes of this Act a sale of tangible personal property transported, or to be transported, in interstate commerce shall be considered as made within the State into which such property is to be transported for use or consumption therein, whenever such sale is made, solicited, or negotiated in whole or in part within that State.

Soft Drink Taxes Abolished by Senate

Overriding the action of the Lower House of Congress, the Senate Finance Committee removed from the Revenue Bill the special taxes on finished syrups, fruit juices and carbonic gas. In drafting the 1934 Revenue Bill the House Ways and Means Committee proceeded upon the theory that the tremendous budget requirements of the Government would not permit the elimination of any tax at this time, regardless of how small its yield. And, under the special rule adopted by the House, preventing amendments to the bill that had not been approved by the Committee, its passage was virtually assured by this body without the elimination of any of the levies. The Revenue Bill, therefore, was passed by the House practically as written by the Ways and Means Committee.

Immediately a nation-wide drive was launched by the National organizations representing soft drink industries to persuade the Senate Finance Committee to eliminate the soft drink tax provisions from the Revenue Bill, because they are not only burdensome but also unfair and discriminatory. This drive was backed by the State organizations and their members. Literally thousands upon top of thousands of telegrams poured in to the members of the Senate Finance Committee asking for relief. Consequently, after a public hearing on March 13th at which time representatives of the retail druggists and bottlers organizations argued for their repeal, this Committee voted the removal of these taxes. Senator J. W. Bailey, a member of the Finance Committee, not only voted but worked for the repeal of these special taxes. It is hoped that the many retail druggists who asked him to help us in this matter, expressed their thanks and gratitude to him either by wire or letter after he had helped us.

Removal of these soft drink taxes means a saving annually of from forty to two-hundred dollars to every retail druggist. the amount saved, of course, depending upon the business done by each.

This opportunity is taken to express hearty appreciation for the support received from individual members who so promptly responded to the call to wire Senator Bailey. This notable success in the face of great odds only goes to prove what may be accomplished by working unitedly for a common cause.

Prosecutions

Following an investigation lasting for several days into alleged violations in Charlotte of the Pharmacy Laws, Mr. B. W. Walker, inspector for the State Board of Pharmacy, early last month caused warrants to be issued against five drug dealers charging violation of the laws governing drug dispensing in North Carolina. The alleged offenders were cited to appear in Mecklenburg County Recorder's Court on March 27th for trial.

Those facing prosecution are M. B. Campbell, B. E. Stanley, W. S. Stallings, Jr., J. W. Hose, and J. M. Higgins, charged as follows:

M. B. Campbell, proprietor of Campbell's No. 1 on South Tryon Street is charged with allowing a person not licensed as a pharmacist or as an assistant pharmacist or as an aid to and under the supervision of either to dispense and sell at retail drugs. He is also charged with operating his place of business as a drug store without a drug store permit. The same charges are entered against him as proprietor of Campbell's No. 2 on Central Avenue.

B. E. Stanley of Campbell's No. 2 is

(Continued on Page 152.)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Eastern Carolina News

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

Mr. W. P. Phillips, of Morehead City, is now with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1, of Greensboro.

Mr. C. A. Swaney has opened a drug store on Lexington Road, Southside, Winston-Salem. Mr. Swaney is originally from Randleman, but has been with the Taylor Pharmacy in Winston-Salem for the past several years. He has associated with him Mr. Harold C. Hart, who has had three years experience with the Peoples Drug Store in Washington, D. C., and who was with the Dailey Drug Store in Greensboro in 1925 and 1926.

Friends of **Mr. J. N. Eubanks** of the Fordham-McDuffie Drug Co., of Greensboro, will regret to learn of the death of his father in Pittsboro on March 9. **Mr. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill, was a brother of the deceased. To both pharmacists the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Messrs. J. C. Harris and **"Bill" Morgan,** proprietors of the West Side Pharmacy in Durham, have bought the Owl Pharmacy in the Bull City and have remodeled as well as re-decorated it. The pharmacy is modern and up-to-date in every particular. It is in a splendid location and we feel sure that with two "live wires" behind it the store will succeed "by leaps and bounds."

The pill business in West Durham is decidedly on the up-grade. **Mr. Stroud O. Brewer,** proprietor of Brewer's Drug Store, is sporting a new knee-action Studebaker. Brewer says it runs good because he keeps Mi 31 in the radiator!

Mr. Grey Sowers is now with the Standard Drug Co. in Winston-Salem. For the past few years Mr. Sowers has been with the United Retail Drug Store and the Patterson Drug Co. in the Camel City.

Mr. A. P. Carswell is again making his home in Winston-Salem where he is associated with the Carolina Drug Store. For the past few years he has been operating a drug store in East Durham.

Mr. Herbert L. Rives, proprietor of the Rives Drug Co., of Bethel, has just returned from a ten-day trip through Florida. When he got back home he was met by a wintry blast that rushed him to looking for his red flannels. He also packed away his Palm Beach clothes in moth balls.

Mr. James Kerr is now with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 3, in Greensboro.

Mr. L. W. Anderson, proprietor of the Anderson Drug Store in Hertford, has been appointed County Farm Demonstrator.

By the way, news from Durham emphasizes the fact that the local druggists are making great preparations to welcome the June convention. It would be a big mistake to miss the meeting!

General News Items

The Dixie Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, has been incorporated to operate a retail drug business under $25,000 authorized capital with $2,000 stock subscribed by **Alvis Patterson, T. E. Lee, Mrs. Mary Nell Lee,** and **P. E. Kirkman,** all of Winston-Salem.

Mann's Drug Store at the corner of Main and High streets, in the heart of High Point's business section, was robbed early in March. The back door was forced open after a window had been broken. The robbers took only a little black box which they evidently thought contained money. This was later found on the sidewalk. The safe was not touched and the loss will be small.

Mr. C. V. Davis, for the past several years with the Nansemond Drug Co. in Suffolk, Va., has moved back to his old home in Southport.

The Dees Drug Store at Burgaw, has recently installed a new Liquid Carbonic soda fountain.

Mr. L. W. Richardson, of the Richardson Drug Co., Goldsboro, is again on the job after a three weeks absence from his store on account of "Flu."

Mr. E. B. Clapp, formerly of Greensboro, but now of the Albemarle Drug Co. in Albemarle, has been initiated in the State University Chapter of Rho Chi, national honorary pharmaceutical fraternity.

Mr. J. A. Goode has been made an honorary Member of the Connecticut Pharmaceutical Association.

The Rexall Ad-Vantages for February carried the address **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, made before the recent Bi-State Rexall Convention at Charlotte, with the title "Look to the Future and Sell Own Goods."

The Board of Education of the City of Detroit, Michigan, and the Deans and Faculties of the College of the City of Detroit, the Detroit Teachers College, the Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, the Detroit College of Pharmacy, the School of Engineering, and the Graduate School announce the merger of their Colleges under the name of Wayne University.

The editor of this Section was present at a meeting in Durham at which plans were discussed for the June convention, and we got all excited over the elaborate and attractive entertainment schedule that is being worked out.

Mr. and **Mrs. Turner F. Currens** of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., are enjoying a cruise on the S.S. "Roma," of the Italian Line. We were delighted to have a card from them the other day—they informed us that their next stop would be Jerusalem!

We have just learned that **Mr. L. E. Bunch,** of Edenton, has severed his connection with Eldridge's Drug Store in Greenville, and with **Mr. J. C. Leary,** of Edenton, has purchased the Aulander Pharmacy, of Aulander. Mr. and Mrs. Bunch have already moved to Aulander and the former has taken over the active management of the pharmacy. The store will be operated as Bunch and Leary, Druggists.

Mr. M. L. Cline, of Granite Falls, is now with McNeill's Drug Store in Whiteville. He was formerly with the O. Henry Drug Stores in Greensboro.

Mr. E. G. Carmichael, formerly of Albemarle, is associated with the Bair Drug Co., of Bennettsville, S. C.

Mr. A. F. Duckett has returned from a business trip to New York. By the way, he says the Durham meeting is going to be the biggest and best in the history of the Association.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mrs. L. M. Jarrett,** of Biltmore, was compelled to undergo a major operation early in March. We hope that she is rapidly improving and will soon be entirely well. We just can't have the June meeting without her!

We have just learned that **Mr. Walter W. Parker, Jr.,** of Henderson, is the happy father of a son. Our congratulations, best wishes, etc.

Mr. B. G. Ridenhour has accepted a position as druggist with the North Durham Drug Co., of Durham, succeeding **Mr. Frank Harris,** who has just accepted a position with the Owl Pharmacy on West Main St. in the same city.

Mr. "Julia" Sanders, who has been head shipping clerk for the Peabody Drug Co. for about fifteen years suffered a stroke of paralysis a few days ago. He is making some improvement but is still quite ill. Mr. Sanders was formerly with the Thomas Drug Co., of Erwin.

By the way the Durham Drug Club is an up-and-coming organization. It was formed during the late summer and to date four dinner meetings have been held. At the first twelve were present, at the second eighteen, at the third twenty-three, and at the last twenty-eight. How's that? The club has as its motto, "Know your fellow-druggist better and you will like him better."

The Association has not met in Durham since 1915. The local druggists are making great preparations to welcome their guests.

Mr. J. F. C. Hunter, of Magnolia, a senior in the School of Pharmacy, spent the spring holidays attending the Azalea Festival in Charleston. Mr. Hunter's family own large canna nurseries in Magnolia.

Mr. Earl H. Tate, well known druggist of Lenoir, formally opened his new drug store on March 9. The pharmacy will be operated under the name of the Lenoir Drug Store. The opening was attended by a large crowd of friends and acquaintances. Candies were given to the ladies, ice cream to the children, and cigars to the men. The store is equipped in the most modern fashion. The fixtures are of walnut of a dark brown color trimmed in silver. The tiled fountain is modernistic in design and is trimmed in green. The ice cream cabinet has a storage capacity of forty gallons.

Sir Henry Wellcome, of London, England, has been awarded the Remington medal for 1933.

It is rumored that **Mr. Joe Hoffman,** popular druggist of High Point, is prominently mentioned for the postmastership of High Point.

Mr. H. C. Champion, formerly of Shelby, is now making his home in Rutherfordton.

A card from **Mr. F. B. Ham,** of Greensboro, informs us that he resigned his position with the Draper Pharmacy at Draper about a month ago, and is now associated with **Mr. T. J. Ham, Jr.,** in the Yanceyville Drug Co. at Yanceyville.

At Commencement this spring **Dean Grover Beard** will complete his twenty-fifth year of teaching in the State University School of Pharmacy.

Mr. T. M. Cox, formerly of the Charlotte St. Pharmacy in Asheville, is now making his home in Richmond, Va., at 2712 Hanover Ave.

Continued improvement in business conditions was forecast by three officials of the Nyal Company, who spoke in Raleigh on the evening of March 22 to an assembly of some fifty Nyal service drug store managers at a banquet in the Manteo room of the Sir Walter Hotel. The meeting was the last of a series of southern meetings held for the purpose of explaining to Nyal agents the new sales methods and plans for 1934. Nyal druggists from the district east of Greensboro were present. The speakers were **Messrs. Ralph E. Hayes,** of Detroit, vice-president; **F. C. Inglesh,** of New York, sales manager, and **W. McElween,** of Charlotte, district representative of the Nyal Co. Following the talks by the three officials, an open forum discussion ensued.

Formal announcement was recently made that **Mr. P. A. Lee,** druggist of Dunn, will be a candidate for the Democratic nomination for State Senator from the twelfth senatorial district in the June primaries. Here's wishing Druggist Lee every success!

Mr. Palmer Caldwell is now associated with the Franklin Drug Store in Gastonia.

Mr. H. S. Utley, of Benson, is now prescriptionist for Smith's Drug Store in Spartanburg, S. C. He was formerly with the store owned by Mr. Smith in Gastonia. He has been succeeded at the N. C. store by **Mr. T. B. Harris,** a reciprocant, who was formerly with Mr. Smith's Canton store.

We understand that **Mr. John K. Civil** recently purchased Sheppard's Drug Store in Charlotte. **Mr. J. Linwood Robinson,** for some time with the Boulevard Pharmacy in the same city, is manager of the store, while **Mr. F. L. Black,** who has been with the pharmacy for some time, will continue his connection with the business.

Chadbourn has a new pharmacy operating under the name of the Waccamaw Drug Co. **Mr. W. L. Cameron,** formerly with the Southside Pharmacy at Spring Hope, is in charge of the prescription department. **Mr. C. F. Shelton** is also associated with the store temporarily. The owners are **Messrs. F. T. Mitchell** and **W. F. Caudell,** of Fairmont.

Mr. B. B. Forrest, of Clinton, recently underwent a successful operation for appendicitis at the Highsmith Hospital in Fayetteville.

Mr. R. H. Baugham, of Columbia, S. C., has accepted a position with Purcell's Drug Store, No. 2, in Salisbury.

Mr. J. A. Underhill, of Cary, is now connected with the Rowan Drug Co. in Spencer.

Mr. Clement Byrd, of Raleigh, is prescriptionist for Poole's Drug Store at Clayton.

The Murchison Pharmacy, of Raleigh, has moved from its location on Person St. to

the stand formerly occupied by the Martin St. Pharmacy. The latter store is now in an attractive location at 305 S. Blount St.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. F. W. Hancock** is rapidly improving from a severe cold that kept him confined to his home for several weeks.

Mr. D. S. Chapman, who formerly operated the Owl Pharmacy in Durham, is now connected with one of the drug stores of **Mr. D. McN. McKay** in the same city.

Mr. Henry H. Shighey, of Toledo, Ohio, has accepted a position with Goode's Drug Store in Asheville.

Many Druggists Join the Association

During the past several weeks many druggists have affiliated with the N. C. P. A. We take this means of welcoming them into the organization and expressing our pleasure that they are now affiliated with the work the Association is trying to accomplish: **Messrs. W. R. Adams,** Young Bros. Drug Co., Angier; **M. L. Cline,** O. Henry Drug Store, Greensboro; **W. H. Creech,** Selma Drug Co., Selma; **Miss Carolyn Cox,** Bobbitt's Pharmacy, Winston-Salem; **Messrs. C. S. Curry,** Temple-Pollock Drug Co., Kinston; **B. B. Forrest,** Reynolds' Inc., Clinton; **J. D. Hall,** Hall's Drug Store, Scotland Neck; **W. L. Hickman,** Toms Drug Co., Wilmington; **M. T. Y. McManus,** Crescent Drug Co., Winston-Salem; **S. C. Morgan,** St. Pauls; **N. Morrow,** Loray Drug Store, Gastonia; **F. S. Petrea,** Rowan Drug Co., Spencer; **L. E. Reaves, Jr.,** Turnmyre's Drug Store, Mount Airy; **C. R. Rhodes,** Mabry's Drug Store, Hamlet; **D. Stroud,** Stroud Drug Co., Kinston; **P. L. Thomas,** Thomas Drug Co., Erwin; **B. R. Ward,** Andrews Cash Pharmacy, Goldsboro; **L. E. Bunch,** Bunch and Leary, Druggists, Aulander; and **C. R. Yoder,** Newton; Associate Members: **P. J. Brame, Sr.,** Nissen Drug Co., Winston-Salem; **L. E. Barnhardt,** Reese-Stowe Co., Charlotte; **Frank M. Caudell,** Buies Creek; **Sam T. Chadwick,** New Bern; **H. M. Dellinger,** Liggett's Drug Store, Charlotte; **L. M. Holmes,** Park Place Pharmacy, Charlotte; **Roland G. King,** Greenville Drug Co., Greenville; **W. Roland Lane,** The Brooklyn Drug Co., Wilmington; **Troy E. Lee,** Dixie Drug Co., Winston-Salem; **R. Vincent McBryde,** White's Drug Store, Fayetteville; **H. W. Moore,** Purcell Drug Co., Salisbury; **C. L. Orvin,** Taylor's Pharmacy, Winston-Salem; **C. L. Owens,** Fountain Drug Co., Fountain; **B. L. Pinner,** Pinner's Drug Store, Asheville; **W. C. Pope,** Marshall; **Joe Reynolds,** Reynolds Drug Store, Clinton; **R. C. Russell,** High Point; **R. M. Sheffield,** City Drug Co., Lexington; **R. C. Sisk,** Sisk's Drug Store, Bryson City; **Ben W. Bradshaw,** Gastonia; **Guy L. Bailey,** Floyd Anderson Drug Co., Fair Bluff; **Ben F. Rogers,** Fair Bluff; **M. T. Upchurch,** Apex; and **G. M. Thompson,** Thompson Pharmacy, Rocky Mount.

Interesting Facts About Rabies

Some of the factors that have an important bearing on the mortality from rabies are the kind of attacking animal, the depth and location of wound, whether the injury is through bare skin or clothing, interval between exposure and beginning of treatment, and the method of treatment.

Studies of cases show that the greatest number of wounds occur on the extremities. The shorter period of incubation in cases of bites near the brain and the higher mortality in treated cases accords with the accepted view that the transmission of the virus is along nerve trunks. The shorter the distance to be traversed, the shorter will be the period of latency, other factors being equal, and the less time there will be for the establishment of immunity through prophylactic vaccination.

It is important that every pharmacist be thoroughly informed on the best method of treating rabies. In the absence of a physician and especially in rural territories, the pharmacist is the first to whom distressed parents, relatives, or friends turn for information and assistance. It would seem advisable for every pharmacist to know how and where to order rabies treatment.

Horton Drug Store Destroyed

A fire which threatened to wipe out an entire block of the business district of North Wilkesboro on the morning of March 11 was discovered in the Horton Drug Store

on Main St. The fire alarm was turned in by a young man who was rooming over the pharmacy and who found the entire store was filled with fire and smoke when he was awakened. The firemen answered the call promptly but it was some time before the flames were under control. The drug store, the stock of which was almost a total loss, was owned by **Mr. Palmer Horton,** who estimates the damage at around $15,000. His building and merchandise were only partially covered by insurance. The JOURNAL extends the sympathy of its readers to Mr. Horton and expresses the hope that the loss will not be as great as expected. Mr. Horton expects to re-open for business early in April.

Vick Chemical Co. Gains

Press reports recently carried the following item:

"Consolidated earning of the Vick Chemical Co. and subsidiaries for the year 1933, after taxes, depreciation, and other charges, amounted to $2,339,296, equal to $3.44 per share on 700,280 shares outstanding. This is the first annual report of the company as an independent unit since 1930, which was just prior to merging with Drugs, Inc. The merger since has been dissolved. Current assets amounted to $5,199,831 in cash and marketable securities and $1,868,225 in other assets, bringing the total to $7,068,086."

Weddings

Announcement is made of the marriage of Miss Margaret Arlena Talley, of Gastonia, and **Mr. Fred Morris Moss,** formerly of Lowell but now of Goodsonville, in Gastonia, on Feb. 11. Mr. Moss graduated from the State University last June with the degree of Ph.G. He was licensed as a pharmacist a few days later and since that time has been the proprietor of the Moss Drug Co. in Goodsonville.

Deaths

Mr. James Plummer, aged 76, veteran pharmacist, who had been identified with the drug stores of Salisbury for half a century, died on the morning of Feb. 26 at his home following a siege of influenza and pneumonia. The funeral services were conducted at the First Methodist church of which Mr. Plummer had been a member for many years. He was one of the oldest druggists in the State, having received his license the first year of the Pharmacy Act—1881.

Former students of the state University learned with real sorrow of the death of **Dr. James Munsie Bell** late on the afternoon of March 3 in Clearwater, Fla. He had been ill since early last fall when he suffered a heart attack which confined him to his bed for a number of weeks. He went to Florida just a week before his death in an effort to regain his strength. Dr. Bell had been a member of the Chemistry Faculty of the University for twenty-four years and dean of the School of Applied Science for the last six years. He had served as a member of the University President's Faculty Advisory Committee and on many other important faculty committees. He was also a member of the Administrative Board of the School of Pharmacy. His death is a distinct loss to the University and to the State.

Mr. Eugene McLarty, aged 67, died at the Glenwood sanatorium in Greensboro, on March 14, where he had been a patient for a few days. Mr. McLarty, whose home was at 751 Chestnut St., Greensboro, was a native of Monroe, but for the past twenty years had operated a drug store at Haw River. He had been in declining health for six months and had been critically ill for a month. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1889 and was a member of the Masonic fraternity. The body was taken to Monroe for interment in the McLarty-Lee cemetery.

Dr. Francis Preston Venable, of Chapel Hill, the oldest honorary member of the Association, died in Richmond, Va., early on the morning of March 17, following a long illness. Dr. Venable was greatly interested in pharmacy and worked diligently for the establishment of the school of pharmacy at the State University. He was well known and admired by hundreds of pharmacists throughout the State. From 1880 to 1900 he was Professor of Chemistry at the State University. In the latter year he relinquished his teaching duties to become president of the institution. For fourteen years or until

ill health compelled his resignation, he served the University as its head. Upon his retirement the trustees, "in appreciation of his faithful service and in recognition of his outstanding abilities, created a special chair in chemistry bearing his name and elected him as holder thereof." When the Kenan professorships were established, Dr. Venable was in the first group of five teachers singled out for this distinction. He was the author of numerous books and articles and held membership in many learned and scientific societies. He had been honored time and again by such societies and was the recipient of honorary degrees from various institutions.

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 146)

charged with dispensing and selling drugs without license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist or as an aid to and under the supervision of either.

W. S. Stallings, Jr., proprietor of Stallings & Co., 1301 East Boulevard, J. W. Hose, proprietor of Hose Company, 1034 East Seventh, and J. M. Huggins, proprietor of Drake's Drug Service, 1326 West Trade Street, are charged with substantially the same offenses as Mr. Campbell.

In each instance, the stores involved were operating as Drugless Drug Stores or Patent Medicine Shops, supposed to be handling only articles exempted by the Pharmacy Laws. According to Mr. Walker no flagrant violations were found to exist in the registered drug stores in Charlotte.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

MUTH BROTHERS & COMPANY
IMPORTING AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Fancy Goods and Specialists
Foreign and Domestic Botanical Drugs, Medicinal Roots, Herbs, Barks, Gum and Oils
23 and 25 S. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.
Since 1876
AT REASONABLE PRICES
J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.
E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmount Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV MAY, 1934 No. 9

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham

EDITORIAL SECTION

J. G. BEARD, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Important Change in Code

Signed on March 29 and effective April 8 the Drug Code has a new clause meaning in effect that on and after the latter time no person or firm may sell any drug store item including cosmetics and toilet articles below the manufacturer's wholesale list price per dozen.

To many persons this new clause is a real concession in that it establishes a definite cost basis below which no dealer, large or small, may sell an item. The new cost basis is too low, of course, but once the principle is set up, it will be much simpler hereafter to modify the "cost" upwards. It will legally do away with the "loss leader" for chain operators and is the first step taken by the NRA that recognizes the small retailer. Considering the tremendous opposition to the plan, especially by committees or persons representing consumer interests, it was no easy thing for General Johnson to do.

Everything considered we believe that independent druggists stand finally to gain much from the new clause. However, a great many druggists are disgusted and disappointed because unless a profit is made, what avail is it to be told that they cannot sell something below what they paid for it. This is a reasonable position to take. But it should be borne in mind that (1) sooner or later NRA will add a reasonable overhead percentage to be added to cost price base, and (2) that there can and likely will be later a revision of the clause that guarantees at least a small profit. We have broken down one big barrier to profitable merchandising on the part of small dealers, and the others will be less hard to break now that the general principle of protection is established. The new clause is mainly important because it recognizes this principle and makes a definite start towards its fulfilment.

In passing judgment upon General Johnson's position, in so far as the Drug Code at least is concerned, one should be fair to him to the extent of admitting that he is not

a free agent to follow his own inclinations. Perhaps even he could not tell offhand the amount of pressure that has been brought to bear by farmers, Macy, consumer interests, etc., against any project designed to "fix" retail prices or to eliminate open competition of any sort or character. Farmers want prices fixed for what they sell but not for what they buy. Macy and others want to advertise prices below the possibilities of small dealers. Consumers demand the privilege of shopping for prices even though in doing so they may murder the vast host of little retailers who cannot offer them appetizing items. We offer no brief for General Johnson. In fact we have a few unpleasant things we would enjoy telling him but they relate to his manners more than to his decisions. We somehow believe that he would personally like to make some changes in our code that we would like, but is prevented from doing so because every such change would bring a pile of crushing bricks upon his head.

We give no interpretations or details about the Code since national journals will have advised our readers of such facts before this JOURNAL reaches its readers.

Which Comes First?

Increasingly we hear of drug stores in other states moving their prescription departments near the front in order to give the shop a more professional atmosphere. We are beginning to wake up to the fact that department and chain drug stores have whipped us at the game of displaying non-scientific merchandise effectively, and in desperation some druggists are returning to a point they never should have departed from so far, and that is to emphasize in practice the slogan that "a druggist is more than a merchant." The name "drug store" needs more emphasis on the first word or else the prestige of the name will be lost entirely.

To make out a concrete illustration:

How many druggists know about, can manufacture, and can effectively advertise to doctors that certain National Formulary and Recipe Book preparations are precisely like (but less expensive than) well advertised trade marked products selling sometimes at prices beyond the means of many sick people? This plan properly carried out allows just as much profit for druggists on each prescription; it impresses favorably the physicians of the community; and it is a means of saving money to people who might then have enough funds left after paying the doctor to pay the druggist.

What is the difference therapeutically between Elixir of Luminal and Elixir of Phenobarbital properly made? Which costs more? Which sale on prescription is more interesting, which more pharmaceutical, which more calculated to make doctors value your store?

If space permitted we could name several dozen costly preparations or products which for all practical purposes are represented in the N. F. or Recipe Book under other names. Every one of them can be manufactured by any average pharmacist at much less cost to the patient. Why do we not manufacture some of these things and tell our doctors all about them? Mainly because we have been educated by manufacturing salesmen to the idea (not fact) that small scale manufacturing is unprofitable and we swallowed the story without questioning its accuracy, and partly because many of us think of our drug stores without really attaching much importance to the *drug* part of the title. If we keep on with this last plan much longer we may as well forget that it actually is important because doctors and laymen will be forced to recognize that it has no meaning.

Which comes first in the name "Drug" or "Store?" Why not put first things first? Or else change the adjective to *general* and be done with it.

A college professor is writing these lines and perhaps you wonder why he thinks that he knows anything about the drug store of today. Perhaps he does not know a thing, but if one-time hard experience plus continual study plus earnestness plus a genuine desire to be helpful adds up to anything, then perhaps his words need not necessarily be dismissed with a shrug and a smile.

Important! Please Read

Effective April 25, 1934, and for one year thereafter, the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association has agreed to allow its attorney, Mr. F. O. Bowman, to become employed by the Druggists' Credit Association as private attorney and to use such of his time as may be necessary in this capacity. In consideration of this permission and concession the Druggists' Credit Association has entered into a contract with the Executive Committee under the terms of which twenty-five per cent. of all cash receipts obtained from North Carolina druggists through sales made by the Druggists' Credit Association are to be turned into the Treasury of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to be used, not in payment of dues but as a general fund which will be held subject to the direction of the Executive Committee.

In taking this step the N. C. P. A. does not endorse the Druggists' Credit Association, just as it would not endorse or recommend any private commercial enterprise, but neither does it disapprove of the service the latter organization is to sell. The Committee simply sells a part of Mr. Bowman's time for which it receives a compensating return.

Clerks Who Will Be Open for Positions

There will graduate this year from the School of Pharmacy at the State University several students who will be open for positions. Some of the number will be too young to receive license; some will not have quite enough drug store experience to qualify for license, but all who graduate will be privileged to take the theoretical part of the Board examinations and will be able to get their licenses when they have satisfied the age or experience requirement. It will be extremely helpful to the School of Pharmacy if any proprietors who are interested in taking on any of these students will communicate with the Dean. To such interested proprietors the School will be glad to send a descriptive statement of those of its graduates who would like to have positions.

The Durham Convention

We hate to let this opportunity pass without saying something of a persuasive character that might advertise or might bring about more members at the Association's meeting in Durham on June 25, 26, and 27. However, we gave in our last issue a sort of skeleton outline of what is to occur and we shall make our next issue a convention number. Because we have described as much as is now possible to describe and will later give definite information, there remains now only to re-emphasize the importance of attending a convention at which druggists will be given an opportunity collectively to think out and plan for the next meeting of the Legislature when several vital matters affecting pharmacists will come up. It offers also an opportunity for a body that can truly speak for organized pharmacy in this State, to draw up resolutions or take any suitable action relative to the Code or to any federal legislation that bears upon the drug business. People so often read about the value of unified and concerted effort that it would be superfluous and tiresome if we were to dwell upon this subject. But we do mention it with the hope that such value will be kept in mind as members are deciding whether or not to attend the Durham meeting.

We said last month that the Durham druggists genuinely and unanimously want us. They and the city officials as well are determined to do everything possible to bring about a successful meeting. The entertainment will be pleasing and the business sessions will be meaty and will lead to definite courses of action. Taking a long range view of the matter, why not ask yourself the question—Can I really afford not to go?

Attend Meeting of American Pharmaceutical Association, Washington, May 7-12

Something Interesting to Druggists Happens June 25-27. What? Where?

THE T. M. A. PAGE

J. FLOYD GOODRICH, *Editor* B. C. Remedy Co., Durham, N. C.

—T.M.A.—

Mr. P. A. Hayes, President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A., will preside at the banquet to be given in honor of the druggists and their wives at the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham on the evening of Wednesday, June 27. Mr. Hayes is President of the Justice Drug Co., of Greensboro, and is a very active member of the T. M. A. He is very busy just now making preparations for the June convention. Mr. Hayes is Grand Counselor of the United Commercial Travelers of the North and South Carolina district. He will preside at the U. C. T. Convention in Charlotte during the month of May. Any time you have a *real* job to do, just call on "P. A."

—T.M.A.—

A meeting of the Officers and the Board of Governors of the T.M.A. was held at the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham on April 8. Plans were discussed for the entertainment of the druggists during the convention. Take a tip from us and make arrangements to attend the meeting. There will be a dance each night of the convention—Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings!

—T.M.A.—

A. F. Duckett and **J. F. Goodrich,** of Durham, have been appointed on the entertainment committee to assist **Chairman H. M. Gaddy.**

—T.M.A.—

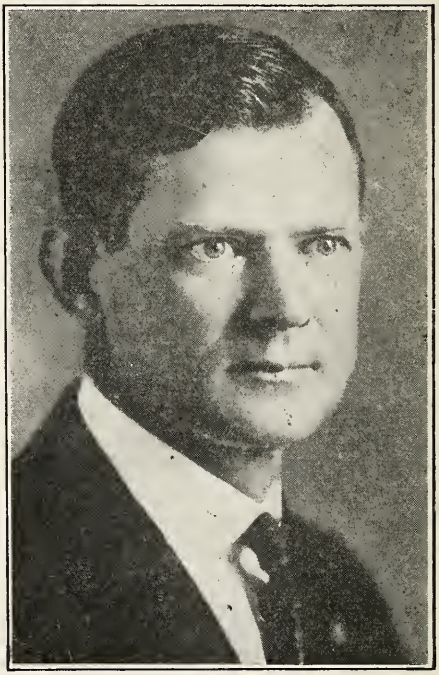
—T.M.A.—

We understand that **Foster L. Bundy's** conduct was perfect at the recent Norwich Sales Meeting in New York City—the reason—Mrs. Bundy.

—T.M.A.—

We are hoping to make arrangements to have the convention program broadcast over Durham's new radio station, WDNC. An advertising expert is working on this proposition.

—T.M.A.—



MR. P. A. HAYES, of Greensboro
President of the T. M. A.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Senate Votes Out Soft Drink Levies and Candy Tax

This is written following the action of the U. S. Senate in approving the amendment to the 1934 Revenue Bill, made by its Finance Committee, which repeals all the soft drink taxes, and the bill now goes back to the House of Representatives for action on this and other Senate amendments. We have, therefore, but one more hill to cross and the carbonated beverage industry will have won an uphill drive to remove the burdensome and discriminatory carbonic gas and syrup taxes which were imposed by the 1932 Revenue Act. It will be recalled that the tax on soft drinks repealed by the Revenue Act of 1924 was restored in 1932, with the proviso that no sale after June 30, 1934, should be taxable, but as one of the emergency features of the National Industrial Recovery Act the date of termination of the tax was extended to June 30, 1935. The Senate amendment would remove these levies immediately upon enactment of the 1934 Bill, otherwise they would be continued to the date to which they were extended by the National Recovery Act.

Due to the many changes the Senate made in the Revenue Bill as it was originally passed by the House, especially with respect to those in the income tax provisions, the House, no doubt, will immediately go to conference, the conferees being charged with the duty of ironing out the differences between the two bodies and effecting a compromise which will be acceptable to both.

As a rule the Conference Committee is composed of ten members, the three ranking majority and the two ranking minority members of the Senate Finance and the House Ways and Means Committees, respectively. These are: Senators Pat Harrison, of Mississippi, William H. King, of Utah, and Walter F. George, of Georgia (Democrats); Senators David H. Reid, of Pennsylvania, and James Cousins of Michigan (Republicans); and Congressmen Robert L. Doughton, North Carolina, Samuel B. Hill, Washington, and Thomas A. Cullen, New York (Democrats); and Congressman Allen T. Treadway, Massachusetts, and Isaac Bacharach, New Jersey (Republicans).

Our own Congressman, "Farmer Bob" Doughton will likely determine whether or not the Senate Amendment will be adopted by the Conference Committee. Because of his high position as Chairman of the powerful Ways and Means Committee, which places him third in rank from the President of the United States, his position on this question unquestionably will largely determine the result.

In view of this, the writer went to Washington immediately following the action of the Senate in voting to remove the soft drink levies for the specific purpose of making a direct appeal to Congressman Doughton, on behalf of the retail druggists of his State, to support the Senate Amendment, and thereby bring about the removal of all soft drink taxes. While he made no promises as to what he would do in this matter, at the same time it was obvious that his leaning was favorable to the request, and it is my confident belief that he will support the proposition to remove all the special soft drink taxes, imposed by Section 615 of the 1932 Revenue Act.

Candy Tax

The Senate also adopted an amendment, submitted by Senator King of Utah, after the Revenue Bill had been reported by the Finance Committee, repealing the 5 per cent tax on candy. It is hoped that this amendment will be accepted by the Conference Committee.

Inspector Walker Makes Pertinent Observation

The following letter under date of March 15th, 1934, from Mr. B. W. Walker, inspector for the State Board of Pharmacy, makes a pertinent observation, and I am constrained to pass it on to readers of the JOURNAL:

"Dear Bowman: I am asking Mr. Hancock to have you go to Charlotte with me to prosecute the cases there on March 27th. I hope he will entertain the proposition favorably as there is more to the cases than one might think.

"There is one angle that we should be able to look into and have control of same, but as the law does not cover it, we will have to view it from the ethical side. Every case up for trial will bear out this angle.

"A great many jobbers and manufacturers in the State are selling drugs to the so-called Soda Shops and Drugless Drug Stores, which may not legally be sold except at registered drug stores conducted by licensed pharmacists. It seems to me that they are not only aiding such stores to violate the law but are encouraging them in taking business from the legitimate druggist who has supported the wholesalers and manufacturers through all the years.

"Were I in business like these druggists, I would certainly look into the practice of some of the jobbers and determine whether they wanted the drug business or the soda shop or drugless drug store business, and let them knew why I gave them the business or refused to do so.

"I might add, also, that while appearing before the Grand Jury, the question was asked—If it were unlawful for these stores to expose and sell the preparations I had purchased from them, why would not the jobbers who sold to them be equally guilty as the retail dealers who made the illegal sales.

"I am writing you this just to give you something to think about and there may be some way to correct the situation."

(Note: Under the provisions of the Pharmacy Laws of North Carolina, only the following classes of drugs and medicines may be sold by stores other than registered drug stores conducted by a licensed pharmacist: (1) Non-poisonous domestic remedies, (2) patent and proprietary preparations containing no poisonous ingredients, and (3) insecticides in unbroken packages and properly labeled.

Four Druggists Fined for Lack of Licenses

One Suffers Penalty of Five $25 Fines—Three Others are Fined and Case of Fourth is Continued—Flock of Fines Imposed

Charlotte drug stores operating without qualifying under the state regulations felt the weight of the law in county recorder's court this morning when fines were imposed on four of them and a fifth, under similar charges, secured a continuance of the case.

M. B. Campbell, operating two stores, suffered a penalty of five $25 fines. He was fined $25 and costs for operating each of the two stores without a state permit, and $25 and costs for operating each store without a licensed pharmacist. Also, he was fined $25 and costs for dispensing semi-narcotics without a licensed pharmacist.

W. S. Stallings was fined $25 and costs for having no store license and $25 and costs for having no licensed pharmacist.

J. W. Hose was fined $25 and costs for having no store license and $25 and costs for having no licensed pharmacist.

B. E. Stanley was fined $25 and costs for having no licensed pharmacist.

J. M. Huggins, charged with not having proper licenses, will be tried on the 28th.

B. W. Walker, state inspector, and witnesses which worked under his direction, appeared and furnished the state's evidence. F. O. Bowman, attorney for the state board of pharmacy, prosecuted the cases.

(Note: The above news item appeared in the Charlotte News, afternoon of March 29th. In this connection, each of these stores wherein the violation occurred was operated as a "drugless drug store" or "patent medicine shop". In each instance, except in the case of B. E. Stanley, the proprietor of the store was indicted for dispensing drugs without having in his employ a licensed pharmacist, and for operating said store without a drug store permit. Stanley was indicted for dispensing drugs, not being a licensed pharmacist. J. M. Huggins was tried on March 28th and was fined $25 and costs for dispensing, not having a licensed pharmacist in his employ and $25 and costs for not having a drug store permit. He appealed his case to the Superior Court and it will come up for trial on April 30th.)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Guilford County News

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. V. F. Smith, manager of Liggett's Drug Store and Secretary of the Local Retail Drug Council, reports that every drug store in Greensboro has paid its NRA assessment and that very few drug stores in this District are delinquent.

Mr. Ira O. Wilkerson is back at his old job as prescriptionist at Liggett's.

Greensboro now boasts a new drug store. **Mr. Clyde Daniels,** formerly with the McAdoo Heights Drug Co., has opened a new store in McAdoo Heights. The store will be known as the Textile Drug Store. **Mr. Judson Boaz** is the druggist in charge.

Mr. D. A. Dowdy, of High Point, has his plans all set to open a new store in Burlington at an early date.

The cut-rate drug stores of Greensboro have boosted some of their prices quite a good bit since the new Code definition of "cost" went into effect.

Mr. Coke Cecil is recuperating very satisfactorily from an abdominal operation which he underwent on March 30.

We are looking forward to seeing all our friends at the Durham convention. Reports from the Tobacco City convince us that the meeting will be the best ever!

Eastern Carolina News

Foster L. Bundy, *Reporter*

Mr. R. E. Rouse, who has been with J. E. Hood and Co. in Kinston for the past few years, has accepted a position with Eckerd's Drug Store in Durham.

Mr. O. W. Thomas is back with the Mann Drug Stores in High Point. He has been with Eckerd's Drug Store in Durham for the past year.

Mr. L. N. Barnes is with the Stantonsburg Drug Co. in Stantonsburg. Mr. Barnes was with the Harville Drug Co. in Thomasville for a number of years.

Mr. "Jake" Alderman has bought Caudell's Pharmacy in St. Pauls and is operating it as the Alderman Drug Co.

Mr. D. J. Womble, of Cary, is with the J. S. Hall Drug Co. in Fayetteville. Mr. Womble was manager of the Hayes-Barton Pharmacy in Raleigh for some time and prior to that was with the Whelan Drug Co. in Charlotte.

The JOURNAL extends its sympathy to **Mr. M. E. Dizor,** of Raleigh in the recent death of his father.

It is time to plan to go to the Durham meeting. Have you put the dates on your calendar? June 25, 26, and 27.

General News Items

At the end of the Winter Quarter the following students in pharmacy at the State University made the honor roll: **Messrs. H. F. Bobbitt,** Winston-Salem; **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** and **R. Langdon,** Benson; **C. L. Neal** and **R. S. Whiteley,** Greensboro; **H. C. Reaves,** Raeford; and **H. O. Thompson,** Chapel Hill.

We understand that **Mr. E. G. Boysworth,** of Norwood, formerly with Purcell's Cut Rate Drug Store in Salisbury, is now with the Moose Drug Co., in Troy.

Mr. R. P. Craig, of Stanley, formerly with the Lisk Pharmacy in Charlotte, is now with Campbell's Drug Store, No. 2, in the same city.

Mr. Frank Whitaker, who has been with the Summers Drug Co., of Kings Mountain, for the past several months, has accepted a position with the Hose Drug Co. in the same city.

We were delighted to receive visits during the past month from **Dr. E. V. Zoeller,** of Tarboro, **Messrs. R. A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro, and **R. C. Harrelson,** of Tabor. The latter was in Chapel Hill for the Annual Dramatic Festival—his son was a member of the cast of one of the plays produced during the festival.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr. Alf Duckett,** of Durham, in the loss of his mother and to **Mr. A. A. Koonts,** of High Point, whose father died during the past few weeks.

A recent incorporation is the Charles R. Thomas Drug Corporation, of Thomasville, with **Messrs. C. R. Thomas, T. H. Wilson,** and **Z. I. Walser** as incorporators. The firm has been granted a charter as a wholesale and retail drug company.

And speaking of the Durham convention—no one is more interested in having the Association meet in Durham than **Miss Geneva Sloan** of the B. C. Remedy Co., and no one is working harder to have the convention a success. Those who have attended recent conventions know of her untiring efforts to help with the T. M. A. program and they realize she will "more than do her part" in putting the Durham meeting over in a big way!

The Library of the School of Pharmacy at the State University takes this opportunity to thank **Dr. E. V. Zoeller,** of Tarboro, for a copy of the 1856 edition of "An Introduction to Practical Pharmacy," by Edward Parrish. Dr. Zoeller has on several occasions demonstrated his interest in the Library by gifts of valuable volumes which have added greatly to the usefulness of the pharmaceutical collection.

The Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store, of Charlotte, has been incorporated to own and operate a drug store under $15,000 authorized capital with $5,000 stock subscribed by **J. S. Nance, W. C. McManus, Ethel Nance,** and **Marie S. McManus,** all of the Queen City.

The Tilden Co. announces that **Mr. Franklin B. Furber** has been appointed manager of the St. Louis Branch. Mr. Furber is a chemist and executive experienced in pharmaceutical and food research and control and merchandising. He has been connected with the U. S. Bureau of Chemistry as a district executive and was with the Upjohn Co. many years as instructor of salesmen and technical advisor. He comes to the Tilden Co. from the position of Director of Sales for Buffington's, Inc., of Worcester, Mass.

The Cherry Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, now occupies new quarters at 207 W. Fifth St. in the Trade St. Building. The pharmacy was formerly located at 1119 E. Fifth St. The proprietor is **Mr. W. C. Cherry.**

The Journal extends deep sympathy to **Mr.** and **Mrs. W. G. Raker,** of Cherryville, in the loss of their young daughter, Elizabeth Grimes, who died on March 20. The little girl lacked a few days of being eight years old. She had been ill with measles for some time.

The following item from the *Pacific Drug Review* is worthy of attention: "If you, Mr. Reader, are not a member of your own state and local association, and if you are in the retail drug business for yourself, sit yourself down in a corner, study over these achievements, realize how little you, as an individual, could do at a legislative session such as our states have just gone through, and we believe you will not want to continue to benefit from the efforts of our organizations without helping to bear the burden of their successful operation by becoming a member at once."

This time of the year a little couplet frequently rings in our ears:

"To dig and delve in nice clean dirt
Can do a mortal little hurt."

Do you have the temptation too to run away from the office these bright spring afternoons and "dig and delve?"

The Raeford Drug Co., of Raeford, was recently badly damaged by fire and water when a fire broke out in an adjoining building.

Mr. and **Mrs. Turner F. Currens,** of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., have returned from a Mediterranean cruise on the S.S. "Roma" which included the following ports: Funchal, Ceuta, Naples, Phaleron, Istanbul, Rhodes, Haifa, Port Said, Genoa, Cannes,

and Gibraltar. They left New York on Feb. 10 and returned March 21.

Mr. R. B. Bolton, of Rich Square, is now with Hedgepeth's Pharmacy in Lumberton.

Mr. H. C. McAllister, of Mount Pleasant, who completed the requirements for the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy at the State University at the end of the Winter Quarter, on May 1st accepted a position at Watts Hospital in West Durham.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. E. E. Merrill**, of Southern Pines, was quite ill for a month recently with septic sore throat. We are glad to report that he has recovered and is back on the job with Thrower's Pharmacy in Southern Pines.

We understand that **Mr. H. E. Thrower** has closed his drug store at West End and is devoting his entire attention to Thrower's Pharmacy in Southern Pines.

President J. C. Hood has appointed the following delegates to represent the State Association at the 82nd Annual Meeting of the A. Ph. A. to be held in Washington the week of May 7: **Messrs. I. W. Rose**, Chapel Hill, *Chairman;* **E. V. Zoeller**, Tarboro; and **E. F. Rimmer**, of Charlotte. **Messrs. R. A. McDuffie** and **J. C. Hood** will serve as alternates.

The Eubanks Drug Co. in Chapel Hill has installed a new Russ soda fountain.

We understand that **Mr. L. W. MacKesson**, proprietor of the Statesville Drug Co., of Statesville, has been running a series of advertisements in the local papers "stressing the importance of doctors to the community and giving sound reasons why the doctor should be paid promptly."

The articles entitled, "The Professional Pharmacy," published in the July, August, September, and October issues of the JOURNAL of the A. Ph. A., have been reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies may be obtained from the Association at twenty-five cents each. This is the second report from the prescription department phase of the National Drug Store Survey of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. It is written by Messrs. Frank A. Delgado and Arthur A. Kimball. "This report gives much practical information of interest to the proprietors of professional and commercial type pharmacies, professors and students in colleges of pharmacy, manufacturers and wholesalers, etc. The publication not only presents the findings of the intensive survey but makes practical suggestions for improvement in pharmaceutical practice."

Correction: In the Eastern Carolina Items in the April issue it was stated that **Mr. A. P. Carswell** is now with the Carolina Drug Store in Winston-Salem. This item should have read "**Mr. R. F. Carswell,**" the brother of **Mr. A. P. Carswell.** The latter (A. P.) is still operating a drug store in East Durham—the Carolina Pharmacy. We are glad to make the correction.

School of Pharmacy Dance

The students in the School of Pharmacy at the State University gave their annual formal dance on the evening of April 20 and were also hosts at a tea dance on the afternoon of April 21. Hilary Thurston and his orchestra furnished music for both occasions. The dances were given in the "Tin Can." The following officers of the pharmacy school and their partners led the figure at the evening dance: **W. H. Houser**, president of the student body, with Miss Christine Carpenter, of Cherryville; **C. P. Suttlemyre**, president of the senior class in pharmacy, with Miss Bessie Lee Wilbourn, of Winston-Salem; **Mary Alice Bennett**, junior president, with Fred Koch; **J. A. Mitchener**, sophomore president, with Miss Nancy Pike, of Concord and Chapel Hill; and **R. R. Wells**, student council representative, with Miss Ruth Ward, of Spartanburg, S. C. Both dances were most enjoyable occasions and were attended not only by the students in the school of pharmacy and their invited guests in the University, but by a number of the younger alumni. The members of the Pharmacy Faculty and their wives acted as chaperons.

Secretary Hancock Carries On

On April 28 **Secretary F. W. Hancock** was re-commissioned by **Governor Ehringhaus** for a five-year term as a member of the Board of Pharmacy. Mr. Hancock is one of the five living charter members of the

Association and was licensed as a pharmacist at the passage of the Act in 1881. He was first elected to the State Board in 1887 to complete the unexpired term of **Mr. E. H. Meadows.** He was again elected in 1898 and has served continuously since. He has held every position in gift of the Association save that of treasurer. The JOURNAL wishes to take advantage of this opportunity to express the appreciation of the druggists of the State for the faithful services of this veteran druggist "who has devoted his best talents to the cause of pharmacy in North Carolina, and who has won through years of unremitting toil the distinction of being called one of North Carolina's greatest pharmacists."

Annual Meeting of Sharp and Dohme

The stockholders of Sharp and Dohme, Inc., recently met in Baltimore for their annual meeting. They were extremely well gratified with the remarkable progress made by the company during the past year and unanimously approved by resolution all acts of the directors and officers. The present Board of Directors was unanimously re-elected.

Marriages

Miss Vida Houser and **Mr. Ralph Lawrence White** announce their marriage on the evening of Feb. 21 at the home of the bride's brother, Dr. O. J. Houser, of Charlotte. Mr. White is a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. White, of Camden, S. C. He received his pharmaceutical education at the University of South Carolina. He was licensed in this State by reciprocity with South Carolina in 1929 and has been a member of the State Association since 1931. He is now connected with the Chandler Drug Co. in Leaksville.

Mrs. J. F. Sine, of Bowling Green, Kentucky, announces the marriage of her daughter, Kathryn Allyne Haynes, to **Mr. Earl H. Tate,** on Easter Sunday at the First Methodist Church in North Wilkesboro. Mr. Tate graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1925, receiving his license the same year. He has been in the drug business in Lenoir for a number of years and recently opened Tate's Drug Store on North Main St. in the same town.

Announcement has just been made of the marriage of Miss Gladys Ann Snipes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Snipes, to **Mr. Clifton Adolphus Ring, Jr.,** at Danville, Va., on April 28, 1933. The young couple are making their home at 1202 N. Main St., High Point, where Mr. Ring is associated with his father in the drug business. He is a graduate of the State University School of Pharmacy where he was a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1928 and since that time has been practicing his profession in his home town of High Point.

Deaths

Friends were shocked to hear of the sudden death of **Mr. Ernest Fletcher Robinson,** of Wilmington on the night of March 31. The exact cause of his death has not been determined. Two customers, who entered the store shortly after eleven, said that Mr. Robinson was at the telephone and stated that he was trying to find the number of a friend with whom he wanted to talk on business. He then went to the front of the store and waited on a customer. As he handed the man a package of cigarettes he fell but arose and waited on another customer. Apparently in a dazed condition, he prepared to close up for the night and was placing the day's cash in a box when he again fell. He was taken in a back room and artificial respiration applied. He died, however, before a physician could arrive. Mr. Robinson is well remembered by younger pharmacists in the State as he graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926, serving as an assistant in the laboratories in his senior year. After receiving his license in June, 1926 he practiced his profession for a short time in Wilmington and then was associated with Winston-Salem drug stores until the late fall of 1928 when he returned to Wilmington and purchased the Pinehurst Pharmacy and later the Hanover Drug Co. He was proprietor of these stores at the time of his death. He had been a member of the State Association

since 1926 and a life member since 1930. To his bereaved widow and two children the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Mr. Frank Stacy Smith, of Asheville, president of the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., and a former member of the city council, died suddenly early on April 18 in Delrey Beach, Fla., of a heart attack. Mr. Smith was born in Charlotte on July 24, 1870, the son of Dr. Thos. Crook and Ann Eliza (Stacy) Smith. His father was until his death in 1913 a well-known wholesale and retail druggist of Charlotte and Asheville, who had played a prominent and official part in the formation of the N. C. P. A. Mr. T. C. Smith was educated at Wofford College, Bryant and Stratford business college, and the New York College of Pharmacy. He was granted the degree of Ph. G. from the latter institution in 1894, after which he returned to North Carolina, passed the State Board, and took up the duties in Asheville which have continuously occupied him ever since. First, as pharmacist and then as part owner of Smith's Drug Store (retail), and afterwards as one of the proprietors of Dr. T. C. Smith and Co. (wholesale), he has played a prominent part in pharmaceutical affairs of the State. He became a member of the N. C. P. A. in 1894, and from 1918-20 was a member of the Board of Pharmacy. For several years he was on the state and interstate Y. M. C. A. boards. He was also a member of several fraternal orders. To his widow, formerly Miss Beatrice Bretney, of Lebanon, Ky., his three sons, and brother the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

In Indigestion, Dyspepsia and Gastric Derangement..

• ELIXIR •
MALTOPEPSINE

An extremely palatable "all-in-one" digestant of recognized merit, composed of Pepsin, Dioscorein, Lactic acid, diastase, Nitro-Muriatic Acid and Phosphoric Acid. We will gladly send trial package to physicians upon request.

Prepared only by
THE TILDEN CO.
Pharmaceutical Chemists since 1848
New Lebanon, N. Y. St. Louis, Mo.

For Spring and Summer Cold Remedies

Feature

"STOCO"

A liquid preparation

The Stowe Company
Charlotte, N. C.

Consistent advertising, day after day! That's the way the Capudine Chemical Company coöperates with Carolina druggists. The natural result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover, and steady profits.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

IT'S TOO LATE!

To Check up on Your Fire Insurance
When the Firemen are Pouring Water into Your Store

BE PREPARED—have enough Fire Insurance of the right kind. CAPITAL STOCK FIRE INSURANCE has proven loss paying ability to be its own outstanding characteristic, and with it there cannot be extra premium assessments.

Ours is the *only* Capital Stock Druggists' Fire Insurance Company.

THE AMERICAN DRUGGISTS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
American Building **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Substantial premium savings. Specialist drug store adjusters.

Some of Our State Agents

N. F. Reiner
Marlborough & Kensington Rd.
Asheville, North Carolina

A. A. Coleman
Greenwood
South Carolina

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV — JUNE, 1934 — No. 10

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1933-34

President.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....J. C. Hood, Kinston
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham

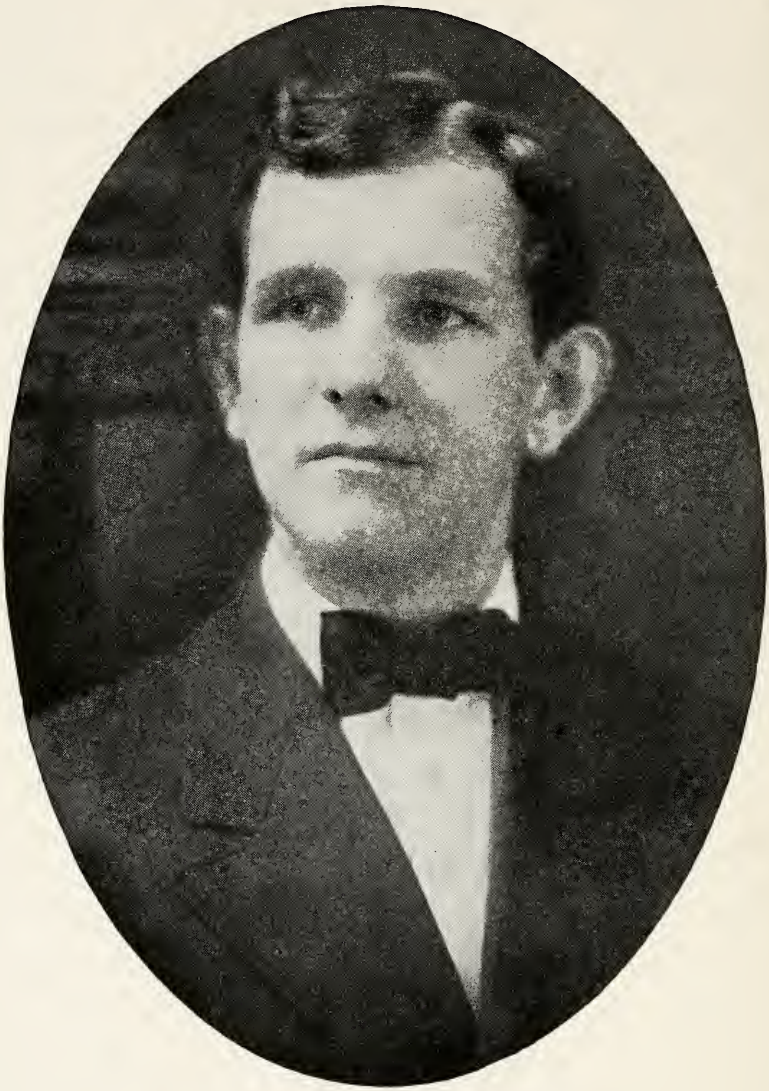
President Hood Invites You to be Present

Please consider this as a personal invitation from your President to attend the State Convention at Durham. Let's make "ON TO DURHAM" our slogan for these remaining days before the convention is called to order on June 25. Talk it and boost it. Make your reservation and get everything in line to come yourself as well as to bring your fellow-druggists and family with you. Get there Monday evening for the big opening **without fail.**

Durham has assured us of a hearty welcome and a real good time so let's fill the Bull City with "pill rollers," the genuine, original "rollers of your own." Ralph Rogers is chairman of the local committee and he, with the help of his fellow-druggists and other drug interests of the city, are inviting and urging all of us to come along. They are certainly doing their part to make our stay both entertaining and interesting. Secretary Beard, with the help of the Executive Committee, has prepared a very appealing program. The Women's Auxiliary and the Traveling Men's Auxiliary will meet with us Monday night for the opening session. Mr. Dargavel will have a message for us that will be well worth the trip. So break away from the daily routine for a few days of pleasure and profit with the N. C. P. A. You will enjoy meeting new folks and renewing old friendships and acquaintanceships.

To those of you who are regular attendants at the annual meetings no urgent invitation is necessary; you know the value to be derived and the pleasure that comes with it. To those of you who do not attend regularly and to those who have never been present I am anxious to have you make your start in Durham and really know your Association and of its endeavors, its activities, and even of its accomplishments.

(Signed) JOHN C. HOOD,
President N. C. P. A.



JOHN COGDELL HOOD, of Kinston
President of the Association During 1933-34

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Officers

J. C. Hood, Kinston — *President*

R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
P. B. Bissette, Wilson
— *Vice-Presidents*

J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill — *Secretary-Treasurer*
C. M. Andrews, Burlington — *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*
Alice Noble, Chapel Hill — *Associate Secretary*
Ralph P. Rogers, Durham — *Local Secretary*
F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill — *General Counsel*
M. L. Jacobs, Chapel Hill, *Chairman* — *A. Ph. A. Delegates, 1933*
I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill, *Chairman* — *A. Ph. A. Delegates, 1934*
C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill, *Chairman* — *N. A. R. D. Delegates*

Committees

EXECUTIVE

J. C. Hood, *Chairman*
R. A. McDuffie
E. F. Rimmer
J. G. Beard
Warren W. Horne
C. C. Fordham, Sr.
I. W. Rose

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. Stowe, *Chairman*
C. P. Harper
J. C. Brantley, Sr.
F. W. Hancock
R. P. Rogers

RESOLUTIONS

Warren W. Horne, *Chairman*
J. A. Goode
P. J. Suttlemyre
J. M. Hall, Sr.
A. P. Turnmyre

U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

C. N. Herndon, *Chairman*
W. C. Wrike
R. H. Andrews
E. R. Thomas
G. R. Pilkington

INSURANCE

C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*
R. K. Blair
F. O. Bowman
E. L. Hicks
S. M. Purcell

MEMBERSHIP

R. T. Hood, *Chairman*
A. L. Hogan
E. L. Bradshaw
J. O. Temple

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

M. L. Jacobs, *Chairman*
I. W. Rose
W. L. Moose

PAPERS AND QUERIES

R. A. McDuffie, *Chairman*
W. C. Ferrell
J. K. Civil

TRADE INTERESTS

J. A. Mitchener, *Chairman*
L. M. Jarrett
Geo. Waters, Jr.

Officers-Elect of the Association

The following officers, elected by mail ballot in 1933, will be installed at the Durham meeting of the Association:

E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte — *President*

F. F. Lyon, Oxford
Sam Carter, Salisbury
E. C. Adams, Gastonia
— *Vice-Presidents*

J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill — *Secretary-Treasurer*

C. C. Fordham, Sr., Greensboro (term expires 1935)
I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill (term expires 1936)
J. C. Hood, Kinston (term expires 1937)
— *Members of the Executive Committee*

The T. M. A. Officers

P. A. Hayes, Greensboro — *President*
H. M. Gaddy, Charlotte — *Vice-President*
J. Floyd Goodrich, Durham — *Secretary-Treasurer*
H. M. Gaddy, Charlotte — *Chairman Entertainment Committee*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

W. A. Burwell — Raleigh
W. McElveen — Charlotte
H. L. Barnes — Raleigh
C. Rush Hamrick — Shelby

CONVENTION PROGRAM OF THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Monday, June 25

5:00 p.m.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association, Council Room, Mezzanine Floor, Washington Duke Hotel.

7:00 p.m.

The registration of delegates and visitors will be under the direction of Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews. The registration begins at 7:00 p.m., and will continue throughout the convention. A fee of $1.00 will be charged each person participating in the business and entertainment program. This fee entitles the registrant to admission to every convention event.

Each person paying this fee will be given a badge and card that must be used for each convention event.

8:00 p.m.

First General Session

The West Ball Room—The Washington Duke Hotel

For the first time the Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, will meet in a joint session and will remain together as a unit throughout the evening. Officers of the three bodies will be in joint charge of the First Session and will be seated at the officers's table.

Convention Called to Order by President John C. Hood.
Invocation, by Dr. E. L. Hillman, Pastor of Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Durham, by Mayor W. F. Carr.
Response by First Vice-President Roger A. McDuffie.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Durham Drug Club by Mr. D. L. Boone.
Response by Mr. P. A. Hayes, President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Women of Durham by Mrs. Harris King.
Response by Mrs. Lloyd M. Jarrett, President of the Women's Auxiliary.
Address by Mr. John W. Dargavel, Secretary of the National Retail Drug Code Authority and of the National Association of Retail Druggists. (Secretary Dargavel will be Introduced by Mr. John A. Goode, President of the N.A.R.D. 1932-33.)
General Announcements by Local Secretary Ralph P. Rogers.
Announcements Concerning the Entertainment Afforded Women Delegates by Mrs. A. F. Duckett.

10:00 p.m.

Presidential Reception and Ball in the East Ball Room. The presidents and officers of the three respective organizations will receive all members and visitors. Dancing until midnight will follow this reception.

Tuesday, June 26

10:30 a.m.

Entertainment Accorded the Women in Attendance

Beginning at 10:30 a.m. a bridge party will be held at the Washington Duke Hotel. Other games than bridge will also be played. At 12:30 a luncheon will be served at which attractive prizes will be awarded.

9:00 a.m.

Second Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Roll Call by the Secretary.
Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting.
Report of the Membership Committee by Chairman R. T. Hood.
Reception of Visiting Delegates.
Second Announcements by Local Secretary Ralph P. Rogers.
Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing and Submitted to Chairman Warren W. Horne.
Reading of Communications.
Annual Address of the President, Vice-President McDuffie, presiding.

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.
Annual Report of the Executive Committee.
Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.
Report of the Insurance Committee by Chairman C. L. Eubanks.
Appointment of Nominating Committee.
Appointment of Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

2:00 p.m.

Second Session of the Women's Auxiliary

Meeting Called to Order by the President.
Invocation by Dr. E. S. Hillman.
Address of Welcome by Mrs. A. F. Duckett.
Response by Mrs. John C. Hood.
Roll Call by the Secretary.
Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting.
Reports of Officers.
Address by Mr. John A. Goode.
Music by Mr. and Mrs. J. Foster Barnes.
Address by Mr. Sam E. Welfare.
Report of Nominating Committee.
Election of Officers.
Adjournment.

2:00 p.m.

Third Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.
Report of the Papers and Queries Committee by Chairman R. A. McDuffie. The subjects below will first be presented by the authors indicated, after which a general discussion is solicited for each subject in the order named. Other pertinent subjects will also be discussed.

"How I Conduct My Suburban Store." By Mr. Harper Best, of Greensboro.
"The Question of Legalized Prescription Liquor in North Carolina." By Mr. W. C. Ferrell, of Nashville.
"My Job as Secretary of a Local Retail Drug Council." By Mr. V. F. Smith, of Greensboro.
"The Question of the Drugless Drug Stores of North Carolina." By Mr. E. F. Rimmer, of Charlotte.
"Benefits Derived from Local Drug Associations." By Mr. D. L. Boone, of Durham.
"Manufacturing in Your Own Drug Store." By Mr. W. L. Moose, of Albemarle.
"The Salesman-Buyer Relationship." By Mr. John K. Civil, of Charlotte.
"General Discussion of the Amended Retail Drug Code." By Mr. J. A. Goode, Chairman of the National Retail Drug Code Authority.

Reports of the District Retail Drug Code Authorities by the Respective Secretaries.
General Discussion of Legislative Problems to be Met in 1935.

(The Third Session will adjourn at 4:15 in time for the afternoon's entertainment event. Any subjects not discussed will be considered the first order of business at the Fourth Session Wednesday morning.)

4:30 p.m.

All delegates and visitors at the convention will board special buses placed on the north side of the Washington Duke Hotel at 4:30 p.m. (It is urged that no other cars than official buses be used). A trip will then commence during which the group will first be driven through and around the campus of Duke University and continue to the Pharmacy Building at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Here they will be tendered a barbecue supper and be given an opportunity to inspect the Pharmacy Building and to stroll over the campus of the University. The supper at Chapel Hill will be generously tendered by The B. C. Remedy Co., of Durham, of which Mr. C. T. Council, a loyal alumnus of the University, (Class of 1907) is president. All guests are expected to board the same buses on which they came promptly at 8:15 in order to be back at the hotel for the evening's entertainment.

10:00 p.m.

The Durham Drug Club and the Peabody Drug Co. will tender the delegates and their guests a dance in the ball room of the Washington Duke Hotel. Dancing will continue from 10:00 p.m. until 2:00 a.m.

Wednesday, June 27

10:00 a.m.

Important Meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary in the East Ball Room of the Washington Duke Hotel.

10:30 a.m.

Entertainment Accorded the Women in Attendance

A sight-seeing trip over the Duke University Campus will be tendered the ladies in attendance, followed by a half-hour organ recital in the Duke University Chapel by Mr. Anton Brees.

9:00 a.m.

Fourth Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.
Continuation of the Reports of the Papers and Queries Committee That May Have Been Left Unfinished During the Previous Session.
Address by Congressman William B. Umstead, Congressman from the Sixth North Carolina District. Congressman Umstead Will be Introduced by Mr. R. H. Andrews.
Report of the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy Committee by Chairman C. N. Herndon.
Report of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing by Chairman M. L. Jacobs. Following the presentation of each paper general discussion will be requested.

"Dispensing Prescriptions and Contacting Physicians." By Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre.
"Preparations That Should be Made by the Average Pharmacist." By Mr. I. W. Rose.
"Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency." By Mr. E. G. Sinclair.
"Prescription Pricing." By Mr. E. F. Rimmer.
"Research in Progress at the University School of Pharmacy." By Dr. H. M. Burlage.

1:00 p.m.

Alumni Luncheons

Alumni of the Schools of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina, the University of Maryland, and the Medical College of Virginia are expected to meet for luncheons at the Washington Duke Hotel in three separate groups for the purpose of organizing alumni associations.

2:30 p.m.

Entertainment Accorded Women in Attendance

Bridge Party and Tea at the Hope Valley Country Club.

2:00 p.m.

Fifth Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Report of the Trade Interests Committee by Chairman J. A. Mitchener.
Reports of the Delegates to the A. Ph. A. Conventions in 1933 and 1934 by Chairmen M. L. Jacobs and Ira W. Rose.
Report of the Delegates to the N.A.R.D. by Chairman C. L. Eubanks.
Report of the Legislative Committee by Chairman J. P. Stowe.
Report of Mr. F. O. Bowman, Counsellor for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.
Report of the Resolutions Committee by Chairman Warren W. Horne.
Report of the Committee on the President's Address.
Report of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Chas. M. Andrews.
Report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.
Report of the Nominating Committee.
Election of a Member of the Board of Pharmacy.
New Business.
Miscellaneous Business.
Installation of Officers for the Ensuing Year.
Final Adjournment of the Convention.

7:00 p.m.

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary, in its usual generous manner and with its gift for delightful entertainment, will tender the Association and its affiliated bodies another of its annual parties. A specific account of this entertainment will be carried in the program prepared by the local druggists.

LOCAL COMMITTEES

GENERAL ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

RALPH P. ROGERS, *Chairman*

C. T. Council
D. L. Boone
A. H. McDonald
Germain Bernard

REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION

J. Floyd Goodrich, *Chairman*
A. F. Duckett
J. C. Spencer
Ralph P. Rogers
John Wooten
I. L. Zuckerman

FINANCE

E. S. Swindell, *Chairman*
A. F. Duckett
A. H. McDonald
J. C. Taylor
J. R. King

PRIZES

H. L. Barnes, *Chairman*

TRANSPORTATION

S. O. Brewer, *Chairman*
Harris King
Frank Pearson
W. A. Liles
W. P. Webb
Mrs. C. T. Council
Mrs. Ralph P. Rogers
Mrs. Floyd Goodrich

WELCOME

D. M. McKay, *Chairman*
S. O. Brewer
C. L. Haywood
F. J. Hunnicutt
Tillman Mathes
J. B. Threatt
C. T. Council
Mrs. A. H. McDonald
Mrs. Will Rogers
Mrs. Harris King
Mrs. D. L. Boone

PUBLICITY

Knox Massey, *Chairman*
A. L. Pearce
C. W. Bynum
Will Rogers
V. D. Lea
Bill Morgan

RECEPTION AND DANCE

B. U. Spencer, Jr., *Chairman*
T. T. Pickett
A. W. Clayton
C. R. Hoggard
C. H. Cobb
J. F. Lyon
F. L. Furr
I. T. Reamer
A. P. Carswell

BADGE

H. G. Coleman, *Chairman*
Geo. W. Montague
Troy Boone
J. C. Harris
C. H. King

LADIES ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. F. Duckett, *Chairman*

Mrs. C. T. Council
Miss Frances Council
Mrs. Ralph Rogers
Mrs. C. L. Haywood
Mrs. H. G. Coleman
Mrs. Will Rogers
Mrs. A. H. McDonald
Mrs. N. Cheek

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Harris King, *Chairman*
Mrs. D. S. Chapman
Mrs. J. F. Goodrich
Mrs. J. A. Spencer
Mrs. I. L. Zuckerman
Mrs. A. L. Pearce
Mrs. E. S. Swindell
Mrs. J. C. Taylor
Mrs. J. R. King
Mrs. S. O. Brewer
Mrs. Tilman Mathes
Mrs. J. B. Threatt

WELCOME

Mrs. D. L. Boone, *Chairman*
Mrs. W. A. Liles
Mrs. Webb Ripley
Mrs. Geo. Montague
Mrs. J. C. Harris
Mrs. C. H. King
Mrs. Troy Boone
Mrs. B. W. Spencer
Mrs. T. T. Pickett
Mrs. F. J. Hunnicutt
Mrs. A. W. Clayton
Mrs. J. F. Lyon
Mrs. F. L. Furr
Mrs. A. P. Carswell
Miss McKay
Mrs. Gardner

Duke University

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

One of the Places of Interest To Be Seen at the 1934 Convention

VIEW OF CROWELL TOWER, PART OF DORMITORY GROUP, DUKE UNIVERSITY

While the delegates and visitors are in Durham for the June Convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association they will be afforded an opportunity to visit the campus and buildings of Duke University. The authorities will welcome informal visits at any time during the convention. Everyone in attendance will be driven through the grounds of this institution on Tuesday afternoon of June 26, while the women participating in the convention will be accorded a special trip over the campus and while there will listen to a special organ recital by Mr. Anton Brees, who has a national reputation both as an organist and carillonneur.

Be Present at First Session Monday Night

Secretary John W. Dargavel, of the N. A. R. D., is going to speak at the first session of the convention on Monday night. His address must not be missed.

JOHN W. DARGAVEL, of Chicago,
Secretary of the N. A. R. D. and of the National Retail Drug Code Authority
Mr. Dargavel will deliver the principal address at the Durham meeting

The Women's Auxiliary and the Traveling Men's Auxiliary are going to join with the Association on Monday night and the three will have for the first time a joint general session that will be worth while.

It is highly desirable that every delegate be present at the very beginning of the convention in order to renew acquaintanceships, enjoy the evening thoroughly, and be on hand early Tuesday morning for the business sessions that will last only two days instead of the customary three; sessions that are going to start promptly.

The Women's Auxiliary

The mothers, wives, daughters, and fiancees of druggists and traveling men are going to make the Durham convention noteworthy. They have determined upon three things: (1) they, themselves, are going; (2) they are not going by themselves; (3) they are to have a good time by (4) so firmly establishing their Auxiliary that its machinery will operate for their enjoyment not only this year but next year and the next. They are earnest; they want to guarantee the success of the convention to the limit of their powers. And this particular scribe is placing his bets on their pledged promise because he thinks they mean what they say.

Durham and Its Druggists

The druggists of our host city have a local association. They call it the Durham Drug Club. It is not just a name and neither is it merely a club. It is a group of men who enjoy meeting with one another and talking things over. We want you to know them all and then you will understand why we would praise them. This Club is as eager to entertain the druggists of the State as would a bunch of youngsters be in welcoming the home team after a succession of victories abroad. The members

LOCAL SECRETARY RALPH P. ROGERS
Great credit is due Mr. Rogers for the success of the Durham meeting

of the organization are solidly behind Ralph Rogers in his work as Local Secretary. No city within the memory of this writer has wanted the Association quite as much as Durham does. Surely with such united desire there is a strong purpose to succeed as hosts. What Durham wants to do it does well. Not only does it manufacture 24 per cent of all of the world's best cigarettes but it does little things that are best. It calls itself The Friendly City. Give it an opportunity to show you what the title means.

Watch the T. M. A. Program

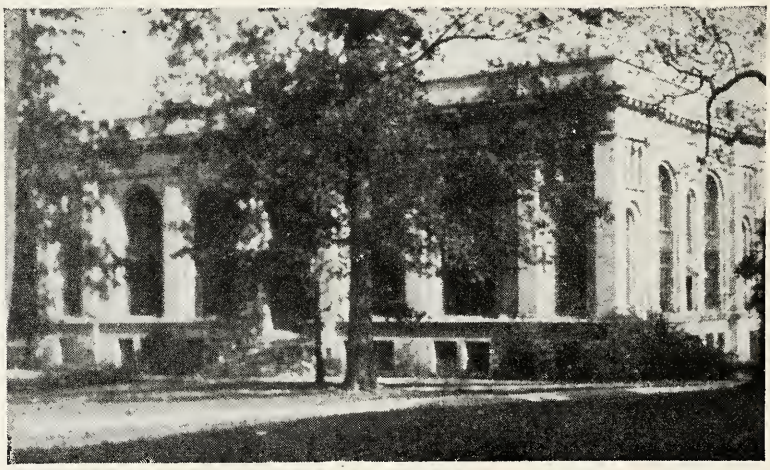
A bit of mystery surrounds the T. M. A. party this time but Alf Duckett tells us that it is going to be the best the traveling men have ever had. For us, this statement is sufficient because when the T. M. A. beats its best, it will have done a really superlative thing. This writer took off his hat to the traveling salesmen years ago. Without them the druggists would have just another convention. With their loyal, earnest support the Association is all ready to go, knowing that it will reach where it is headed —to the top.

Trip to Chapel Hill

On Tuesday afternoon the entire delegation is expected to get into big, comfortable buses and go a'riding. First, they will be driven through the Duke campus in order to see a big, new University of which this State and section are proud—a campus that is growing more beautiful each year. The buses will then head for the State University, the oldest institution of its kind in America. At Chapel Hill opportunity will be afforded to look about the old place; to inspect the only school of pharmacy in North Carolina; to gambol about the greensward, and to have healthy appetities satisfied. The ride back will be under a full moon and upon arrival the group will prepare in its several ways for the dance, et cetera, to be offered by the local druggists and the Peabody Drug Co.

Folks We Love

I have been attending Association conventions, either as member or officer for twenty-five years and I hold each meeting as a tender memory because not once have I failed to make a new friend or to greet old friends who mean much to me. In saying this I merely voice the experience of many other attendants, young and old. To many people, especially those who are older, this one feature of conventions is worth the time and money required for the trip. Younger druggists should adopt this point of view. They, too, will be needing these friends even though they may not yet see such a need. As time goes on young and old alike look forward to the annual pilgrimages because they offer the privilege of seeing again "Folks We Love."



THE HOWELL HALL OF PHARMACY AT THE STATE UNIVERSITY

Synopsis of Entertainment Events

For Everyone in Attendance:

Monday Evening. Presidential Reception and Ball.

Tuesday Afternoon at 4:30. Trip to Chapel Hill.

Tuesday Evening from 10:00 until 2:00. Dance tendered by the Durham Drug Club and the Peabody Drug Co.

Wednesday Evening at 7:00. Special Entertainment Feature Under the Auspices of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

Special Entertainment for Women Attendants:

Tuesday Morning at 10:30. Bridge Party and Luncheon at the Washington Duke Hotel.

Wednesday Morning at 10:30. A sight-seeing trip to Duke University and Organ Recital.

Wednesday Afternoon at 2:30. Bridge Party and Tea at the Hope Valley Country Club.

Hotel Accommodations

The Washington Duke Hotel

The Washington Duke Hotel has been selected as convention headquarters. The management has offered the following convention rates, European plan, all rooms with bath:

Single rooms, $2.50, $3.00, $3.50, $4.00, $5.00 per day. (There are 100 rooms rated at $2.50 per day; a few corner rooms may be had at $5.00 per day, single. If two persons occupy a single room rated at $2.50 per day it may be had for $3.50.)

Double rooms, $4.00, $4.50, $5.00 and up to $8.00 per day.

The Hotel Malbourne

Single rooms, without bath, $1.75 per day, per person.

Single rooms, with bath, $2.50 per day, per person.

Double rooms, without bath, $2.50 per day.

Double rooms, with baths, $3.00 and $3.50 per day, per person.

C. T. COUNCIL, of Durham

President of the B. C. Remedy Co. and a Generous Participant in the Entertainment Features of the Durham Convention.

ALUMNI LUNCHEONS

The Association is trying to encourage the alumni of the three institutions that have trained most of the pharmacists in this State to assemble together at some agreed upon time and place during the Durham convention and have an informal luncheon which would provide an opportunity for each respective alumni group to know one another, to talk over college days on the campus, and to develop, if possible, a fellowship union among themselves that would be of real value. It is genuinely hoped, therefore, that members of each of the groups concerned will take it upon themselves individually to stimulate the entire group to have such alumni luncheons.

The limits of this page do not permit inclusion of the names of the alumni of the University of North Carolina, but Professor Ira W. Rose will gladly assume the direction of such an alumni meeting if enough Carolina students show at the Durham convention that they would like to meet together. The convention hotel operates a European system and the cost of such a luncheon to each individual would be no greater than were he to buy the meal for himself alone.

There follows below the alumni in this State of the University of Maryland and the Medical College of Virginia as furnished by the respective institutions:

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

John L. Adams, Gastonia
Horace Armfield, Albemarle
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir
R. Kent Blair, Charlotte
Jeremiah C. Cardell, Charlotte
Skinner A. Chalk, Morehead City
Clarence Clapp, Newton
Walter M. Cook, Salisbury
W. G. Cousins, Charlotte
E. B. Davis, Morganton
Elizabeth G. Gibson, Gibson
Edgar Hand, Lowell
James A. Hardison, Wadesboro
F. O. Hawley, Jr., Charlotte
Joseph Hollingsworth, Mount Airy
S. Ruffin Horne, Fayetteville
Otis L. Johnson, Charlotte
D. Clyde Lisk, Charlotte
D. A. McLaughlin, Charlotte
M. L. Marsh, Concord
E. H. Miller, Mooresville
J. P. Monroe, Sanford
Robert F. Moody, Asheville
W. L. Moose, Mt. Pleasant
H. P. Morrison, Burlington
M. Stuart Morrison, Concord
I. T. Reamer, Durham
Frank M. Salley, Asheville
W. A. Sappenfield, Charlotte
John M. Scott, Charlotte
Walter Scott, Charlotte
J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
DeWitt C. Swaringen, China Grove
Thos. A. Walker, Charlotte
H. B. Ward, Rowland
Luther White, Rocky Mount
T. C. Woodruff, Charlotte

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA

G. E. Barksdale, Oteen
L. R. Bell, Pikeville
W. H. Canaday, Benson
E. O. Chandler, Leaksville
Robert R. Copeland, Ahoskie
Leland H. Cox, Belmont
Frank D. Culpepper, Asheville
James Darlington, Winston-Salem
George Davis, Beaufort
Fred Dees, Burgaw
Carey N. Dodd, Raleigh
G. R. Ellington, Reidsville
Octavius Griffin, Roanoke Rapids
T. J. Ham, Yanceyville
R. D. Heist, Charlotte
J. A. Lyon, Greensboro
V. W. McCall, Greensboro
L. E. McKnight, Fayetteville
W. M. Mebane, Asheville
J. P. Norman, Yadkinville
H. H. Robinson, Elizabethtown
M. M. Sauls, Ayden
L. S. Saunders, Wilmington
E. G. Sinclair, Raleigh
R. R. Sloan, Rutherfordton
D. D. Sparkman, Jr., Burgaw
T. M. Stanback, Salisbury
J. L. Sutton, Chapel Hill
E. S. White, Burlington
J. R. Whitley, Fremont
S. W. Williams, Raleigh
E. C. Wilson, Burlington
T. L. Young, Angier

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. LLOYD JARRETT.....*President*
MRS. E. M. HANNON.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. STERLING HUBBARD.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. J. B. HUNTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by the Secretary)

Mrs. H. L. Barnes, Raleigh
Mrs. J. G. Barnette, Charlotte
Mrs. J. J. Barrette, Charlotte
Mrs. J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. K. Blair, Charlotte
Mrs. Jas. T. Chandler, Leaksville
Mrs. John K. Civil, Charlotte
Mrs. Walter R. Dixon, Charlotte
Mrs. P. D. Gattis, Raleigh
Mrs. H. T. Gattis, Raleigh
Mrs. E. M. Hannon, Charlotte
Mrs. E. L. Hicks, Concord
Mrs. D. D. Hocutt, Henderson
Mrs. J. C. Hood, Kinston
Mrs. S. L. Hubbard, Reidsville
Mrs. J. B. Hunter, Charlotte
Mrs. R. E. Hunter, Charlotte
Mrs. J. M. Hutchinson, Charlotte
Mrs. Lloyd Jarrett, Biltmore
Mrs. Fred Justus, Hendersonville
Mrs. M. J. Leimkuhler, Charlotte
Mrs. Frank W. Lewis, Augusta, Ga.
Mrs. W. McElveen, Charlotte
Mrs. Joe Monroe, Charlotte
Mrs. Zeb Moore, Concord
Mrs. Clyde Lisk, Charlotte
Mrs. J. W. Pike, Concord
Mrs. A. D. Pollard, Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Dave Shreve, Greensboro
Mrs. B O. Stephenson, Shelby
Mrs. W. P. Taylor, Roanoke Rapids
Mrs. T. A. Walker, Charlotte
Mrs. F. B. Whitaker, Laurinburg
Mrs. Thos. H. Williams, Charlotte

A Letter from the President

Dear Members of the Women's Auxiliary:

Do you realize that it is only a few weeks until the convention? Now let's each one consider ourselves a member of the membership committee and make this the biggest convention we have ever had. I believe that each one of you could bring one new member and some of you, I am sure, will bring more than one. Please do not forget that we must be in Durham for the opening evening session, June 25, so let's get behind this meeting and make our Auxiliary worth something to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. You know where the women go the men will be sure to follow, so just tell your husband you are going to the convention. I am looking forward with much pleasure to seeing every one of you.

With best wishes for the biggest convention ever!

Sincerely,
(Signed) IVA LEE JARRETT,
President Woman's Auxiliary N. C. P. A.

MRS. LLOYD M. JARRETT, of Biltmore
President of the Women's Auxiliary

THE T. M. A. PAGE

J. FLOYD GOODRICH, *Editor* B. C. Remedy Co., Durham, N. C.

—T.M.A.—

The Annual Convention is this Month: We repeat the dates, June 25, 26, and 27, in Durham, with Hotel Washington Duke as headquarters. Traveling men tell us that all over the State the druggists are convention minded and bade them good-bye with, "I'll be seeing you in Durham." No wonder, with three big days chuck full of business and entertainment.

—T.M.A.—

In reaching for samples in the back of his car from the driver's seat, **Herman Huggins** wrenched his back. It is so serious that Herman is bound heavily with adhesive and must remain in bed fully six weeks.

—T.M.A.—

John Civil swung on a golf ball pretty heavily and had a similar experience. However, John was off the job just a week. John, it would be a good idea for you to have the club come in contact with the ball and such things wouldn't happen!

—T.M.A.—

It will be absolutely necessary for any traveling man who calls on the drug trade in North Carolina to join the T. M. A. before he can secure tickets for the entertainment offered by the Durham convention. This rule will be carried out in every way.

—T.M.A.—

Some of the T. M. A. members who have not paid their 1934 dues could certainly be of great help to the Secretary if they would mail in checks right away.

—T.M.A.—

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary extends a hearty welcome to the following new members: **Messrs. J. M. Mathes,** J. M. Mathes Co., Durham; **F. L. Furr,** The Upjohn Co., Durham; **T. W. Winston,** Barbour-Winston Tobacco Co., Durham; **H. L. Baer,** Durham Ice Cream Co., Durham; and C. T. Byerly, Peabody Drug Co., Durham.

—T.M.A.—

—T.M.A.—

We are expecting **Foster L. Bundy** to arrive in Durham early Monday morning, June 25, and we have been told that he expects to bring along the same fishing tackle that he used at the last meeting held at Wrightsville Beach. More power to you, Foster!

—T.M.A.—

We understand that **Ed Vick** has finally consented to bring his wife along to the convention. This is rather unusual. Lots of the young ladies who have been attending the conventions for the past few years didn't even know Ed was married until someone "let the cat out of the bag."

—T.M.A.—

J. FLOYD GOODRICH,
Secretary-Treasurer of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
O. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

General News Items

Convention time again! Everybody is going to Durham! Are you?

Mr. G. H. Ballance, of Kenly, is now traveling for Eli Lilly and Co. His headquarters are in Alexandria, Va., and his residence address is No. 4 Chapman St., Rosemont.

Mr. J. D. Brown, of Warsaw, has purchased the Davenport Drug Store in Garner and assumed active management of the pharmacy.

Mr. L. L. Rouse, formerly with the A. V. Baucom Pharmacy in Apex, has accepted a position with the Bland Drug Store in Raleigh, succeeding **Mr. W. G. Dudley,** of Reidsville, who resigned a few weeks ago to accept a similar position with the Arrowwood Drug Co., in Reidsville. **Mr. L. D. Cain** is manager of the Bland Drug Store.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. D. H. Creech** of Stallings Pharmacy, of Smithfield, was ill for some time this spring in the local hospital. During his absence from the drug store he was relieved by **Mr. A. F. Parker,** a North Carolinian who has been living in Florida since receiving his license in the Palmetto State in 1907. Smithfield is his old home and he was paying a visit to friends and relatives when Mr. Creech was taken ill. We are delighted to report that Mr. Creech has entirely recovered.

Mr. H. C. Greene, of Charlotte, has opened a drug store at Paw Creek on the road from Charlotte to Mount Holly.

In the recent student elections at the State University **Mr. J. W. Tyson,** of Asheboro, was chosen pharmacy representative on the Student Council, and **Mr. A. M. Dean,** of East Bend, was elected President of the Pharmacy Student Body.

Mr. E. E. Thomas, of the firm of Hambrick, Austin and Thomas, of Roxboro, has just purchased a new straight "8" Oldsmobile and expects to attend the Durham convention in great style.

Friends will be delighted to know that **Mr. F. L. Furr,** of Star, who has been making his home in Virginia for the past several years, has returned to North Carolina. He is now representative for the Upjohn Company and is making his home in Durham at 915 Club Boulevard. He is taking an active part in the arrangements for the Durham convention and is looking for-

P. A. HAYES, of Greensboro
President of the T. M. A.

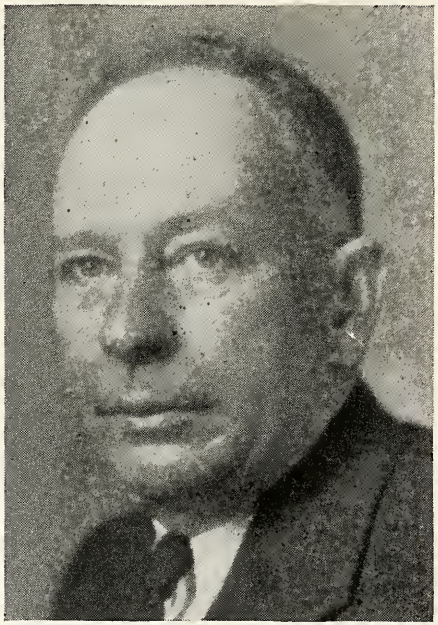
ward to renewing his friendships with Tar Heel druggists.

Mann's, of Burlington, has been incorporated to operate a retail and wholesale drug business under $50,000 authorized capital with $300 stock subscribed by **Messrs. D. A. Dowdy, C. W. McAnally,** and **Robt. G. Garland,** of High Point.

The editor of Happenings of Interest had the pleasure of attending a delightful tea in Durham given by **Mesdames Ralph P.** and **W. F. Rogers** on April 25 to the wives of the Durham druggists. All of the Durham ladies are most enthusiastic over entertaining the Association and extend a cordial invitation to North Carolina druggists and their families to be present for the convention.

Mr. L. M. Bobbitt, of Winston-Salem, continues to win prizes with his dogs. One of them took first place and another second in the Carolina Field Trials at Winston-Salem recently.

The Standard Oil Co. has offered their touring facilities to members making the trip to Durham by motor. Any members who wish to avail themselves of this "routing" service should write to the company at 26 Broadway.



MR. H. M. GADDY
Chairman of the Entertainment Committee of the T. M. A.

The firm of Hambrick, Austin and Thomas, of Roxboro, has just installed a new 12-ft. Russ soda fountain.

Durham is strategically located. It is within easy travel distance from all parts of the State. In their spare time members can enjoy golf on two 18-hole golf courses.

We were delighted to receive a visit on April 20 from **Mrs. Frank Hayes** and her daughter, Miss Estelle. In the recent short story contest for high school writers conducted by the *Carolina Magazine* (U. N. C.) Miss Estelle Hayes, a student in the Greensboro High School, tied for first place with another student from the same institution, and the school was awarded a beautiful silver loving cup. Miss Hayes story, "Sequel," was published in full in the May issue of the *Carolina Magazine.*

The Cameron Park Pharmacy, of Raleigh, has been incorporated, to buy and sell retail and wholesale drugs and all articles usually handled in drug stores, with an authorized capital of $20,000 with $900 stock subscribed by **R. E. Langdon, E. V. Bell,** and **Mary S. Langdon,** all of Raleigh.

Mr. F. H. Hodges, of Boone, who has been with the Jones-Vance Drug Co., of Johnson City, Tenn., for the past several years, is now living in Winston-Salem at 513 Hawthorne Road.

Mr. Thos. C. Reed, manager of the Greensboro plant of Southern Dairies, suffered a broken right shoulder and severe facial cuts in an automobile wreck near Reidsville recently. The wreck occurred when a tire blew out and the machine overturned down an embankment. Mr. Reed was taken to the Wesley Long hospital in Greensboro and we understand that he is improving satisfactorily. We sympathize with him in his misfortune and hope he will have entirely recovered by early June so that he may attend the convention.

State Board Meeting

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will meet in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy

at Chapel Hill on June 13 at 9:00 a.m. for the examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy. Application for the examination must be filed ten days before the above date. For further information write to

Secretary F. W. Hancock,
P. O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C.

HON. WM. B. UMSTEAD,
Congressman from the Sixth District

Eastern Carolina News

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

Mr. E. D. Hale, of Kenly, is now with the Roanoke Pharmacy Co., of Roanoke Rapids.

Mr. "Charlie" Williamson, proprietor of the Laurinburg Drug Co., of Laurinburg, is back on the job after a severe attack of arthritis. He spent three weeks in a Charlotte hospital.

Toms Drug Co., of Wilmington, has recently installed a new soda fountain and fixtures.

Mr. Paul Neal, who has been with Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, of Lumberton, for the past three years, has accepted a position as manager of the Corner Drug Store, of Hartsville, S. C.

Mr. Paul Thompson, of the Fairmont Drug Co. (Paul and Wiley), of Fairmont, has entered the race for representative in the General Assembly for Robeson County. For the past three years Mr. Thompson has been on the town council and has been very active in the political and civic affairs of his community. We surely would like to see Paul in Raleigh.

Mr. Thos. R. Hood, of Hood's Drug Store, of Dunn, has been receiving treatment in New York City for a nasal ulcer. He was afterwards operated on in the Pittman Hospital in Fayetteville. He is now slowly recovering at home.

Mr. Jas. M. Hall, of Wilmington, has just returned from a trip to Philadelphia and other eastern points.

North Carolinians Attend A.Ph.A. Convention

The following North Carolinians attended the A.Ph.A. convention in Washington on and I. W. Rose of the State University;

MRS. A. F. DUCKETT, of Durham
Chairman of the Women's Entertainment Committee

May 7-12: **Dean J. G. Beard, Dr.** and **Mrs. H. M. Burlage, Professors M. L. Jacobs Dr. E. V. Zoeller, Messrs. F. W. Hancock, W. L. Moose, J. G. Ballew,** and **R. A. McDuffie** of the Board of Pharmacy; **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill; **Mr. J. A. Goode,** of Asheville, and **Mr.** and **Mrs. DeWitt C. Swaringen,** of China Grove. **Mr. R. S. Whiteley,** of Greensboro, a senior at the State University, was also present, representing the University chapter of Rho Chi. **Mr. Hancock** was elected honorary president of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. The districting of boards and colleges was completely re-organized with the result that North Carolina was placed in a district comprising all of the southeastern states. **Dr. Zoeller** was made vice-president of the Boards of this new district. **Prof. Jacobs** was made chairman of the Conference of Teachers of Chemistry of the A. A. C. P., and **Dr. Burlage** was named Chairman of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing and First Vice-Chairman of the Scientific Section of the A.Ph.A. He was also installed as Vice-President of Rho Chi. The 1935 meeting of the Association will be held in Portland, Oregon.

Tenth District Holds Meeting

The Retail Drug Code Authority of the 10th N. C. District held its regular bi-monthly meeting in Hickory on May 10 with all members present. This District has held four meetings since organization, at Shelby, Charlotte, Gastonia, and Hickory. The attendance record is 93 per cent. There are 85 drug stores in the District in towns of above 2,500 population. Seventy-eight of these have paid the Code Assessment, a percentage of 92. President E. F. Rimmer tells us that the Committee on Prices and Advertising has been very active and has been able to line up all the stores that are making price appeals to respect the Code.

Marriages

Miss Lillian Campbell, of Charlotte, became the bride of **Mr. Gilbert Clyde Hartis,**

A SECTION OF THE BUSINESS DISTRICT OF DURHAM

of Matthews and Albemarle, at the manse of the First Presbyterian church in the Queen City on the evening of April 14. Only a few friends were present. Mrs. Hartis finished the nurses training course at St. Peters hospital in Charlotte in 1932 and since that time has held a position on the nursing staff of the hospital. Mr. Hartis graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1932 having made one of the most brilliant records in the history of the School. He was president of his class and also president of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity. Upon his graduation he was awarded the Lehn and Fink gold medal. For the past year he has been associated with the W. L. Moose Co. in Albemarle. Mr. and Mrs. Hartis left for a bridal trip to Charleston, S. C. and the Magnolia Gardens immediately after the ceremony, and are now at home to their friends on North Third Street in Albemarle.

The marriage of Miss Elizabeth Colson and **Mr. George Wilbur Markham** was solemnized on the morning of April 28 at the First Presbyterian church in Greensboro in a private ceremony with only relatives and a few intimate friends attending. After a motor trip to Washington Mr. and Mrs. Markham are at home at 2403 Sylvan road, Sunset Hills, Greensboro. The groom is originally from Jackson Springs but has been practicing his profession in Greensboro for the past six years. He is now located with the Cecil-Russell Drug Co. He graduated from the State University in 1926. Shortly after Mr. and Mrs. Markham returned from their bridal trip they were guests of honor at a dinner at the King Cotton hotel given by **Mr. and Mrs. Lon D. Russell.**

Deaths

Mr. William Merrimon McKinney, aged 47, proprietor of the King Cotton Drug store, of Greensboro, died at noon on April 24 at the Wesley Long hospital in the Gate City. His condition had been critical for several days, yet his death came as a shock to the community. He had remained on active duty at his store until ten days before his death which resulted from kidney ailments. Funeral services were held in Greensboro after which the body was taken to Ayden for interment. Mr. McKinney was born at Middleton, Hyde County, on January 30, 1887 and the greater part of his life was spent in eastern North Carolina. He was an alumnus of the State University and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1906. For a number of years he operated a drug store in Ayden and he had other extensive business interests, including real estate and banking, in that section. He moved from Ayden to Greensboro in January, 1928, opening the King Cotton Drug store and since then he had continued in active management of the business.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments

Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

Quality

It's fun to sell

CENOL

Customers are pleased and you make a decent

PROFIT

A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

"The unfailing, outstanding quality of Southern Dairies Ice Cream is one of the most valuable assets any store can have"

TONO SCALPA

is a remarkable success. With little advertising orders come for it from all over the United States. Once tried it is recommended to others by the user. It does not work miracles but it does remove dandruff. You can recommend it. Is not a loss leader but should be sold at full price. Supplied by your jobber.

OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO.
Incorporated
Richmond, Virginia

VALENTINE'S MEAT JUICE

In Gastric Irritation and disturbances of the digestive system from any cause.

In Pneumonia, Influenza and other Wasting, Acute or Febrile Diseases.

In Prolonged Labor, before and after Abdominal Operations and in Critical Crises:

When other forms of food fail, Valentine's Meat-Juice will nourish and sustain.

In constant use in Hospital and Private Practice and endorsed by eminent Medical Men throughout the world for over Fifty Years.

½ Dozen $5.00
1 Dozen at list..... 9.00
Cash with order, Delivered
or
Through Jobber
Retail Price (per bottle).....$1.00

Physicians and Hospitals are invited to write for clinical reports and booklets

VALENTINE'S MEAT-JUICE COMPANY, Richmond, Virginia

1934 GRADUATING CLASS OF THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Reading from Left to Right—*Top Row:* C. L. Neal, L. H. Crumpler, R. R. Wells, H. E. Lovett, and N. T. Taylor. *Second row:* N. H McCollum and W. G. Dudley. *Third Row:* R. S. Whiteley, M. L. Davis, W. C. Hollowell, U. S. Puckett, and H. G. Brown. *Fourth Row:* J. M. Wheless, Jr., J. A. Matheson, J. F. C. Hunter, W H. Houser, and H. F. Bobbitt. *Bottom Row:* G. T. Cornwell, W. W. Johnson, and C. P. Suttlemyre. *Graduates not in the Picture:* A. G. Ahrens, C. B. Clark, Jr., W. F. Farmer, and L. J. McNeill.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV JULY, 1934 No. 11

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....

To the Graduates of 1934

Another June and Commencement time is here and all over the country young men and women are being awarded diplomas that make them ready to go out into the field of pharmaceutical adventure. Before them lie two regions, one thoroughly explored (and by some deplored), and the other a territory involving a pioneer character of effort. Which direction will this large group of beginners take? Both.

Some will take the path of least resistance and be conformists. Others with initiative and with a vision which if not developed is definite will seek to cut new trails that diverge from the beaten highway.

The first kind will be content to perpetuate the Pharmacy that is, while the second group will be motivated by a resolve to transform it in accordance with changing times. Which group will prosper more greatly, be more happy, and add more to the progress of an old profession are questions beyond prophecy. Time alone will show what this new generation will do and be. This much is certain, however:

Collectively they will finally control Pharmacy, even from the importation of the humblest drug to the preparation of the most perfect medicinal, and it behooves those of us now in control to encourage and stimulate and assist these youngsters who will inherit our responsibilities so that they may benefit from our experiences and evolve something better than we have ever known.

The journal makes its salute to the graduates of 1934 and prays that in their vigor and enthusiasm they will be endowed with courage, fortified with faith, stimulated by obstacles, undaunted by failures, and permeated with a real love for their endeavors so that they may finally surrender their undertaking to a new youth with a feeling of deeding over something finer than that which they inherited when they too were in the springtime of life.

A Letter to John Smith

A very thoughtful druggist came to us today saying that a few North Carolina druggists who earlier decided to become cut-raters had later decided also to establish branches in towns where druggists were getting fair prices in order to take advantage of the situation by putting a cut-rate branch in such communities. Several specific instances were cited.

This sort of thing is absolutely none of our business. In commenting upon it we are not making out a bill of indictment against any one. No legal issue is at stake. Any one may open a drug store anywhere in the State and if it is not run contrary to the Pharmacy Act, the enterprise is perfectly legitimate. Our thought is simply this: Does this sort of thing seem right from an **ethical** point of view? John Smith, for example, is in a city in immediate competition with cut-raters. He may conclude that he in turn must cut prices as a measure of self protection. No one can question this course of action. But suppose that John Smith, who hated like sin to see chain cutters come into his own neighborhood, decides that he is going to invade a locality that is able to get reasonable prices and in so doing destroys the situation there in the same way and manner that he raved about when he was forced to adopt cut-rate methods. Is John Smith then quite playing the game? He assumes that he can set up shop in the new place, advertise cut prices, and get a big slice of business away from the other stores. What actually happens is a different story. The local druggists very quickly decide to fight fire with fire, match price cuts with price cuts, with the result that no one makes a real living. They do this just as John Smith did it when cutters invaded his community and for the same reason. In this case John's dream does not always come true. He is disappointed, of course, and perhaps he wishes secretly that he had never gone into the thing. But the harm is done; everybody has been hurt; a good drug town has been ruined. John has violated no law; we have no fuss with him, but he and his kind are making the drug business in North Carolina a less pleasurable and less profitable enterprise in exactly the same way as the Liggetts, Whelans, Eckerds, etc., did when they first came into the State and aroused the hate of the John Smith's.

We are not fussing with you, John. We like you very much. But really, old fellow, you are playing the mischief in an increasing number of towns and creating a dislike for Pharmacy among folks who formerly liked it, and we just naturally hate for anybody to be made unhappy, especially by some of his own comrades.

What is the Matter?

Some years ago one often heard pharmacists asking themselves the question, "What is the Matter with Pharmacy?" It was a healthy question in that a diagnosis was sought in order that a proper remedy might be applied. No two persons, however, could agree about the trouble and hence no remedies were applied. Nowadays we have seemingly forgotten the undiscovered disease that we assumed we had, and have turned the question about to any number of other places and are asking "What is the Matter with This or That and Other Things?" Perhaps we shall always be asking questions. Perhaps we should be. It seems a pity, however, that we never entirely agree upon any answers and never, therefore, decide what should be done. We mull and stew and fret for a while over one thing, and then pass on to something else and repeat the futile process.

Pharmacy in its broader aspects and even retail pharmacy are too individualistic. We never hunt in packs after a single besetting evil. Always as ununited, unorganized forces we use whatever unrelated methods we may singly decide to employ and with guns aimed in every direction are more likely to shoot one another than to hit the game we are after. Just as we do not answer our questions so we do not get our quarry.

Two heads are better than one but too many heads are as bad as none. Pharmacy has too many heads and too few hands; too many so-called leaders and too few followers; too many organizations and not a one that can organize us all for or against a

single thing. There is not one national organization in this country that can truthfully say that it speaks for and is followed by even a majority of the people for whom it was created to serve. They can all boast of the number of members on their rolls, but getting five dollars a year from a person does not in the least mean that his real allegiance is secured. He may be paying the same amount to several organizations. What we need is one honest-to-goodness national, truly representative association that can stay free of politics and by its acts so impress us as to make its banner a flag to follow. But, and this is the fact that hurts, even if there were such an ideal organization, its usefulness would be sadly impaired because we are of so many minds that shortly we would start creating other associations that we would think could do the job nearer to the way our highly individualistic ideas call for. We can't be led because we won't follow, and we won't follow because collectively we can't agree upon which way to go, and individually we can't decide to use a common compass.

Sometimes we wonder why so many utterly different sorts of people happened to hit upon pharmacy as a career. Seemingly no other occupation, however catholic its appeal, could become populated with such diverse elements. There is something intangible about pharmacy that attracts practitioners and then holds them. But there is nothing about it that makes them think and act alike after they get into it. Which should cause a new question: "What is the Matter with Pharmacists?"

Looking Back Twenty-five Years

Before me rests a silver pitcher presented to me by the students and staff of the School of Pharmacy bearing the inscription "In appreciation of twenty-five years of service."

Twenty-five years!

Tonight, on the eve of Commencement, I am in the Pharmacy Building. Students are gone, teachers are resting at home, and the old place is freed of the sounds and smells it usually endures. In such peace and stillness I can look back over the parades of years that have passed before me since I first began the business of teaching pharmacy at the University of North Carolina.

1909 to 1934. A quarter-century!

I see three buildings: New West, Person Hall, Howell Hall of Pharmacy, each in its turn the home of the School and in a real sense my home as well.

I see a campus that has been trod and loved by North Carolinians for one hundred and thirty-nine years and I sense something of the spirit of the campus that has never been caught by camera or pen and is found only in human hearts.

I see my first teacher, my first friend, my first employer in Chapel Hill. Founder of the School, forgotten by none for whom he labored, his spirit is still living in this building that was named, after his death, in his honor. I refer, of course, to the late Edward Vernon Howell.

I see the Commencement in 1909 and Governor W. W. Kitchin who gave me a diploma. I also see the other three graduates in my group: Wetzell, in textile manufacturing; Cox, in real estate; Griffin, in California; and Mullen, in his Asheville drug store.

I see a large group of students who have studied here with me over a twenty-seven year period. They comprise a little more than 84.3 per cent. of all the students ever registered in the School. Some have died, some have gone into other endeavors, some into other states or foreign countries, but most of them are settled in drug stores in almost every hamlet and in every city of North Carolina. I remember them as carefree boys; I see them now as care-laden men. Some of them have sons and daughters who have been or are now studying with me.

I see other students, many of them not known to me, who had the good fortune to study with Frank Page (who always seemed to me to be a teacher first and a wholesale druggist second). They, too, are scattered; some now residents of a Higher Empire. I see still others who were students in out-of-state schools or else were blessed with preceptors who guided their minds and train-

ing as they served apprenticeships. But all studied while I studied and are thus in the panorama of my view.

I see a group of twenty-four graduates whom I will present to the Governor tomorrow night to receive diplomas. Bright faces, bright hopes, every one a son of this State.

But the pitcher, emblematic of twenty-five years, has a lens-like quality. Looking at it and into it I see not only a schoolroom, a campus, and a large body of students, but I see as well men and organizations, ideas and policies not directly associated with my chief means of livelihood.

I see a state board of examiners. It belongs to us—it is our State board, its people are our people. On it are five men. Two of them have played a prominent part in my life and your life—Zoeller and Hancock. (Time permitting, the others will do the same.) Enlarged photographs of these two grace the entrance to this building. Their lives and services grace the memories of every living pharmacist in North Carolina.

I see an Association that also is yours and mine. Fifty-five years are in its history—the only pharmaceutical history that is recorded in this State. The times before its founding are not preserved for us to read. I am privileged daily to see the photographs of many of the Association officials since they line the walls of this building that would otherwise seem very lonely and empty tonight. From Nadal, the first, to Rimmer, the present executive, they have been a part and cross section of North Carolina Pharmacy. They epitomize our recorded history. After them will follow other presidents and always other presidents because the Association Will Endure!

I see drug stores. They are evolving American institutions that change with the times but with a few modern exceptions always holding to an unchanging purpose—Service. Some day an epic will be written about them by a genius who can see beyond or behind the articles of merchandise and create an inspiring pen picture of the Greater Something in them that had its genesis with the Pharaohs and will have its terminus only when men lose the spirit of sacrifice and the will to serve. My thirty years among and in them have taught me more of life with its hurts and happiness than I have ever got out of books.

I see my first preceptor, or drug store teacher, the late T. R. Abernethy, of Newton. I see his gentleness, his unassuming knowledge, his patience with my ignorance and misdirected enthusiasm. I can still hear the substance of his parting words as I left for the University "Study values and if you learn the real ones you will find that you must give more than you get if you are going to be happy living with yourself." These words meant little then, but now they constitute a prescription which I wish that I could fill without leaving out a single ingredient. But back to the silver pitcher and the twenty-five year pictures that are mirrored in its burnished surface.

Retrospection should always be joined with prospection. Looking back does little good unless its lessons can be made into a challenge for the future. Looking ahead in terms of the School of Pharmacy I devoutly hope that when another quarter century has passed and my successor is presented with a gift symbolic of his service that there can be engraved upon the device a sentiment of appreciation for making the facilities and instruction of his School the equal of any; its service extending beyond state boundaries; its schedule of study exactly suited to the needs of the next following day; its staff imbued with a will to add through research to the sum of pharmaceutical knowledge; and its graduates inspired to create the best within their range of possibilities. I hope, too, that it can be said of him that he never forgot that the School was born out of the Association, was dedicated to the service of North Carolina first, and that the School can succeed best if behind it in hope and helpfulness is the stimulating influence of every pharmacist in the State, who can truly say "The School at Chapel Hill is my School."

Twenty-five years.

A symbol of silver.

Memories, Sadness, Gladness, Hope, Ambition.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Druggist Representation in Next General Assembly

Retail druggists of this State are fortunate in that they will have four members, at least, from their ranks in the 1935 General Assembly, one in the Upper House and three in the Lower House. As a result of the recent Democratic Primary, June 2nd, these men were successful in winning the nomination for the next Legislature, and in each instance this means election in November. They are:

P. A. Lee, Dunn, Member of Senate, Twelfth District.

Paul H. Thompson, Fairmont, Member of House. Robeson County.

Fred S. Thomas, Erwin, Member of House, Harnett County.

C. H. Crabtree, Sanford, Member of House, Lee County.

It is regretted that two other retail druggists seeking the nomination as members to the House of Representatives were unsuccessful.

Sales Tax Exemptions in Drug Stores

The following letter from the Department of Revenue to one of its Deputy Commissioners states the position of the Department with respect to drug and medicine exemptions from the sales tax law, which is self-explanatory:

"I have your letter of May 22nd, enclosing copy of letter from Mr. Bowman, which I am returning herewith.

You will observe from Section 3 of the Ruling No. 26, copy of which is enclosed, that the sale of drugs and medicines actually compounded by the druggist is exempt from sales tax liability and that we assume that all prescriptions are actually compounded. Under this ruling and also under our other rulings, if the druggist compounds medicines and stocks them for sale, when sold, they are subject to the tax. If, however, he compounded a medicine for a particular purchaser and was not stocking for sale, it would be exempt whether sold under prescription or otherwise. If, for instance, the druggist should actually compound paregoric and carried it in stock for sale to customers just as other medicines, when sold from stock the sale would become subject to tax as the druggist then becomes a merchant in the ordinary meaning of the term and maintains a store for the retail sale of his merchandise compounded by him. If, however, the druggist compounded paregoric for a particular customer and did not stock it for sale generally, it would not be subject to tax.

In view of the possibility of some misunderstanding about this, I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Bowman at Chapel Hill. If any further information is desired, please advise.

Signed: Harry McMullan, Director,
Assessments & Collections."

Manufacture and Sale of U. S. P. Tincture of Ginger Banned

Retail druggists in North Carolina who compound and sell Jamaica Ginger, even though it is made and sold for medicinal purposes, must pay a Federal rectifier's tax of $100.00, together with a retailer's tax of

$25.00, annually, and bottles containing it must carry strip stamps costing 1 cent each. The wholesale tax is the same as that for a regular liquor dealer, which is $100.00 a year.

Collector of Internal Revenue, Hon. Chas. H. Robertson, recently sent a letter to all the druggists of the State, advising that "U. S. P. Tincture of Ginger, under whatever name sold, is classified as an intoxicating liquor," subject to the provisions of Title II of the Liquor Taxing Act of 1934, and that stamps as provided in Treasury Decision 4418 must be placed upon the bottle in which the preparation is distributed and sold.

The letter of the Collector was based upon a ruling of the Treasury Department (T. D. 4424), approved March 15, 1934, addressed To Collectors of Internal Revenue, Supervisors of Permits, and Others Concerned, as follows:

"United States Pharmacopoeia Tincture of Ginger, under whatever name sold, is classed as an intoxicating liquor. The manufacturer thereof must qualify as a rectifier, and pay rectifiers special tax. The product is subject to tax on rectified spirits and the sale thereof would require wholesale or retail liquor dealers special stamp tax stamp, even though such sale is for medicinal purposes. United States Pharmacopoeia Tincture of Ginger is subject to the provisions of Title II of the Liquor Taxing Act of 1934, and stamps as provided in T. D. 4418 must be placed upon the bottle in which the preparation is distributed and sold.

The following United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary preparations which are used by physicians and pharmacists principally as vehicles, and which are capable of beverage use, may be made with alcohol and sold in good faith for legitimate non-beverage purposes without incurring special taxes for their manufacture and sale:

Elixir Aromaticum
Elixir Anisi
Elixir Aromaticum Rubrum
Elixir Aurantii Amari
Elixir Cardamomi Compositum
Elixir Glycyrrhizae
Elixir Glycyrrhizae Aromaticum
Elixir Taraxaci Compositum
Elixir Terpini Hydratis
Spiritus Aetheris
Spiritus Myrciae
Tinctura Amara
Tinctura Aromatica
Tinctura Aurantii Dulcis
Tinctura Limonis Corticis."

Tax Stamps on Distilled Spirits in Bottles

Treasury Decision 4420, approved by the Treasury Department, February 13, 1934, addressed To Collectors of Internal Revenue, Supervisors of Permits, and Others Concerned, relates to Stamps indicating tax payment of distilled spirits in bottles, supplementing T. D. 4418, under Title II of the Liquor Taxing Act of 1934, and provides

Paragraph 4, of Treasury Decision 4418, dated January 27, 1934, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Par. 4. (a) Stamps prescribed by these regulations will be in the following denominations: Quarts, fifth gallons, pints, half pints, and less than half pints. The price is one cent for each stamp, except that in the case of stamps for bottles of less than one-half pint, the price is one-quarter of one cent for each stamp. Stamps for bottles containing less than one-half pint will be issued in sheets of fifty. Stamps of other denominations will be issued in sheets of twenty-five.

"(b) When bottles containing distilled spirits are of sizes for which no stamps are provided, the person required to affix the stamps will write or print on the stamps the exact quantity of spirits contained in the bottle. For this purpose on bottles containing more than one-half pint and less than one pint of distilled spirits, stamps of the half pint denomination will be used. For bottles containing more than one pint and less than one-fifth gallon, stamps of the pint denomination will be used. For bottles containing more than one-fifth gallon and less than one quart, stamps of the one-fifth gallon denomination will be used. For bottles containing more than one quart, stamps of the one quart denomination will be used. Stamps of the denomination of less than half pint need not be overprinted with the exact quantity of spirits in the bottle."

(Continued on page 195)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Commencement at the University

Three hundred and sixty-eight students received degrees at the 139th Commencement of the State University on June 10-12. Of this number twenty-four graduated in the School of Pharmacy. **Mr. Charles Lynwood Neal,** of Greensboro, was awarded the Lehn and Fink Gold Medal in Pharmacy, given for excellence in research work. The pharmacy graduates are: *S.B. in Pharmacy:* **C. B. Clark, Jr.,** Williamston; **G. T. Cornwell,** Shelby; **W. W. Johnson,** Kipling; and **C. P. Suttlemyre,** Hickory; *Graduate in Pharmacy:* **A. G. Ahrens,** Wilmington; **H. F. Bobbitt,** Winston-Salem; **H. G. Brown,** Efland; **L. H. Crumpler,** Roseboro; **M. L. Davis,** Conway; **W. G. Dudley, Jr.,** Reidsville; **W. F. Farmer,** Spring Hope; **W. C. Hollowell,** Edenton; **W. H. Houser,** Cherryville; **J. F. C. Hunter,** Magnolia; **H. E. Lovett,** Graham; **N. H. McCollum, Jr.,** Leaksville; **L. J. McNeill,** Fair Bluff; **J. D. Matheson,** Raeford; **C. L. Neal,** Greensboro; **U. S. Puckett,** Stovall; **N. T. Taylor,** Jackson; **R. R. Wells,** Henrietta; **J. M. Wheless, Jr.,** Farmville; and **R. S. Whiteley,** Greensboro. **Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon,** daughter of the late **Mr. William Simpson,** beloved North Carolina pharmacist, was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Mrs. McKimmon has done a notable work among the farm women and is State Agent and Assistant Director of Co-operative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics for North Carolina.

Among the pharmacists attending Commencement were **Mr. G. S. Templeton,** of Mooresville, who came to see his brother graduate, and **Messrs. P. J.** and **M. B. Melvin,** uncles of **Mr. L. H. Crumpler,** and **Messrs. J. M. Wheless, Sr.,** and **C. B. Clark, Sr.,** whose sons graduated.

School of Pharmacy Notes

The rising Junior class of the School of Pharmacy at the State University has elected **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** of Benson, as president; **H. C. Reaves,** of Raeford, vice-president; and **W. T. Glass, Jr.,** of Sanford, secretary-treasurer.

Mr. W. M. Jordan, Jr., of Mount Airy, has been awarded freshman numerals in both football and wrestling, while **Miss Mary Alice Bennett,** of Bryson City, has won a Playmaker mask.

Mr. Francis B. Hays, of the Druggists Circular, has presented to the School Library a number of copies of the old *Southern Druggist* for the years 1904-1908. **Mr. G. R. Pilkington,** of Pittsboro, has given a copy of the American Eclectic Dispensatory for 1854. **Mr. Roger A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro, has presented to the museum a pair of army balances with weights, long employed by a surgeon, and also a rare and peculiar beaker that has seen many years of service. **Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Hayes,** of Greensboro, have given a lovely old iron mortar.

Dean Beard Honored by School

On May 30 the University School of Pharmacy paid formal tribute to **Dean J. G. Beard** upon the completion of twenty-five years of service as a member of the Faculty. The exercises took place at an assembly of the entire School. Twenty-five years ago Mr. Beard, an honor student in pharmacy at the University, then on the threshold of graduation was tendered a position on the faculty as instructor and accepted. Ever

since that time he has been teaching pharmacy students, and three years ago on the death of **Dean E. V. Howell,** Professor Beard was immediately recognized as the logical choice for the deanship. At the recent School exercises Dean Beard was presented a beautiful silver water pitcher with the following simple inscription: "In appreciation of 25 years of service. Presented by the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy, 1934." The presentation address was made by **Mr. W. H. Houser,** of Cherryville, president of the pharmacy student body this year, and **Prof. Ira W. Rose,** speaking as an alumnus and member of the faculty, cited Dean Beard's notable record.—A. N.

Board of Pharmacy Meets

The Board of Pharmacy held its summer examinations at the State University on June 13-14. Every member of the Board was present including **Mr. R. A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro, recently commissioned as an examiner. Mr. McDuffie conducted the examinations in chemistry and pharmaceutical arithmetic. The following successfully stood the examinations:

Registered Pharmacists: **M. T. Upchurch,** Apex; **C. B. Clark, Jr.,** Williamston; **G. T. Cornwell,** Shelby; **J. M. Wheless, Jr.,** Farmville; **H. F. Bobbitt,** Winston-Salem; **C. L. Neal,** Greensboro; **R. S. Whiteley,** Greensboro; **Carlton Robinson,** Winston-Salem; **J. E. Phillips,** Macclesfield; **R. A. Buchanan,** Greensboro; and **A. M. Hicks,** Avondale.

Assistant Pharmacists: **M. C. Savage,** Rocky Mount; **C. H. Guthrie,** Beaufort; **R. F. Munns,** Durham; and **C. O. Huntley,** Lenoir. **Mr. R. S. Whiteley** led the Board.

At the business sessions of the Board **Mr. F. W. Hancock** was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer. When Mr. Hancock's present commission expires he will have served 42 years on the Board.

Dr. Zoeller Honored

Dr. E. V. Zoeller, of Tarboro, was on June 14 presented with a national certificate of honorary membership in the Rho Chi society. The presentation was made at a dinner given at the State University by the local chapter after tributes had been paid to Dr. Zoeller's life and career. The other members of the Board of Pharmacy as well as the teaching staff of the School were present as invited guests. The award came collectively from every chapter in the country and from the Executive Council of the Rho Chi society. Only eight such awards have so far been made.

General News Items

Mr. W. B. Southerland, reciprocant from S. C., is now associated with Slack's Pharmacy at Tryon. **Mr. W. D. Tennant** has resigned his position with the firm and returned to his home in Asheville.

On May 10 **Mr. Jeff Reeves** opened the Royal Ice Cream Parlor in Waynesville to be operated during the summer months.

Mr. W. A. Lane, of Tarboro, is located with Arrowood's Drug Store in Reidsville. **Mr. R. H. Tucker,** the former owner of this store, is now operating Fetzer's Drug Store in the same town. He has owned an interest in the business for several years. Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. Chas. Fetzer** has been in ill health for some time and is now with his son in New Jersey.

Mr. Wayne R. Richardson, of Sparta, is connected with Abernethy's Drug Store in Yadkinville. This store was opened by **Mr. T. R. Abernethy,** of Elkin, some time ago.

Recent incorporations of drug stores are: The Mattocks-Hall-Usher Drug Co., of Greensboro, to do a general drug business, with authorized stock $10,000, and $1,000 subscribed by **Messrs. A. M. Mattocks, C. B. Hall,** and **J. T. Usher,** all of Greensboro; and Milan-Incorporated, of Charlotte, to carry on a general merchandise and drug business, with authorized capital $100,000 with $300 stock subscribed by **Messrs. E. C. Fearrington, Charles B. Douglas,** and **F. Grainger Pierce,** of Charlotte.

Mr. J. E. Phillips, of Macclesfield, is associated with the Terminal Drug Store, of Wilson, owned by **Mr. Tom Moore.**

Mr. H. O. Holland, of Apex, has installed a new fountain and fixtures in his drug store. The pharmacy presents a most attractive appearance.

The editorial offices of the National Retail Drug Code Authority in Washington were moved on May 15 from the Tower Building to the National Press Building—Room 1163.

Mr. V. F. Smith, formerly with Liggett's Drug Store in Greensboro, is now associated with the O. Henry Drug Stores in the same city.

Everyone missed **Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Ballew** and their daughter, **Miss Mary Frances,** at the Durham convention. The Ballews were attending the Rotary International Congress which was held in Detroit the week of May 25.

Mrs. A. L. Moir, of Fayetteville, has been nominated for president of the Cumberland unit of the American Legion auxiliary for the coming year.

Mr. W. P. Phillips, who has been with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1, of Greensboro, since the first of the year, is now making his home in Madison where he has accepted a position with the Madison Drug Co.

Mr. J. W. F. Wooten, who has been connected with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Durham, for some time is now associated with the City Drug Co., of Burlington.

Mr. L. M. McCombs, of Salisbury, is now living in Portsmouth, Va., where he is associated with the Walgreen Co., 340 High St. He was formerly with the same company in Winston-Salem.

Mr. H. F. Jennings, of Fairmont, writes that he now makes his headquarters at 342 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Again this year **Mr. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill, was the first member of the Association to pay his dues for the current year. However, less than an hour later **Professor I. W. Rose** came into the office with his check.

Mr. C. T. Harper, of Zebulon, is associated with the T. C. McCall Drug Co. in Rocky Mount.

Friends will regret to learn that the health of **Mr. C. B. Britt,** of Rocky Mount, has been bad for some time and he has been undergoing treatment at a Richmond hospital. We understand that **Mr. W. H. Cannaday** is now in charge of the prescription department of the Wiggins Drug Store.

The Grail cup for the outstanding freshman student and athlete of the State University was recently awarded to **Mr. J. G. Beard, Jr.,** son of the Dean of the School of Pharmacy.

Mr. W. C. Twiddy, who sold out his Raleigh drug store, the Cameron Park Pharmacy, to Messrs. Bell and Langdon, is now associated with the Peabody Drug Co. He will travel eastern territory with headquarters in Raleigh. **Mr. J. R. Brockwell** has been moved to Fayetteville territory. **Mr. H. E. Carlock,** who has been with the MacKesson-Huntington Drug Co. in Huntington, W. Va., is now head of the purchasing department of the Peabody Drug Co. **Mr. D. L. Boone, Jr.,** has been added to the stock room force of the firm.

The Asheboro Street Pharmacy, of Greensboro, has been incorporated to do a general drug store business with authorized capital $20,000 with $1,600 stock subscribed by **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. T. Usher, C. B. Hall** and **P. W. Hall,** all of Greensboro.

Mr. W. W. Johnson, of Kipling, a senior in the University School of Pharmacy, has been awarded a varsity monogram in wrestling, unlimited class.

Mr. H. A. Talley, of Jonesboro, is now with the Thomas Drug Co., of Sanford.

Mr. B. C. Brown, formerly of Moose's Drug Store, of Troy, has accepted a position with the Mooresville Drug Co., of Mooresville. He succeeds **Mr. J. W. Williamson,** who is now representative for Martha Washington candy.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Messrs. M. B.** and **P. J. Melvin,** of Roseboro, in the recent death of their father.

Mr. E. G. Boysworth, of Norwood, who has been with Purcell's Drug Store, No. 1, at Salisbury for the past several months, is now with Moose's Drug Store at Troy.

Mr. E. C. Daniel, Jr., son of the well known druggist by the same name of Zebulon, is now on the staff of the *News and Observer.* Since his graduation from the State University last June, he has won an enviable reputation as associate editor of the *Dunn Daily Bulletin.*

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. F. S. Duffy,** of New Bern, has been ill for some time. For several weeks he has been undergoing treatment at Duke Hospital but recently returned to his home. We are wishing for him a speedy and complete recovery.

Old Prescriptions Refilled

The writer was in Hood Bros. Drug Store in Smithfield recently when a customer came in to have a prescription refilled. The original was filled on Jan. 18, 1910 (about the time **Mr. Hallie Hood** finished school). The unique part about this refill was that the customer had the original bottle that was used when the prescription was first filled. I believe this is the oldest original prescription container in the State. J. E. Hood and Co. in Kinston has a refill very often that is over thirty years old. This number goes back to the 28,000. They are now in the 247,000. The prescription was written by **Dr. J. M. Parrott,** president of the State Board of Health. Dr. Parrott also wrote prescription No. 1 for this store. H. R. Horne and Sons, of Fayetteville, occasionally refill a prescription that was written by a Dr. Inksetter in India in 1898.—F. L. B.

Wife of Louisburg Druggist Hurt

Mrs. L. E. Scoggin, Jr., aged 22, wife of a popular young druggist of Louisburg, was critically injured on May 18 when she fell 12 feet through a trap door opening at a Raleigh furniture store. Mr. Scoggin left his wife for a few minutes to attend to some business in the back of the store. When he returned he found her missing. Believing that she had stepped out of the building he did not make an immediate search for her. Several minutes later, however, he started looking about the store and noticed the trap door leading to the basement but did not inspect it closely. It was dark in the basement and he could see nothing. Presently he struck a match while standing over the open trap and saw Mrs. Scoggin on the cement floor of the basement. She had been rendered unconscious by the fall and has been in a critical condition in Rex Hospital in Raleigh ever since. Mr. Scoggin believes she had stepped into the opening while examining furniture near it. Mrs. Scoggin was formerly Miss Julia Winston Taylor of Oxford and was married last February. Journal friends of Mr. and Mrs. Scoggin are wishing for the latter a speedy and complete recovery.

Marriages

Mrs. Mary ReMine Little announces the marriage of her niece, Mary Rachael ReMine, to **Mr. Joseph Leak Pinnix** on May 20 at Winston-Salem in the Centenary chapel. Mrs. Pinnix is originally from Abingdon, Va., and was educated at East Radford and William and Mary Colleges. For the past three years she has taught school in Kernersville. Mr. Pinnix is a native of Kernersville and received the Ph.G. degree from the State University in 1930. He was a member of the Kappa Psi and Chi Tau fraternities and president of his class during his senior year. He was licensed as a pharmacist in June, 1930, and is now associated with the Patterson Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Robert Icard announce the marriage of their daughter, Beulah, to **Dr. James Winfield Keever,** on May 18, 1934 in Hickory. Immediately after the ceremony the couple left for a bridal trip to Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Lea, of Maxton, announce the marriage of their only daughter, Eleanor Graves, to Mr. Alexander Jefferson Cottingham at high noon on June 6.

Miss Martha Williams Shelton, daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. Claude Fuller Shelton,** of Chadbourn, and **Mr. William Laughlin Cameron,** announce their marriage in Marion, S. C., on May 30. Mr. Cameron is originally from Raeford but has been associated with the Waccamaw Drug Co. in Chadbourn for the past several months. The young couple are at home to their friends in Chadbourn.

Mr. William Lazarus announces the marriage of his daughter, **Rose,** to Mr. Abe Joseph Leibowitz, on the afternoon of June 10 at Congregation Sons of Israel, Yonkers, New York. A reception followed the ceremony. Miss Lazarus was one of the most popular students in the State University School of Pharmacy from which she grad-

uated in 1932. She was a member of the Rho Chi fraternity. Since receiving her license as a pharmacist she has been associated with her brother in the Lee Drug Store at Sanford.

Friends will be interested to learn of the marriage of Miss Flora Charlotte Gilbert, of Columbus, and **Mr. William Lacy Harper,** of Elm City. The marriage took place on June 6. Mr. Harper is originally from Seagrove and graduated from the State University in 1925. For the past year he has been associated with the Dixon Drug Co., of Elm City.

Births

We are delighted to report the arrival on May 25 of young Malcolm Alexander Clark, son of **Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Clark,** of Winston-Salem. The young man's father is the proprietor of Clark's West End Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

Deaths

Friends were shocked to learn of the sudden death of **Mr. Jasper O. (Jack) Temple,** aged 43, at his home in Kinston on May 23, the victim of a heart attack. Mr. Temple was the eldest son of the late Dr. R. H. Temple. He was well known and liked and was of an unusually friendly disposition. He was a past commander of the American Legion post and active in veteran's activities. He attended the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy and received his license as a pharmacist in 1909. He had been a member of the State Association since 1915. During his funeral services Kinston stores closed out of respect to him.

As we were ready to go to the Durham Convention a telegram came informing us of the death of one of the oldest members in the organization and the pharmacist who as president had presided over the Durham convention in 1915—**Mr. George C. Goodman,** of Mooresville. Mr. Goodman was not a charter member of the Association simply because he failed to receive a letter of notification about the initial meeting in 1880. However, as soon as he learned of the organization's existence he affiliated. He has been a member continuously since 1881 and secured his license as a pharmacist the same year—the first year of the Pharmacy Act. Mr. Goodman established his drug store in Mooresville in 1879 and was actively engaged in his business until a few days before his death on June 19. He was 78 years of age, having been born at Mount Ulla on May 31, 1856. Although his health has not been good for the past several years he always attended the meetings when he could and was present at the Charlotte meeting last year. The Journal joins hundreds of friends throughout the State in expressing sympathy to his widow, Mrs. Annie W. Goodman.

TAX STAMPS ON DISTILLED SPIRITS IN BOTTLES

(Continued from page 190)

Treasury Decision, approved April 12, 1934, dealing with the same subject matter, provides that

Paragraph 5, of T. D. 4418, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Par. 5. (a) Prior to affixing any stamp to a bottle under these regulations, the person affixing the stamp must place his name and address thereon, in writing or by rubber stamp, printing, or perforating. The name and address must be plain and legible.

"(b) When stamps are attached to bottles by the distiller of spirits contained in the bottle, the registry number of the distillery producing the spirits may be substituted for the name of the distiller.

"(c) When stamps are attached to bottles containing rectified spirits, the Federal Alcohol Control Administration permit may be substituted for the name of the rectifier.

"(d) If a number is used as provided in subparagraph (b) or (c), such number must be accompanied by some designation or symbol sufficiently indicative of the class or series to which the number pertains, at least, in the case of distillers the letter "D" and the number of the collection district, and, in the case of rectifiers, the letter "R"."

Under the above rulings of the Treasury Department, a retail druggist may not transfer grain alcohol from the original stamped can in which it was furnished him by the jobber or wholesaler to another container, without first complying with the provisions of the Liquor Taxing Act providing for strip stamps described above.

THE CAPUDINE COMPANY

Suggests a Minimum Sales Plan To The Retail Trade

We hereby advise that the Capudine Chemical Company desires that retail druggists do not sell our products at prices which render such business unprofitable. Therefore we suggest that you do not sell our goods at less than the following retail prices:

Items priced to retail for 10c—suggested minimum	9c
Items priced to retail for 25c—suggested minimum	21c
Items priced to retail for 30c—suggested minimum	25c
Items priced to retail for 60c—suggested minimum	49c
1 pint Capudine (not priced)—suggested minimum	$1.29

We are not requiring nor will we accept any contracts or agreements from retailers on this matter; but shall reserve our right to decline to sell to any retailer who sells below these suggested prices.

N.B.—**Always get full prices if you can.**

Yours for better business,

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY

CH RLOTTE

Scott's Nose and Throat Drops 25c

Scott's Itch Remedy 50c

Scott's Nural-G-Lene 30c and 60c

Scott's Nuxaphen Tonic 75c

Being now extensively advertised.

Our special free offers make these the most profitable proprietaries.

Your profit is protected.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XV — AUGUST, 1934 — No. 12

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Looking Backward at the Durham Meeting

Largest attendance in history of Association.

Excellent music, enjoyable dances, ladies' parties, delightful banquet, good barbecue, many ladies.

Good Local Secretary with eager assistants.

Presence of veterans—Hancock, Hood, and Zoeller—totaling in continuous memberships 162 years and in age 230 years.

Two splendid nominees for the presidency.

President and Mrs. Hood—and six young Hoods seeing daddy do a good job.

Revived Women's Auxiliary with Mrs. J. C. Hood as incoming president.

Best T. M. A. in the country. Moody Gaddy new president.

Heated discussions over repeal and sales tax.

Best papers in years.

"Uncle George" and the ladies.

Father and son—Frank and Frank, Jr., each justly proud of the other.

John Goode in a clear, straight-forward talk.

Hottish weather.

Fine newspaper publicity.

Presence in sessions of more of the younger members; two Congressmen; Secretary of the N.A.R.D.; and Chairman of the National Drug Code Authority.

Installation of President E. F. Rimmer.

Postponement of next place of meeting.

Adjournment for the fifty-fifth time.

Good-byes all around.

Home and work.

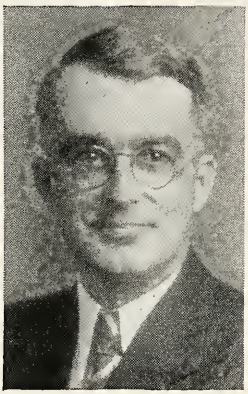
See Revised Sales Tax Regulations on Page 206.

COMMON SENSE AND PHARMACEUTICAL EFFICIENCY

By E. G. SINCLAIR

(There follows below a paper presented at the Durham convention by Mr. E. G. Sinclair, of Raleigh. Cold type, without the personality and the style of delivery that the author displayed while presenting it, causes the paper to lack much of the charm it had for those privileged to hear it at the convention. We want our readers to see back of what is said an earnest, sincere, and clear thinking man—Author Sinclair. Without this sight the paper's value cannot be properly appreciated.—Ed.)

There never was a time in the world's history when the need for Common Sense in the drug business was as great as it is today. Druggists, along with other business men, mad with their desire and their ability to make money in days prior to the depression threw all reason to the winds; forgot that ours is a profession; forgot that we were servants of a great consuming public who for years had looked to us as a friend to advise, counsel, and help; forgot the fundamental principles of our profession and, as a result, the corner drug store became a variety store, an emporium of new fangled ideas; department stores went into the drug business without pharmacists in charge and chain stores prospered as never before. But when the depression came America awoke from her spree and druggists present at the awakening wondered as though in a daze at the marvelous transformation that had taken place in the drug business. The man who had formerly quietly stood behind the prescription counter and been a friend to man was now a genius in all the methods of high pressure merchandising, mass displays, cut prices, so that sad but true Pharmaceutical Efficiency was almost a forgotten code.



But, as has always been the case, Common Sense is bound to win, and so America awoke and by a vote from the great masses from our citizens sent a New Deal to the White House which when translated in every day language is nothing more or less than Common Sense put into action.

Now I ask you to come and reason with me for awhile as how we can apply Common Sense and the New Deal to the Drug Stores of North Carolina. Think of this grand old state, that has been first in so many things; that has so many glorious traditions; that boasts of rigid enforcement of its Pharmacy laws; that brags of the efficiency of the courses it gives at our great University (and far be it from me to even insinuate that they are not up to the standard in every way for no better school of Pharmacy in my opinion exists anywhere in the country than the one at our University. But they too have allowed technical training to overshadow Common Sense).

There are a number of ways Common Sense can be applied to Pharmacy but of these I will consider only three:

1. Common Sense in our treatment of the public.

2. Common Sense in our treatment of the doctor.

3. Common Sense in our treatment of ourselves.

Common Sense in Our Treatment of the Public: Many of you along with me will agree that the public is spoiled in that they expect too much service from the average druggist. Who is to blame for this? We have advertised Curb Service, On the Minute Service, and every form of service that all the adjectives in the English language can describe, and to keep up with our competitor we have gone the limit in our efforts to give a consuming public a service of which they never even dreamed. Now I ask you, can we give the public the Pharmaceutical Efficiency they should expect of highly trained professional men if we continue the high speed service that is exemplified in the

old slogan that "Haste makes waste"? Is it not time for an educational program to be launched to create in the minds of the people the fact that Pharmacy is not a high-powered machine that covers the highways to better health at a breath-taking speed, but that Pharmacy is a Common Sense organization, manned by skilled men who are servants of the sick and the well; men who are calm when the storms of disease howl around about, friendly when good fortune smiles upon them? The greatest thing we have to conquer in the execution of the Common Sense program is fear. Fear gripped the nation and it was panic stricken, fear gripped our financial centers and our banks failed, fear made fools of us all, we cut prices, we went the limit as cheap merchants. Fear kept us from asserting and demanding our rights as professional men. We have crouched and cowed as a belabored hound beneath his master's lash. If you are men, strike down fear with the powerful weapon of Common Sense and the public will help Pharmacy again to climb the mountain tops to financial independence. The public is anxious to help us but we have spoiled them even as a mother spoils the child she loves until though she is to blame she must apply the lash. The public gladly pays for the things it wants and if they have not been paying us it is our fault. I tell you now that we have not been collecting for the service we render in proportion even with those who are not trained professional men. The time is ripe. Are we afraid to apply the lash and demand a reasonable living wage for the service we render?

Common Sense in Our Treatment of the Doctor: For centuries Pharmacy has stood in awe of the medical profession, and I wonder why! In the year 1491, B.C., we read of the Apothecary, and it was years later in Arabia that the doctor separated himself from us and started out on his own. I am frank to say that Pharmacy is proud of his son and glories with him in the achievements he has made, but the old man still stands between him and his patients to see that no harm befalls the sick in case the young man makes a slip. Pharmacy, under a program of Common Sense, meets the medical profession unafraid on common ground as its equal. Both are equally well trained in their respective fields and I have little time for the druggist who is afraid or ashamed to demand his rights and privileges at the hands of doctors. Pay them for their services to you and yours and demand from them pay for your services. Make doctors Pharmacy conscious, treat them always as your equals not as your superiors.

The doctors and the independent druggists of North Carolina must stand shoulder to shoulder in this great common sense program of educating the public to the fact that ours is a commou cause—to relieve human suffering; that the independent druggists are the ones who can and will give the most dependable relief. When the death angel hovers over the bed of some loved one, the doctor, with all the skill of his scientific training, must depend on the druggist. The accuracy of his eye and his unerring skill are essential to the doctor's success and to the restoration of the loved one to health again. In the quiet of the prescription room he fills the doctor's orders. Unsung, this man of unassuming dignity is not a hero whose name is thrown in big headlnies upon the pages of some mighty daily but he is nevertheless a friend to the doctor and more than a friend to man.

Common Sense in Our Treatment of Ourselves: The greatest burden we have to face is the treatment of ourselves. Today, when this hall should be full of druggists from all over the State eager and anxious to make the profession more ideal, they are not here. Many have come to the convention to have a good time. Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency are forgotten and many of us go back home wondering what happened at the Durham Meeting. There is one think above all others that I would like to leave with you on this Common Sense idea and that is to make up your mind you will never sell anything under a fair margin of profit to yourself. If you do, you are cheating yourself and your family out of what justly belongs to you. You are unfair to your customer, to your competitors, and you are creating in the mind of your cus-

tomers the idea that the fellow who is trying to make a fair profit is robbing them. With the powerful weapon of Common Sense and fair prices the independent druggists of North Carolina can strike down every form of competition hurled at them by the mighty chain organizations of this commonwealth and open the purse strings of the buying public so that the coin of the realm will again pour into the coffers of the independent drug stores of the State, stores that have befriended mankind since the earliest hours of our civilization and see the only means offered the populace for a continuation of health, happiness and prosperity. The drug stores operating under a program of Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency become Human Service Stations, oases in the great desert of greed and cut-throat competition, are great beacon lights pointing the way under the New Deal to greater fields of service and renumeration. Would that I had time to discuss in detail the far reaching effect that such a program would have on the profession in this State were every druggist to resolve: "I care not what other men do but as for me I intend to make a fair margin of profit on every article of merchandise I sell." Then and not till then will Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency come into being in North Carolina.

Another thing: know your customers personally. The right kind of contact will build for you a clientele no man can take away. Cater to their individual wants and they will gladly pay you for the service. Talk first to them about things in which they are interested and then gradually interest them in the drug business. Use your influence with them to help elect men to the Legislature who know something about the needs of Pharmacy and who will help enact laws to relieve our profession of much of the unjust taxation. I could discuss, if time permitted, the many ills which stand in the way of a Common Sense program along this line. Once the druggists of North Carolina catch the vision of what Common Sense, applied to our respective businesses, will mean, you will see the public take notice, politicians will listen, and laws will be enacted to relieve druggists of the job of being tax collectors for the State.

I love the drug business! I am proud of its history and I glory in the lives of those great men who, like mighty soldiers of old, fought for an ideal—to make Pharmacy conditions better. I look with confidence to its future. That little blue-eyed mountain boy has not been born who will see North Carolina Pharmacy go backward. We are not afraid. Common Sense is rampant in the land. Druggists are marching toward a great field of profitable service and it is my desire that as we come down to the afternoon of life we can look back and say that we applied the principles of Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency to our dealings with the public. Finally when life's sun is set and all that is left of us lies cold and silent in death those who knew us can say of a truth that we were unafraid and were friends to men. "And when the one great scorer comes to write against our name, it will not be whether we lost or won but how we played the game."

(As a humorous preface to his paper Mr. Sinclair read the following letter he had just received postmarked Rocky Mount, N. C.—Ed.)

june 23, 1933

Mister e. g. sinclare
dere sur

i see as how you are speech makeing about farmers snootical efishency and comon sense. i am a dirt farmer an i no that farmers aint half so snooty as small town drugistes and as for comon sense they is more of that in 1 farmers hed then in all the jerkwater drugists in n. Carolina and i jus wont to tel you so

very truley yours
c. S. Sampson

p, S. i hoap i mete u in a dark alley sum nite.

The President's Page

During each of the coming twelve months that I shall serve as president of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association I am going to address a message to the druggists of the State through the medium of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

For a few moments I want to speak of the recent convention. Were you one of the two hundred-odd members registered at the Durham meeting? If you were, you can join in the hand to be given to the Durham druggists and the T.M.A. for the royal entertainment we received. If you were one of those unfortunates who could not attend, you missed something. Of course, the weather was warm, but the enthusiasm was just as warm and in keeping with it.

At the induction of officers at the close of the session, the writer pledged himself to give to the Association this year all the efforts that he could command to keep the organization up to the high standard of excellence it has attained in the past. To those not hearing this pledge I make it again, and I ask of all that you do the things I asked the members present at Durham to do. The Association and its officers need your support. Let's have your dues in promptly this summer. There are about four hundred people in North Carolina who should be members of the Association. Bring in a new member along with your own renewal. Let's reach the saturation point in membership.

Did the mail ballots pour in at first? They certainly did! I had to explain to the postman that they were not all statements, even if they did come the first of the month.

You hear a lot about the "refusal to sell" policy on the part of some of the manufacturers. A fine idea and they are to be commended for it. Another thought: how about a "refusal to buy" on our own part of some other products?

The Durham Drug Club is a wide-awake organization, aptly named, that is welding together the interests of kindred people. There should be at least a dozen more such drug clubs organized to be at work by the beginning of the fall at Asheville, Charlotte, Greensboro, High Point, Raleigh, Wilmington, Winston-Salem, Gastonia, Wilson, Rocky Mount, Fayetteville, and maybe other points. The local organization to watch after local legislation; the State Association for state-wide matters; and the N. A. R. D. for national affairs. Join them all, but build up from the bottom, the local. Be the starter in your town.

Middle of July and so hot! I know all the fellows in stores like mine envy our friends running stores in Boone or Black Mountain. It wouldn't be half bad to be running a store in Morehead City or Wilmington. That's only human nature—the old cow always stretches her neck over the fence for what she considers the most desirable bit of greenage.

We met such a bunch of good fellows who are druggists at the convention we wonder why the home town druggists are the class of fellows they are. Wonder if the trouble isn't with ourselves? Chips put on shoulders are so terribly inviting. Treat the home town druggists in the same manner as you do the man you "fell for" at the convention and he might respond too.

In conclusion, I will simply state that I am ever at your service.

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Rimmer

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Mr. M. T. Upchurch, of Apex, who passed the June examinations of the State Board, is now associated with the Southside Pharmacy in Spring Hope.

Mr. F. L. Black, formerly with the Elizabeth Drug Co. in Charlotte, has accepted a position with the E. F. Rimmer Drug Co., in the same city.

Mr. G. O. Tripp, originally from Ayden, who has been with S. M. MacFie's Drug Store in Brevard for the past year, has moved to Greensboro to accept a position as prescriptionist for the King Cotton Drug Store.

Mr. Mac Stevens, of Broadway, is with the Birmingham Drug Co. in Hamlet for the summer months.

We understand that **Mr. J. V. Farrington,** of Cooleemee, recently opened a drug store in Hickory.

A letter from **Mr. H. E. Whitmire,** North Carolina druggist of Cherryfield, tells us that he is connected with the Thorocide Co., 619 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

The Journal extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr. D. L. Shreve,** of Greensboro, in the loss of his brother, **Mr. O. W. Shreve,** who died in a Winston-Salem hospital on the night of June 29.

State papers on July 1 carried very attractive photographs of Mrs. William Lauchlin Cameron, of Chadbourn, whose marriage to Mr. Cameron took place on May 30 in Marion, S. C. Mrs. Cameron is the daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. F. Shelton,** of Chadbourn.

Messrs. L. M. McCombs, of Salisbury, and **J. F. Koonce,** of Jacksonville, were recently registered in Virginia by reciprocity.

Mr. C. W. Bynum, formerly with the Whelan Drug Co. in Durham, is now associated with Bissette's Drug Store in Wilson. This store was recently incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000 and $3,000 subscribed by Paul Bissette, Pearl Bissette and C. W. Bynum.

Mr. C. R. Edwards, of Mount Holly, is associated with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Charlotte.

We understand that **Mr. Carl Robinson,** who passed the State Board in June, has resigned his position with Clarke's Drug Store in Winston-Salem. Mr. Robinson has not announced his future plans.

Mr. Sam Avner is now making his home in Morgantown, W. Va., at 251 Franklin St.

Mr. B. F. Goodrich, of the B.C. Remedy Co., spent some time during July in New York and Connecticut on a business trip.

We understand that **Mr. W. C. Cherry,** Winston-Salem druggist, has filed a petition of bankruptcy.

Press stories recently carried the announcement that **Dr. E. G. Eberle** has presented to the Dallas (Texas) Historical Society a Bible that once belonged to George Mifflin Dallas, vice-president of the United States when Texas was admitted to the Union and the man for whom the city of Dallas was named. Dr. Eberle, who is a former Dallasite, is recognized as a leading collector of objects connected with the Dallas family.

The Walgreen Co. has obtained from the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. in Greensboro a lease on the corner store room now occupied by Stratford-Weatherly, Inc. The Walgreen Co. has acquired the Stratford-Weatherly drug business, taking over the concern on July 10. It is understood that the present personnel will be retained.

Mrs. B. C. Moore, wife of a prominent druggist of Rocky Mount, is in a local hos-

pital suffering from injuries sustained on the late afternoon of July 8 when a car which she was driving was struck by another auto.

The Norwich Pharmacal Co. sent us a very novel invitation to visit the "Home of Unguentine' in the form of a highway map of New York with the points of interest written in as well as the various towns and cities. We were more than ever convinced that Norwich is in the center of a most interesting region and we wish that we could accept the invitation to visit the Norwich laboratories.

Mr. W. G. Dudley, of Reidsville, writes us that he recently received a call for "Hippicake for whooping cough." It took him only a few minutes to realize that Syrup of Ipecac was wanted.

Mr. J. W. Harrell, popular representative for E. R. Squibb and Son, sustained a chest injury and one of his teeth was knocked out when the automobile which he was driving in Greensboro ran into a post on the evening of July 2. Mr. Harrell was forced to allow his machine to run into the curb when another car was driven abruptly in front of him. One front wheel went over the curb and the front bumper of the car struck a post, one fender also being smashed. It was thought the damage to the automobile was not extensive and the motorist's injuries were regarded as of a minor nature.

Inspector Walker Resigns

Mr. B. W. Walker, of Rocky Mount, for many years inspector for the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, has tendered his resignation to the Board in order that he may engage upon another undertaking.

Mrs. Jarrett Expresses Appreciation

To Friends of the Women's Auxiliary:

I want to take this opportunity to thank every one who contributed in any way to the success of the meeting of the Women's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A. I hope that our Durham meeting was a success and I do feel that we gained some ground. We enrolled something like twenty-two new members and that is certainly worth working for.

I want particularly to thank **Messrs. John Goode** and **Sam Welfare** for the splendid talks they gave us. I am sure that every woman came away from our meeting feeling that she could discuss the problems of today more intelligently with her husband. I also want to thank **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. Foster Barnes,** of Durham, for the beautiful music. They sang as if inspired and carried us all back to our sweetheart days.

We had a wonderful convention. We could not possible praise the Durham women enough. They were on the job all the time. I know that I can truthfully say that if there was a woman at this convention who did not have a good time it was her own fault.

Mrs. I. W. Rose and her nominating committee selected a fine slate of officers for this year. I know they will make the Women's Auxiliary grow bigger and better in every way. Let's all help to boost it!

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) IVA LEE JARRETT,
Retiring President.

Positions Wanted!

Six graduate pharmacists who have passed the theoretical part of the Board examination but who do not have much drug store experience and who are eager and anxious to secure positions working anywhere in a drug store and who can supply good references, have asked this office to help them locate jobs. Their names and qualifications can be obtained by writing to J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ballots Mailed June 28

Immediately after the Durham convention mail ballots for the election of Association officers were sent to every member of the organization. Have you voted yet? Every dues-paid member is entitled to vote. If you have not voted, send in your ballot today to President E. F. Rimmer, of Charlotte.

If you have lost or misplaced your ballot, write Secretary-Treasurer Beard and he will send you another. The nominees receiving the preferential vote of Association members will be installed at the 1935 convention.

Druggists Become Postmasters

Mr. John R. Hughes, for many years a prominent business and professional man of Madison, is the new postmaster for the town, his appointment to this position having already been confirmed. Mr. Hughes was licensed as a pharmacist in 1912 and for more than 20 years has been in the drug business in Madison. He has been a leader in Democratic campaigns. For a long period he was a member of the town board of aldermen and a few years ago he was elected a member of the Democratic executive committee of the Fifth congressional district.

Mr. B. Frank McMillan, Lumberton druggist and former sheriff of Robeson county, received notice on June 28 of his appointment and was sworn in as acting postmaster of the Lumberton office. A native of Robeson county, the son of **Dr. B. F. McMillan,** of Red Springs and a political leader in the county, Mr. McMillan is one of the most popular men in his locality.

University Graduates Accept Positions

Many of the 1934 graduates of the State University are already practicing their profession in North Carolina drug stores. As soon as Commencement and the State Board were things of the past **Mr. G. T. Cornwell** hurried back to his drug store in Shelby—The Austin-Cornwell Drug Co. **Mr. C. B. Clark, Jr.** is living in Williamston where he is associated with his father in Clark's Drug Store. **Mr. C. P. Suttlemyre,** of Granite Falls, on June 19 accepted a position with the Elizabeth Drug Co. in Charlotte. We have not been able to learn where **Mr. W. W. Johnson,** of Kipling, is located for the summer months but in the fall he is planning to enter the University of Maryland to study medicine. The four students mentioned above received the degree of B.S. in Pharmacy this June. Of the Ph.G. graduates **Mr. W. G. Dudley** is located with the Arrowood Drug Store in Reidsville; **Mr. W. C. Hollowell** is still living in Chapel Hill where he holds a position with Sutton's Drug Store; **Mr. H. E. Lovett** has returned to the store in which he received his apprentice training—the Wrike Drug Co. in Graham; **Mr. U. S. Puckett** on July 1st accepted a position with the Williams Drug Co. in Oxford; **Mr. J. M. Wheless, Jr.,** is associated with his father in the Wheless Drug Co., Inc., in Farmville; **Mr. R. S. Whiteley** is prescriptionist for the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 3 in Greensboro; **Mr. A. G. Ahrens** is proprietor of the Service Drug Store in Wilmington; **Mr. L. J. McNeill,** of Fair Bluff, is connected with a pharmacy in Nichols, S. C.; and **Mr. H. F. Bobbitt** is associated with his brothers **Messrs. A. B.** and **L. M. Bobbitt,** in the drug business in Winston-Salem. We hope to report the whereabouts of the remaining graduates in the September issue of the Journal.

Can't You Help Us?

We feel sure that a number of druggists in the State have group photographs of the members attending various conventions of the State Association. Several years ago **Dr. E. V. Zoeller,** or Tarboro, was good enough to give us eight convention pictures, namely, 1912-Waynesville; 1913-New Bern; 1915-Durham; 1916-Wrightsville Beach; 1919-Wilmington-Southport; 1920-Asheville; 1921-Charlotte; and 1923-Greenville, S. C. These have all been framed and hang on the walls of the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the University. We wish that we had photographs of every convention, and we would appreciate it greatly if our readers would look among their collections of photographs and if they find such pictures donate them to the University collection. Appropriate mention will be made of the donor's name.

Another thing: We are anxious to secure a complete collection of Association badges. The gift of such badges will be appreciated greatly.

Women's Auxiliary Elects Officers

At the Durham convention the Women's Auxiliary elected the following officers: President, **Mrs. J. C. Hood,** of Kinston;

Vice-Presidents, **Mrs. J. K. Civil,** of Charlotte, and **Mrs. P. A. Hayes,** of Greensboro; Secretary-Treasurer, **Mrs. A. D. Pollard,** of Raleigh. These officers together with **Miss Alice Noble,** of Chapel Hill, compose the Executive Committee.

Another Old Prescription Refilled

Elizabeth City, N. C.,
July 11, 1934.

To the Editor:

I was very much interested in reading your article, "Old Prescriptions Refilled" in the July issue of the Journal. We have on our files an old prescription written Sept. 25, 1905—prescription No. 1571, which we have recently refilled. Our present number will be 235,000 within the next few days. These facts clearly show how long prescriptions are kept and refilled. I thought this might be interesting to our good friends in Kinston.

With best wishes for the success of the Journal, I remain,

Very truly yours,
(Signed) F. G. JACOCKS,
Proprietor, Albemarle Pharmacy.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. John Leslie Williams, of Kenansville, announce the marriage of their daughter, Mary Ruth, to **Mr. Wilbur Royster Adams,** on June 14 in the Grove Presbyterian church in Kenansville. Mr. Adams is one of the proprietors of the Young Bros. Drug Co. in Angier and the young couple are making their home in that town. He is a graduate of the State University and has been a member of the N. C. P. A. since receiving his license as a pharmacist in 1933. State papers carried very attractive photographs of Mrs. Adams on June 17.

In a quiet ceremony in Reading, Pa. on June 13 **Miss Myrtle Patterson,** daughter of Mr. J. G. Patterson, of South Boston, Va., became the bride of Mr. Harry Kaylor, of Hershey, Pa. The bride, who secured a license as a pharmacist in North Carolina in 1928 by reciprocity with Virginia, has lived for the past few years in Harrisburg, Pa., where she has been associated with the Gibbs Drug Co. She received her pharmaceutical education at the Medical College of Virginia.

Mr. and Mrs. Julius A. Suttle, of Shelby, announce the marriage of their daughter, Betty, to **Mr. Furman Gordon McLarty,** at their home in Belvedere Heights, Shelby, on June 11.

Announcement has been made of the marriage in Danville, Va., on June 24 of Miss Elizabeth Wise Day and **Mr. Walter Holmes Adair,** both of Roxboro. Mr. Adair is a former resident of Baltimore, Md. and Durham, but for the past two years has been connected with the Roxboro Drug Co., in Roxboro.

Deaths

Mr. James Samuel Hall, aged 62, prominent druggist of Fayetteville, died at his home on the afternoon of June 24, following a long period of declining health. He had been a resident of Fayetteville for 29 years, moving to the city from Norfolk, Va. He was associated with Souders Pharmacy for some years but in 1915 established the J. S. Hall Drug Co. He was born in East Farnham, Quebec and was the only son of the late Dr. James J. Hall. He attended Wake Forest college and graduated from the University of Chicago, where he held membership in the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1905 and had been a member of the State Association for several years. At his funeral physicians and druggists of the city served as active pallbearers.

Mr. L. K. Philpot, pharmacist of Asheville and a native of Columbia, S. C., died on the afternoon of June 30 in a hospital at Newberry, S. C., from injuries received earlier in the day in an automobile accident at a road intersection near Newberry. Mr. Philpot was a son of a surgeon of the Confederate army and had spent most of his life in Columbia. He had been connected with Asheville drug stores for several years and recently became a proprietor of the Ideal Drug Store in the Mountain City.

Revised Sales Tax Regulations

By F. O. Bowman

Under the provisions of the Revised Rules and Regulations, governing the Administration and Application of the North Carolina Sales Tax, effective August 1st, 1934, no change has been made with respect to absorbing the sales tax nor to the adding the tax to the retail sales price of merchandise. It is illegal for a merchant to offer in any manner, by advertising or otherwise, to absorb the retail tax in the sale of his merchandise, and, every merchant shall add to the retail sales price of his merchandise approximately the tax rate of 3 per cent upon the sales price. When so added such tax shall constitute a part owed by the purchaser to the merchant and shall be a debt from the purchaser to the merchant until paid, and shall thereby be passed on to the consumer instead of being absorbed by the merchant.

The tax, however, does not have to be shown as a separate item. It is optional with merchants, or with groups of merchants, whether the tax shall be shown as a separate item on the bill or sales slip, or in pricing merchandise. In many instances merchants will find it desirable to state the tax as a separate item of cost to the plrchaser and in other cases the merchant may prefer to price the merchandise and include the tax in the price. Either practice may be followed as the merchant may elect.

In any case it is unlawful to misrepresent to the purchaser the amount of tax paid and collected from him or to represent that taxable sales are made without collection of the tax.

Exempt Drugs and Medicines

The sales tax applies to the sale of drugs, medicines and pharmaceutical supplies sold by druggists, doctors and others. The sale of all medicines and drugs sold by druggists, doctors and others on doctors' prescriptions, which are actually compounded by the druggists or doctors in the sense that they are mixed, blended or processed, are exempt from the sales tax, and the medicines and drugs sold by the drug stores on doctors' prescriptions will be assumed to be actually mixed and compounded by the druggist.

Sales of all patent and proprietory preparations and all other medicines which are not prepared, mixed, or blended at the order of the customer but are carried in stock and sold from stock are taxable sales. The exemption of producer's sales extends only to prescriptions filled at the order of the customer or to other preparations made at the order of the customer. When the druggist sells from stock he is selling as a retail merchant and not as a producer and such sales then are taxable.

"The unfailing, outstanding
quality of
Southern Dairies Ice Cream
is one of the most valuable assets
any store can have"

INDEX TO VOLUME XV

September, 1933 to August, 1934

Analytical Work, 55
Alcohol, 114, 122, 123
Alumni Luncheons, 176
Annual Meeting, Proc. of, 11
A. Ph. A., 126, 139, 181
Asst. Phar., 20, 56, 70

Beal Membership Prize, 15, 58
Beard, J. G.
  Reports, 20, 24
  Tugwell Bill, 107
Best Method of Collecting Consumer's Sales Tax, 35
Bills,
  Budget, Revenue, 33
  Crews, 87
  Federal Revenue, 132
  Licensing Pharmacists, 34
  Medicinal Whisky, 34
Tugwell, 101, 107, 117
Biologicals, 37
Births, 127, 137, 195
Board of Pharmacy
  Analytical Work, 55
  Annual Report of, 51
  Financial Report, 58
  Meetings of, 10, 88, 111, 126, 180, 192
  Prosecutions by, 53, 146, 158
  Report of, 51
Bowman, F. O.
  Legal Section, 87, 101, 113, 122, 132, 145, 157, 189
  Report, 31
Burlage, H. M.
  Development of Modern Drugs, 2
Burrus, J. T.
  Relation of Doctors and Druggists, 37
Business for Profit, 28

Cecil, A. C.
  President's Address, 19
Civil, J. K.
  Have Own Preparations Lost Their Value?, 121
Code, Drug
  See Drug Code
Committees
  Local, 171
  N. C. P. A., 13, 167
Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency, 198
Convention Program, 168
Co. Leg. Chrmen, 14

Deaths, 10, 21, 59, 92, 105, 127, 138, 151, 162, 183, 195, 205
Delegates, N. C. P. A., 13
Development of Modern Drugs, 2
Drug Code, 5, 84, 95-100, 110, 119, 120, 142, 153
Druggist Pleads with Druggists, 110
Drug Institute, 37, 38, 27, 119
Drug Stores (N. C.), 71
Drug Trade Councils, 95-100, 104, 109, 112, 119-20, 125, 182

Editorials
  Advertising Cut Rate Prescriptions, 110
  Association Service in Danger, 8
  Be Present at First Session, 173
  Clerks Open for Positions, 155
  Dargavel to Speak, 141
  Dream Stuff, 131
  Drug Code, 5, 84
  Durham and Its Druggists, 173
  Durham Convention, The, 155
  Durham Next Convention City, 130
  Durham Will Give Its Best, 141
  Federal Medical Care Provided Unemployed, 98
  Folks We Love, 174
  Folly of a Strike, 130
  Hey! Miss Justice We Need You, 120
  Important Change in Code, 153
  Important Message About Code, 95
  Important! Please Read, 155
  Improved Sales Tax Collection Plan, 8
  I Remember, 142
  Is it Time to Professionalize?, 129
  Is Organization Necessary?, 97
  Is There Profit in Gillette Blades?, 85
  Jot Down This Address, 109
  Letter to John Smith, 186
  Local Councils Must Make Own Assessment, 120
  Local Retail Drug Trade Council, 96
  Looking Backward at Last Meeting, 197
  Looking Backward 25 Years, 187
  N. R. D. C. Authority, 119
  New Tugwell Bill, 117
  No Code News, 110
  No Labor Allowance, 119
  Official Copies of Code Available, 119
  Oil Solution of Ephedrine, 121
  Our Christmas Present, 109
  Pot and the Kettle, 131
  Skeleton Program of Durham Convention, 142
  South and West Show Highest Average Labor Costs, 120
  Status of Apprentices, 120
  Thrower Dislikes Walgreen Plan, 86
  To Graduates of 1934, 185
  Towns of Less Than 2,500, 98
  Trip to Chapel Hill, 174
  Watch T.M.A. Program, 174
  What About Code, 142
  What is the Matter?, 186
  What Local Councils Must Do, 98
  Which Comes First?, 154
  Whisky, 130
  Women's Auxiliary, 173
Editorial Staff, 1, 83
Entertainment Features, 48, 175
Eubanks, C. L., report of, 27
Exec. Com., Meeting of, 8, 24, 89

Ferrell, W. C.
  Druggist Pleads with Druggists, 110
Financial Statement
  Board of Pharmacy, 58
  Insurance Com., 27
  N. C. P. A., 20
Fordham, C. C., Sr., Report of, 18
Future of Pharmacy, 29

Goode, J. A.
  Address of, 27
  Future of Pharmacy, 29
Goodrich, J. F.
  T.M.A. Page, 144, 156, 178

Hancock, F. W.
  Report of, 51
Happenings of Interest, 88, 102, 115, 124, 134, 147, 159, 179, 191, 202
Have Own Preparations Lost Their Value?, 121
Hayes, P. A.
  Drug Institute, 37
Here Lies the Inventory, 31
Herndon, C. N.
  New Bankruptcy Law, 37
Hotel Accommodations, 175

Inspection Work, 53, 146, 158

Jacobs, M. L.
  Some Remarks on Certain Official Preparations, 17

Legal Section, 87, 101, 113, 122, 132, 145, 157, 189
Legislature, 32
Local Retail Drug Trade Council
  See Drug Trade Council

McDuffie, R. A.
  Papers and Queries, 29, 35

Marriages, 10, 92, 105, 127, 138, 151, 162, 182, 194, 205
Members
Associate, 23, 47
Board of Pharmacy, 51
Co. Leg. Com., 14
Deceased, 21
Dropped, 22
Honorary, 47
New, 23, 150
N. C. P. A., 43
Regular, 23
Resigned, 22
T.M.A., 48
Women's Auxiliary, 50, 177
Moose, W. L.
Biologicals, 37
Reports of, 18, 28

N. A. R. D., 8, 88
New Bankruptcy Law, 37
Noble, A.
Happenings of Interest, 88, 102, 115, 124, 134, 147, 159, 179, 191, 202

Officers
A. Ph. A., 126
N. C. P. A., 1, 13, 42, 83, 89, 95, 107, 117, 129, 141, 153, 165, 167, 185, 197
Rexall, 91
T.M.A., 48, 167
Women's Auxiliary, 50, 177, 204
Official Reporters, 1, 83, 102, 115, 124, 134, 147, 159, 179, 191, 202
Ovens, David
Simplicity as an Asset, 39

Papers and Queries, 29, 35
Permits, Physicians, 57, 70
Pharmacies (N. C.), 71
Pharmacists
Asst., 20, 56, 70
By Reciprocity, 56, 67
Deceased, 59
Dropped, 55, 56
New, 52, 111, 192
Registered, 60
Re-registered, 55
Photographs
Council, C. T., 175
Dargavel, J. W., 173
Duckett, Mrs. A. F., 181
Duke Univ., 172
Durham's Business District, 182
Gaddy, H. M., 144, 180
Goodrich, J. F., 178
Hayes, P. A., 156, 179
Hood, J. C., 12, 166
Howell Hall of Phar., 174
Jarrett, Mrs. L. M., 177
McDuffie, R. A., 106
1934 Grad. Class U. N. C., 184
Rogers, R. P., 173
Sinclair, E. G., 198
Umstead, W. B., 181
Physicians Permits, 57, 70
Pract. Pharmacy and Dispensing, 16
President's Address, 19
President's Page, 201
Proceedings (N. C. P. A.), 11
Problem of the One-Man Drug Store, 30
Program, Convention, 168

Registered Pharmacists, 60
Relation of Doctors and Druggists, 37
Reminders for the Year, 113
Reporters, Official
See Official Reporters
Reports
Attorney's, 31
Board of Pharmacy, 51
Exec. Com., 24
Fifty-Fourth Meeting, 11
Insurance Com., 27
Inspector, 53, 146, 158
Legislative Com., 31
Membership Com., 18
Nominating Com., 40
Pract. Pharmacy and Dispensing, 16
Sec.-Treas. N. C. P. A., 20
U. N. C. Visitation Com., 28
U. S. P and N. F. Preps., 18
Resolutions
Drug Institute, 38
Nuisance Taxes, 38
Sales Tax, 38
Retail Drug Trade Councils
See Drug Trade Councils
Rexall Convention, 91
Rimmer, E. F.
Here Lies the Inventory, 31
President's Page, 201
Rose, I. W.
Report of, 16

Sales Tax, 8, 19, 33, 34, 35, 38, 87, 101, 145, 189
Simplicity as an Asset, 39
Sinclair, E. G.
Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency, 198
Some Remarks on Certain Official Preparations, 17
Stowe, J. P.
Best Method of Collecting Sales Tax, 35

Taxes
Alcohol, 122
Candy, 157
Distilled Spirits, 190
Federal, 122
Ginger, 189
Nuisance, 38, 87
Professional, 34
Sales, 8, 19, 33, 34, 35, 38, 87, 101, 145, 189
Soda Fountain, 34
Soft Drink, 146, 157
Sugar Processing, 132
This and That, 5
T.M.A. Page, 144, 156, 178
Tugwell Bill, 101, 107, 117

U. N. C. School of Pharmacy
Begins Year, 89
Commencement, 191
Dance, 161
Dean Honored, 192
Gifts to, 126, 137, 160, 191
Graduates, 191
Honor Roll, 125, 159
Visitation Com., 19, 28

Wade, H. M.
Business for Profit, 28
Weatherly, A. E.
Problem of One-Man Drug Store, 30
Women's Auxiliary
Constitution and By-Laws, 50
Meeting of, 16, 23, 173
Members of, 50, 177
Message to, 105, 177, 203
Officers, 50, 177, 204

JOSEPH RUZICKA
BOOKBINDERS
BALTIMORE, MD.
GREENSBORO, N.C.
WASHINGTON, D.C.